





HALE
SCHOOL

CYGNET 2009

Vol. XXXI



CYGNET COMMITTEE

The Hale School community has continued to grow and evolve in 2009, as evidenced by the impressive new Forrest Library and the classrooms for English, History and Languages. It is a mammoth undertaking to try and capture the many activities and experiences that have occurred at Hale School as the first decade of the 21st century comes to a close.

Many thanks to all the numerous contributors of articles, images, artwork and creative writing. Mark Lawrenson deserves special recognition for his fantastic photographic work throughout 2009.

Mr Tim Simpson has been instrumental in co-ordinating the Junior School pages this year, while the awesome efforts of Ms Katherine Hitchens and Ms Jane Wyndham have been crucial in the creation of this magazine.

This year's committee has worked long and hard to bring you this edition of the Cygnet: Fraser Hall, Brandon Pallas, Anthony McCorkill, Harry Tzaikos, Reagan Leung, James Payne, Harry Rick and Tim Marsh have all given their time and energy in bringing this edition to you, our kind readers.

On behalf of all, please enjoy!

Mr A Curran
Editor



YEAR IN REVIEW

Headmaster	4
Chaplain	6
Valete	7
Year 12 Academic Achievers	8
Year 12 Academic Results	9

JUNIOR SCHOOL

Junior School	10
Reflection of Junior School	11
Staff	12
Captains, Prefects & Monitors	14
Prizes & Trophies	15
Houses	16
Year Groups	18
Challenge Programme & Drama	30
Language & Chapel	31
Clubs	32
Music	34
Art	36
Sport	38

SENIOR SCHOOL

Senior School	46
Teaching Staff	48
Non-Teaching Staff	49
School Directory	50
Staff Farewells	52
Captain of School	56
Prefects	57
Academic Prizes	58

HOUSES

Buntine	60
Faulkner	64
Havelock	68
Haynes	72
Loton	76
Parry	80
Riley	84
St Georges	88

Tregonning	92
Wilson	96
Year 8 Pastoral Care Groups	100
House Sport	104
House Arts Cup	106

DEPARTMENTS

Art	108
Outdoor Education	112
Student Service Learning	114
SmARTS	117
CareerLink	117
Design & Technology	118
Computer Club	119
Chess Club	119
Drama	120
Creative Writing	122
Library	124
Mathematics	125
Philosophy Club	126
Mock Trial	127
Debating	128
Public Speaking	129
UNYA	129
Commerce	130
Chemistry	131
Languages	132
History	133
Music	134

PSA SUMMER SPORTS

PSA Summer Sports	141
Basketball	142
Cricket	150
Tennis	158
Squash	164
Badminton	165
Golf	165
Volleyball	166
Water Polo	170
Surfing	173

Rowing	174
Swimming	180

PSA WINTER SPORTS

PSA Winter Sports	182
Athletics	183
Cross Country	185
Football	186
Hockey	192
Rugby	198
Soccer	202

YEAR 12

Year 12 2009	209
Aqua School Bail	210
Year 12 Class of 2009	212
Year 12 Profiles	213

THANKS TO...

Katherine Hitchens (Graphic Design)
Glenys Walsh (Proof Reader)
Jane Wyndham (Proof Reader)
PhotoHendriks (Photography)
Mark Lawrenson (Photography)
Taran Dunn (Photography)
Scott Print
James Christou & Partners

COVER

This year Fraser Hall from the Cygnet Committee developed a unique cover concept representing the building works throughout Hale School.

The blueprint of the Forrest Library represents the most significant construction of 2009.

We hope you enjoy your 2009 Cygnet.



MR STUART MEADE

*Excerpts from Speech Day Address
Friday, 4 December 2009*

I often tell parents that our school community is a microcosm of society, warts and all. While we like to think we have all the best bits of what life is like in the big wide world, the truth is that this is not the reality and we have to accept that and deal with it. Our special guest this morning, the Honorable Len Roberts-Smith, deals very much with the big wide world, being in charge of the Corruption and Crime Commission, indeed, dealing with what's under it might take more of his time. We are privileged to have him with us today and he has agreed to say a few words and present the prizes.

In a recent interview, Professor Howard Gardner of Harvard University's Graduate School of Education suggested that he has an "elevator speech" he would give to the President of the United States. It is this: "Americans used to be the best and the brightest but we have now been dominated by the three Ms – Money, Markets and Me. You have to spin the three Ms by 90 degrees to get the three Es – Excellence, Engagement and Ethics. If we had more time we could talk about the fourth E of Empathy. We need to get young people off the money-market-me cycle and on to excellence, engagement and ethics in work and in citizenship, and then quickly add another 90 degree spin to the E to get W for We. It is about getting people to think more collectively and less egocentrically."

It is an interesting view of the world and one that can be readily discussed in terms of what we aspire to at Hale.

I recently asked the School Leadership Team to rank the 9 core values listed in our current Strategic Plan in terms of their importance to the school. Excellence was listed in the top three Values of every member around

the table. In a similar exercise I asked the captive audience at the recent AGM of the P&F. Excellence was ranked at the top of the collective list from 30 or so parents. To my mind, the notion of personal excellence, not perfection and not necessarily a level of achievement that is comparable to others, rather a commitment to strive to achieve one's best, is the key. I like the quote attributed to Aristotle "We are what we repeatedly do. Excellence, then, is not an act, but a habit."

Last Saturday as I was putting the finishing touches to this report, the essence of Gardner's second point - engagement - struck me. As I looked out one window I saw the Forrest Library in all its glory, inviting students and staff to enter and lose themselves in the dreams of books, conversations and technology. From the next window I saw a constant stream of boarders, moving into their dining room to grab lunch before returning for an afternoon's amusement by the pool, the TV, a twitter or two or a trip to the beach. Forty metres away, Snooty Snow White and the Seven Short Pirates was in full rehearsal mode; outdoors, with a co-ed cast, Director Danny Parker in full control, and enjoyment filling the space.

As we continue on this 360 degree tour, the latest development in the quest for an engaging and challenging education delivery at Hale - the Middle School - was nearing completion. Fifty metres further on, cricketers from the 7 PSA schools were engaging in a 20/20 festival. It confirmed my belief that we do engage most boys here, and the vast majority of them do enjoy coming to school each day. It might be to be part of the "eV" Challenge, to be a member of one of the 24 debating teams this year, to play in one of Mr Kerr's outstanding Jazz ensembles, or to enjoy Geography being taught with a west coast flavour by Mr Walsh.

I believe the culture of striving for excellence and ensuring engagement with the students is at the core of the achievement and sense of fulfilment felt by the boys. In February this year, the school returned to the news that a Year 12 student from 2008 had taken top place in the state, while Hale boys filled another 6 places in the Top 40. Such news sets a platform for the year as the senior boys listen and, by their competitive nature, try to emulate these feats.

In PSA sport, the swimmers provided a wonderful entrée to the year. Their 3rd place finish, just a relay score behind the winning school, had even the mild-mannered team manager, Mrs Pearce, raising her voice in enthusiastic encouragement. The 1st XI cricketers fulfilled a dream so many in that team had harboured for many years. Playing uncompromising cricket well into the last hour of the final game of the season, they won

the Darlot Cup. The Alcock Cup also returned to Hale for the first time since 2003, courtesy of a highly committed 1st XVIII, and the 1st XV once again set the benchmark in their competition, winning the PSA trophy for the 7th year in succession.

Our sporting programme is so much more than trophies. Hale sport more than held its own throughout the year, not only in terms of results but in terms of sportsmanship, behaviour and organisation. The importance of having so many of our coaches being classroom teachers must not be underestimated. The relationships are strong, the values and approach are consistent, and I know the boys appreciate the genuine enthusiasm the staff have for their efforts, as they do in other domains of the co-curricular programme.

Life at school is full of achievements and failures. This is how we learn and developing resilience is a part of life. In order to achieve a goal, material or otherwise, you still have to go through the process of getting there. If there is no pleasure in that, or if the journey is not pursued with integrity and honour, then the achievement of that goal is largely worthless and unsatisfying. Boys, think of a goal you have achieved this year and ask yourself "How satisfying was the journey to get there?"

Returning to Howard Gardner's comments, it is my strong contention that the pursuit of excellence will count for little if we cannot educate boys ethically and with empathy for those around them. At times, this may place the school at odds with wider society, but as has been said by people far wiser than I, "if you don't stand for something, you will end up standing for nothing".

Our Service Learning programme is one strong example of that Jesuit philosophy, 'Being Men for Others'. This year I was fortunate enough to visit Cambodia with the Service Learning group who worked there and in Vietnam. It takes the boys out of their comfort zone and into their courage zone, leaving a lasting impression on all involved. The Chaplain's Pilgrimage, the Sony Camp, weekly visit to agencies around Perth, as well as the fundraising and awareness-raising carried out here at school, are vital to gaining an understanding of our place in the world in relation to others.

The notion of living our lives ethically and with a sound values base is tied in very closely to the final comment in Gardner's words, where he says the Me must be turned into We. The partnership between parents and the school is fundamental to our desire for boys to develop a Values base. When boys hear their parents agree to falsely tell the school there is an illness in the family that requires an overseas visit in the last few days of the term, they register that it is OK to do this:

make no mistake, it sinks in. Or a parent's tolerance to let them consume alcohol from a young age. Don't worry that Henry Lawson wrote "beer makes you feel how you ought to feel without beer" - I urge you to stand strong on this one, because there is much research, the law, and you would be surprised how many other parents, to support you.

Externally, we are faced with the looming reality of league tables, the bland rank ordering of schools through a one dimensional set of figures based on national testing and calibrated by an instrument called the Index of Comparative Socio-Economic Advantage. But league tables will not tell you about the school's commitment to RideAid, where fundraising of over 40 thousand dollars in the past two years has led to the building of a school in Cambodia; or the opportunity for senior students to walk the Kokoda Track, an unforgettable experience for those boys and staff involved; or the pastoral care work where a group of students came together to assist a younger student through all the challenges of Year 8 life; or the successes of our sportsmen; or the involvement of our Yr 10 boys in the Young Achievement programme; or the accounting students securing 1st Year university accreditation; or the roles of the Nulsen Haven youth patrons and committee; or the lessons learned at Exmouth.

I am a believer in tests and ranks and passing and failing and communicating all of this within a school community so that we do not fall into a self-satisfied blancmange. However, I do not want these valid measures of a part of a person or a school to become invalid measures of the whole person or school that the wider society can ogle. We need to accept the principle of accountability in schools but we should not accept the dangerous and simplistic comparisons between schools.

I am tremendously grateful for the dedication of all staff, teaching and non-teaching, to their jobs, and the range of other responsibilities they willingly take on. Two years ago, the school initiated a scheme to acknowledge master classroom practitioners. This year, Mr Mark Pressley and Mr Andrew Dean

were awarded Advanced Teacher 1 which recognises them as teaching exemplars, Mr Shaun Lane, Mr Tim Parish, Mr Heath McCabe and Mrs Sarah Pearce were awarded AT2 which recognises them as innovators in their field and our inaugural AT3 recipient, which acknowledges a mentor/coach with commitment to academic research and leadership has been awarded to Mr Eddie Cecins. This is a significant honour.

The support for Brenton Hantke and Brian Clarkson in the boarding community, and Julianne Nissen in the Junior School, as they have dealt with cancer, has been strong and, I should acknowledge, has been matched by the support of the parent community. The passing of Nic Bean midway through the year had a profound effect on many of us, not only for the tragedy that it was, but that David Bean is a close friend to many and highly respected colleague of us all. The level of support shown in these tough times reflects the character of those entrusted to teach and care for your sons.

At the end of 2009 we will be farewelling a number of staff. June Richardson is leaving the Curriculum Support department for a role at Perth College, Eloise Billes leaves us after two and a half years in the Philosophy, Values and Religion department while Louise Elscot is returning to the Art classroom at All Saints College, having been both teacher and technician in our Art department for 6 years. Our superb Head of Art Maggie Fisher is retiring after 7 years, as is our long serving counsellor, Ros Kruger. Robin Wake is seeking new challenges at Santa Maria College, having done so much in the planning and implementation stages of our Forrest Library. Our English department has also been hit, with Heather Hankinson relocating to Hobart, and the Head of English Penny Leiper and her husband Mark Bonnin heading to Albany, where Mark will assume the role as Director of Pastoral Care at Great Southern Grammar.

While we expect students to build relationships with their teachers and vice versa it has been obvious in recent weeks that the parents

also respect so many of the teachers here. I received an email from one parent recently commenting on Mr Bonnin's departure. It read "Mr Bonnin has been our son's Havelock Housemaster for the past two years. Lachlan respects him hugely and this respect has been well earned. Mr Bonnin has helped him to grow in confidence. He has been interested in him both as a student within the school and as a person. Mr Bonnin is probably unaware of the impact he has made on Lachlan but it has been huge. In Lachlan's words: Mr Bonnin is DEADLY"-----that means incredibly good!" I've called him deadly before, but with a very different meaning! These deadly departees, and indeed all staff at Hale, deserve our thanks at this time.

The following boys have been selected to be School Prefects in 2010:

James Abbott, Kevin Bush, Richard Cain, Shane Chandra, Joel Emery, Luke Falconer, Andrew Gorter, Fraser Hall, Brandon Hayward, Ben Jones, Michael Kailis, Duncan Lissiman, James Payne, Saagar Shah, Darren Tan, Adam Wilkinson, Scott Wilson.

Next year, we are going to trial a slightly different set-up with the prefects, so at this stage there will not be a vice captain of school, but I have pleasure in announcing the

Captain of School for 2010: Kevin Bush

The role of House Captain has a different focus to that of School Prefect, but pastoral leadership and administrative support to the Heads of House are important requirements for the position. The following boys have been given this role in 2010:

Buntine - Scott Embry, Faulkner - Declan Hewton, Havelock - James Abbott, Haynes - Shane Chandra, Loton - Andrew Gorter, Parry - Michael Kailis, Riley - James Payne, St Georges - Adam Wilkinson, Tregonning - Duncan Lissiman, Wilson - Scott Wilson.

I commend the work of the Board of Governors. Led by Brett Fullarton, it is a Board with wide ranging expertise and a genuine desire to know the workings of the school. Their passion for the place is obvious. I would also like to thank the Parents and Friends Association, the Old Haleians' Association and the many support groups set up for the sole purpose of enriching the education of the boys at Hale.

Finally, thank you, boys. Your spirit of service was strong this year and your character was obvious. Your warmth, courage, creativity, spirit and many successes inspire us all.

It is a privilege for me to be part of this great school and, with all of you, to be part of its destiny. I commend Hale to your loyal and continued support.



THE OFFICIAL OPENING OF THE NEW "HALE SCHOOL" IN CAMBODIA



The Chaplain's Pilgrimage to the Solomon Islands has become an important part of the Year 10 Service Learning Programme.

After almost a year in the planning it finally happened, eighteen Year 10 boys, Scott Anderson, Sebastian Ashford, Mitchell Bestry, Daniel Campbell, Nicholas Chapman, Thomas Elliot, Robert Ferritto, Henry Giles, Dougal Haslam, Ryan Lewis, Timothy McLeod, Rourke Moynihan, Christopher Morley, Jack

Murray, Aidan Orr, Liam O'Shea, Brett Penny, Andrew Rule, Ms Katie Feutrill and I landed in Honiara on Monday 28 September for what was going to become ten days of lifetime memories.

The pilgrimage took the form of an "immersion experience". It presented a unique opportunity for the boys to gain an insight into a culture, education and spirituality completely different to their own.

After spending the first two days orientating ourselves to the culture and history of the Solomon Islands, we travelled sixty kilometres by water taxi to the small community of Siro. The Anglican Church in the Solomon Islands is well into the process of providing the leadership, teaching and infrastructure at Siro Community School. For the next six days the boys became not only guests, but also members of Siro. The school is the only one on the island with a secondary school and has an enrolment of approximately 450 students from pre school to Year 12. Most of the students had never spent time with or even spoken to an Australian before, but the boys quickly adapted to being "on show" and very soon found out how good the Solomon's boys are at soccer and volleyball.

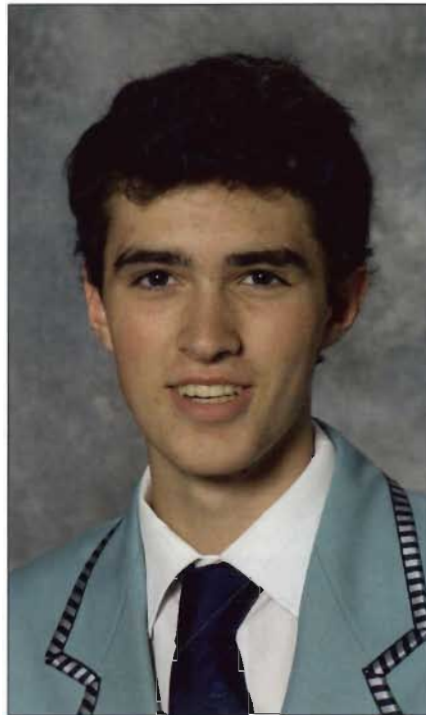
For a large part of this year the Hale boys and their families have been raising funds for the school and the presentation of this as well as sporting equipment on the last night was a very moving event. The Hale boys had also filled approximately 300 gift bags with a variety of small gifts and the Chaplain of the Siro Community told us of how important these would be at the end of the year as part of their celebrations.

The traditional welcome of the people wherever we went, attending the Chapel Services at Siro and Honiara, the visit to the World Discoverer wreck, the US and Japanese War Memorials, the WWII Outdoor Museum, The Solomon Islands Parliament House, The National Museum as well as the sights, smells and people in the markets certainly gave us an insight into a culture and people very different to those we go to school with, and live with here in Perth.

Being a part of Siro and later in the trip visiting Selwyn College, a total boarding school about two hours from Honiara, certainly gave us a completely different appreciation of the privilege of being at Hale.

Father Dougall Ethell
Chaplain



**NICHOLAS BEAN**

24/09/1992 - 15/07/2009

In the July holidays the School was deeply saddened to learn of the death of Nicholas Bean.

Nic was in Year 12, and had just completed Semester 1. He was making wonderful progress towards his TEE, and had achieved straight A grades in Semester 1. He was top of English Literature, and was ranked second in Ancient History, fourth in History and in the top fifteen students in Discrete and Geography. He had a very bright academic future ahead of him because he backed up his ability with incredibly hard work.

Nic was a determined, competitive and persistent young man in this as in every other facet of his life. He was the type of student who makes the very most of their time at the School. He received Symbols for Choir, Concert Band, Chess, Service Learning and Public Speaking, and would certainly have been awarded Academic Symbols at the end of the year.

Nic was a young man of extraordinary compassion, kindness and empathy, unusually so for one of his age. He felt injustice keenly, and this made him a principled young man, a person of the greatest integrity. He was very loyal to his House; in Havelock he took his responsibilities as a House Prefect very seriously. He wanted above all else to be just one of the team. Although he did over the years swim and play volleyball and badminton in House sport, which took great courage, it was a source of tremendous frustration to him that he couldn't participate as fully as he would have liked to have. Yet never did he express resentment; he accepted his lot, and the limitations his condition put upon him – indeed, he sought other avenues through which to contribute.

When he couldn't compete he would help out in other ways such as timing his colleagues. He debated and coached the younger Havelock teams. His real forte though was chess; it was a passion he discovered as a child, and he followed through with it into adulthood. Nic had become a very good chess player indeed. Not long before he died he won five out of his six games in the 4-way Interschool Chess competition, and was named the best player.

Nic was a committed young man, an exemplary student in every sense of the word. His example to us is to live every moment of our lives intensely, richly and fully. As he grew up and became aware of his illness, and the possibility that his life might be a relatively short one, instead of despairing, he dived headlong into life. This is his legacy and his challenge: to make the very most of our lives, and never to take anything for granted.

We are all the poorer for Nic's untimely death. Yet we are so fortunate to have known him and to have had him with us for as long as we did. It was a privilege to have been associated with such a fine person.



YEAR 12 ACADEMIC ACHIEVERS



Jordan Aitken



Christopher Burch



Aditya Eranki



Brent Evans



Michael Evans



Jackson Farrell



Joshua Hirsch



Nicholas Holgate



Jeremy Huynh



Arjun Kaushik



Sean Kelley



Sam Khor



Jonathan Ng



Paul Oliver



Joshua Reed



Shrey Sharma



Matthew Yeoh



Timothy Young

TEE RESULTS 2009

For yet another year the School has achieved superb academic results in the WACE/TEE examinations as judged by several measures. On the measure of Curriculum Council Awards, Hale School students were awarded five General Exhibitions for being placed in the top 40 in WA. The students were: Aditya Eranki, Jeremy Huynh, Jordan Aitken, Arjun Kaushik and Joshua Reed. A sixth General Exhibition was awarded to Jonathan Ng for his achievement in being the highest scoring TEE student for whom English was a second language. Since 2006 Hale School students have now won 23 General Exhibitions. Three students won subject Exhibitions: Sean Kelley (Engineering Studies), Jordan Aitken (Geography) and Arjun Kaushik (Philosophy and Ethics).

A significant measure of student success is the Curriculum Council's ranking of schools

based on the percentage of students whose TERs place them in the state's top third. 119 Hale School students (67.24%) were placed in the top third in WA. Hale was ranked second overall in WA - and top boys' school for 2009 - on this measure of academic performance. 98 students scored a TER of 90 or more, 60 students scored 95 or more and 19 students scored 99 or higher. These very high TER scores mean that the great majority of the School's 176 TEE students are likely to receive offers for the university courses they have selected.

In 2009, our average TER was 88.4 and our median TER was 90.4. Both these figures are the highest since the year 2000.

Another measure of WACE/TEE examination success is the number of times that Hale School was placed in the 'top ten' for each

subject or course. 12 subjects achieved this distinction in 2009: Ancient History, Applicable Mathematics, Applied Information Technology, Calculus, Chemistry, Economics, Engineering Studies, French, Geography, History, PE Studies and Physics.

In our CareerLink programme, all 16 students enrolled in that programme achieved a nationally accredited training Certificate 1 or 2.

The School is immensely proud of the academic achievements of the students of 2009, and we are equally proud of their commitment to the School in co-curricular activities, sport and in community service.

Mr David Bean
Director of Curriculum
Deputy Headmaster



L to R: Aditya Eranki, Joshua Reed, Shrey Sharma, Jackson Farrell and Sam Khor

GENERAL EXHIBITIONS

These are awarded to the top 40 TEE students in the State based on the average of their best five Tertiary Entrance scores with at least two from the humanities/social sciences list and two from the mathematics/sciences list.

Six General Exhibitions were awarded to:

- Aditya Eranki
- Jeremey Huynh
- Jordan Aitken
- Arjun Kaushik
- Joshua Reed
- Jonathan Ng (ESL/ESD which is awarded to the highest scoring student for whom English is a second language.)

SUBJECT EXHIBITIONS

These are awarded to the student with the top Tertiary Entrance Exam score in each subject. Hale School students achieved the highest examination results in three subjects:

- Sean Kelley (Engineering Studies)
- Jordan Aitken (Geography)
- Arjun Kaushik (Philosophy and Ethics)

CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION

These are awarded to students who achieve results in the top 0.5% of the State in a subject:

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| • Jackson Farrell (Calculus) | • Jordan Aitken (Geography) | • Joshua Reed (Physics) |
| • Sean Kelley (Engineering Studies) | • Aditya Eranki (Geography) | |
| • Arjun Kaushik (English Literature) | • Arjun Kaushik (Philosophy & Ethics) | |

CERTIFICATES OF EXCELLENCE

Certificates of Excellence for achieving ten or more A-grades over Years 11 and 12 were awarded to seventeen students:

- | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| • Jordan Aitken | • Nicholas Holgate | • Shrey Sharma |
| • Christopher Burch | • Jeremy Huynh | • Matthew Yeoh |
| • Aditya Eranki | • Arjun Kaushik | • Timothy Young |
| • Brent Evans | • Sean Kelley | |
| • Michael Evans | • Samuel Khor | |
| • Jackson Farrell | • Paul Oliver | |
| • Joshua Hirsch | • Joshua Reed | |



JUNIOR SCHOOL



JUNIOR SCHOOL



I was Head of Hale Junior School from April 1996 until July 2009 and it was indeed a remarkable journey.

I draw comfort that I will see the boys of the Junior School again as they progress into our

new Middle School in the years to come. Collectively they have a wonderful spirit which has filled the Junior School with energy, humour and learning. It has been a wonderful school staffed with a team of people who have a natural warm authority, practical wisdom and a positive professional tone.

As I contemplate my time as Head of Junior School I offer my thanks to teachers and parents for understanding that a world class independent boys' school requires commitment, energy, humour and intellect from all involved in the boys' education and upbringing. The core function of our school has been to provide outstanding opportunities for boys to grow and achieve extraordinarily important qualities:

- i) a sense of belonging and purpose in their lives
- ii) a growing sense of mastery over learning and the acquisition of core values
- iii) a degree of resilience and a quest for independence and individuality
- iv) a spirit of generosity as well as respect and empathy for others.

From an educators perspective it takes outstanding teachers to achieve these goals in an educational context. It is difficult to undertake a quest to teach both the qualitative and the quantitative aspects of this list, if we simply perceive our workplace as being a Monday to Friday parallel universe where we work in a mechanical and prescriptive context. Schools must always seek people who love teaching. Teachers must be people who possess a sizeable "chunk" of the qualities we desire your sons to develop. In my experience, the greatest teachers also have a "B" side to their lives, of real quality! They have a passion for life, humour, and, usually believe one part of the curriculum is superior to all others.

I am aware that we live in cynical times. Yet, a thriving independent boys' school is a remarkable work place. It is forever filled with youthful energy and enquiring minds demanding to be engaged. It truly is a place of perpetual youth. Teaching remains an honourable occupation. It is a craft that appeals to wisdom, to virtues and to most human interactions. We must avoid delusions of grandeur as a consequence of past glories and recognise that our independence, our collective wisdom and our resources compel us to be an outstanding school. We pursued

such a goal with confidence in the Junior School because the teaching teams' skills, values and collective spirit grasped the rich opportunity for action and initiative our independence provided us.

The greatest teachers know that designing quality curriculum requires a sense of energy, creativity and vitality. This is what sustained us each year. Such a curriculum ultimately requires enterprise and innovation from teacher and student. This is because intelligence is not just being capable with verbal and mathematical reasoning. Intelligence is diverse, dynamic and distinctive. Our curriculum must also feature these qualities.

Another critical function of our school is to support your son in accepting responsibility for the consequences of his actions and decisions. Ultimately, this quality is what makes us responsible members of society. Experience has taught me that this is best achieved in an environment where the parents of boys understand their critical importance in supporting their school to develop this quality. It is a quality that can be learned or lost in Junior School. It is a quality taught by both home and school. It is a quality taught and learned by degrees. It requires parents to acknowledge that their son will at times make a mistake as a part of learning about life. Gradually, a boy learns about responsibility to himself, his peers, his school and his family. When a boy was asked to take responsibility for his actions and decisions in this school we strived to ensure it had been done:

- Not without question; but without blind parental defence or obstruction
- Not without disappointment; but without indifference or mischievous deflection of blame
- Not without hope of moving on; but without defiance towards an expectation of changed behaviour in the future.

My memories of my time in the Junior School are filled with rich characters, memorable performances and undertakings rarely seen in any Junior School. Of course there are also many teaching and learning moments of pure magic I have enjoyed with my own class.

The boys of Hale Junior School have demonstrated that they have an academic capacity that is stunning. However, what is more evident is the diversity of their intellect. I am also immensely proud of the diverse nature of our curriculum which has been designed as a response to this breadth of intellect. This fact is critical when we look forward over the next twelve years when all the current Junior School population will have finished Year 12. Society is changing now to such an extent that education must react. I do not easily succumb to tabloid headlines and breathless assessments about

our technological future. But our world is changing. These boys will require skills that previously might have been seen as peripheral or innate in only a few. The ability to; be creative, be innovative and to connect and interconnect knowledge and processes will be vital skills in all future occupations. I believe that educators who deny the impact of technology on education or those who scorn the degree of change required in our thinking, have not honestly and courageously examined what it is they believe an education must now offer our boys. A passive, one-dimensional, manufacturing style educational process must be consigned to history.

Not the critical content, not spelling and grammar, not mathematics, but; the belief that education can remain a conventional, passive content delivery system. It is time for significant thinking on this issue. Significant thinking about the curriculum, the tests we focus so much on, and how we teach and how well we teach. Our focus must be to ensure that in this next twelve years we continue to be profoundly proactive and alive in generating human dignity and confidence, in generating the capacity for performance, for dialogue, for thinking in all our classes. We must further generate a capacity for critical and reflective thinking. We must further inspire the creative and innovative capacity of these young men who will indeed take on the world, a world we cannot predict anymore. Except for the fact that it will be a world that will require innovative and passionate teachers.

I look forward to greeting boys in the Middle School who have participated fully in the rich educational journey the Junior School provides. Our Middle and Senior Schools will be better places for them being there. I also thank the hundreds of families for their faith in the Junior School by commencing their son's journey at Hale School in the Junior School.

Finally, let us all commit to being advocates for an educational context that knows learning in school is about connecting ideas and creativity with innovation, and being afforded the opportunity to demonstrate those connections uniquely. Teachers and boys. All the time. Every day.

Mr Michael Valentine
Head of Junior School
April 1996 – July 2009



JUNIOR SCHOOL STAFF

HEAD OF JUNIOR SCHOOL

Mr Alex Cameron, Dip Teach, BEd, MEd

DEPUTY HEAD OF JUNIOR SCHOOL

Mr Tim Simpson, BA, GradDipEd

DIRECTOR OF JUNIOR PRIMARY CURRICULUM

Mrs Sarah Sheehan, BEd, ECE

ACTING DIRECTOR OF JUNIOR PRIMARY CURRICULUM

Ms Janine Riley, Dip KTC

DIRECTOR OF CURRICULUM YEARS 4 TO 7

Mr Heath McCabe, BAppSc, GradDipEd

CHAPLAINS

Father Dougall Ethell, MHum (U of Tas), BEd (QUT), DipTeach (QUT), DipRSS

Mrs Sally Howe, BCom, GradDipEd, GradDipDivinity

COORDINATOR OF CHALLENGE PROGRAMME

Ms Phillipa Depiazzi, BEd (Prim), COGE (UNSW)

COORDINATOR OF JUNIOR SCHOOL MUSIC

Miss Alicia Walter, BMusEd

SPORTSMASTER

Mr Andrew Robertson, DipTeach, BEd

ACADEMIC STAFF

Ms Skye Anthonisz, BEd (Prim)

Mrs Marnie Barrett, BSc, GradDipEd

Miss Emma Campbell, GradDipTeach

Miss Amy Chadwick, BEd (Prim)

Ms Elise Chong, BMus, CitWA

Miss Lorna Claydon, HDE, FDE

Mrs Lillian Counsel, DipTeach, GradDipMathsEd

Mr Murray Curran, BA, HNatDip

Mrs Jacqueline Doggett, BEd (Prim)

Mrs Amanda Dunn, BA (Prim)

Mr Paul Edwards, BEd (Prim)

Miss Sarah Ellison, BMus

Ms Trudi Gofton, DipT, BEd, MEd

Ms Jane Hutton, BAppSc(Psych) PostGrad Dip Psych (Counselling) PostGrad Dip Ed (School Psych)

Mr Mark Hoppe, BEd (Prim)

Ms Julia Jarel, DipTeach (Primary), BEd

Mrs Wendy Keene, BEd

Mrs Fiona Leatt-Hayter, BEc, Grad Dip Ed (Prim), Grad Cert Maths

Mrs Cecilia Mata, Dip ECE

Mr Chris McClelland, BA (VisualArt), BEd

Ms Julianne Nissen, DipTeach (Prim), BEd, GradCertEd

Mr Mark Olma, BA, BEd

Mr Mark Pressley, BSc (Occupational

Therapy), GradDipTeach (Prim)

Mrs Marianne Swain, DipTeach, THC, GradDipAppSc, MAppSc

Mr Martin Taylor, BEd (Music)

Mrs Jodie Thornton, BEd (Prim)

Miss Misty Waters, BA, BEd

ADMINISTRATION AND ANCILLARY STAFF

Junior Primary Education Assistant
Mrs Elsie Giles

Junior Primary Education Assistant
Miss Rebecca Bayford

Library Assistant/Resource Manager
Mrs Jo Harvey

Junior Primary Education Assistant
Mrs Louise Lindegaard

ICT Technician
Mr Michael Pantner

Canteen Manager
Mrs Shirley O'Brien

Assistant to Head of Junior School
Mrs Di Raymond

Junior School Secretary
Ms Kathy Smith



JUNIOR SCHOOL STAFF

Back Row: Paul Edwards, Jo Harvey, Andrew Robertson, Cecilia Mata, Martin Taylor, Louise Lindegaard, Mark Olma, Julia Jarel, Kathy Smith, Marianne Swain, Janine Riley, Sally Howe, Michael Pantner, Dougall Ethell, Chris McClelland, Di Raymond, Lillian Counsel, Alex Cameron, Shirley O'Brien, Mark Pressley, Pippa Depiazzi, Tim Simpson, Heath McCabe

Front Row: Wendy Keene, Sarah Ellison, Elise Chong, Jodie Thornton, Sarah Sheehan, Trudi Gofton, Skye Anthonisz, Misty Waters, Julianne Nissen, Alicia Walter, Mark Hoppe, Fiona Leatt-Hayter

**AMANDA DUNN**

Amanda has been a highly committed and dedicated teacher and we were all thrilled with the arrival of her baby daughter Charlotte May Dunne. We wish Amanda and her family all the very best as she leaves Hale Junior School to continue the amazing and precious journey of motherhood.

**ELSIE GILES**

Elsie Giles has been a valuable member of the Junior Primary team for the last four years. In her role as an Education Assistant she has spent invaluable time supporting the boys. Her creative talents and ideas will certainly be missed as well as the wonderful support she has given to all the Junior Primary team. We wish her the best in her new adventures spending time with her family on the farm.

**JODIE THORNTON**

Jodie joined us this year as a PE/Art specialist in Junior Primary. Jodie has been an outstanding teacher, made significant contributions to the School and it was always done with enthusiasm, energy and a terrific sense of humour! Best wishes for the future Jodie.

**SARAH SHEEHAN**

Sarah left the Junior School at the end of Term 3, 2009 after three years as a passionate classroom teacher and as the dynamic Director of the Junior Primary.

**ALEX CAMERON**

Alex joined Hale at the beginning of Term 3 as Head of the Junior School. Alex and his family spent the last four years in Queensland where he was the Principal of St Mary's School on the Whitsunday Coast.

**ALICIA WALTER**

Alicia Walter joined the Junior School team at the beginning of the year as the Coordinator of Junior School Music. Having spent the previous 3 years travelling the state as the West Australian Symphony Orchestra's Education Coordinator, Alicia brings her experience of the professional industry together with her passion for engaging young people in Music.

**FIONA LEATT-HAYTER**

Fiona joined the Year 7 teaching team at Junior School at the beginning of the year. She had previously spent seven years teaching in the government system, as well as supervising teaching students at Edith Cowan University. Fiona's passions in education are twofold, teaching Mathematics and the education of boys, which is perhaps not surprising with three teenage boys of her own. Prior to teaching Fiona was an Economist with the Treasury Department.

**MARK HOPPE**

Mark joined Junior School at the start of 2009 as part of the Year 7 teaching team. A one-eyed Queenslander, Mark began his career teaching Middle School at All Saints Anglican School on the Gold Coast. He is passionate about inspiring young boys to challenge themselves. Away from the classroom, Mark enjoys a variety of sports and outdoor pursuits and regularly involves himself in charity or volunteer work abroad.

**TRUDI GOFTON**

Trudi Gofton joined the staff of Junior School at the start of Term 3 as Curriculum Support Specialist. She joined us from Queensland where she spent the last 9 years as Deputy Head of an all boy school and previously as an Early Childhood Advisory Teacher and classroom teacher. Her passions lie in developing boy-responsive learning contexts and she loves the robustness and energy of all boy schools.

**MIDDLE SCHOOL AND SENIOR SCHOOL**

Michael Valentine (absent from photo), Heath McCabe, Lilian Counsel, Julia Jarel, Julianne Nissen (absent from photo) and Di Raymond will be heading to the Middle School in a full time capacity. Jane Hutton, Sally Howe (absent from photo) and Philippa Depiazzi will be working across Years 1-8. Chris McClelland is moving to the Senior School Art department. We thank them for their professionalism and commitment, and wish them every success in their new roles within the Hale School community.



CAPTAINS, PREFECTS AND MONITORS



JUNIOR SCHOOL CAPTAINS

L to R: Mr A Cameron, G Stribling, R Tan, A Wilkins, J Fullarton, J Dunne, Mr T Simpson



LIBRARY MONITORS

Back Row: D Foale, T Politis, H Woods, L Tan, Mrs J Harvey
Front Row: Mrs M Swain, B Thompson, T Beckton, M Procter



CANTEEN MONITORS

L to R: S Micke, J Hindle, Mrs S O'Brien, P Culbert



HOUSE CAPTAINS

Back Row: C Augustson, C Carter, S Mathews, R Heard, A Forster, C Wilson, M Tsaknis
Front Row: Mr A Cameron, A Popov, M Ninkov, E Sylvester, S Holden, S Papathanassiou, Mr T Simpson



MUSIC MONITORS

L to R: D Delaney, J Everett, Miss A Walter, H Collins, C Baker



CHAPEL MONITORS

L to R: M Tartaglia, O Lane, J Kelly, Sally Howe, J Gibson



ASSEMBLY MONITORS

Back Row: N Sanderson, M Burke
Middle Row: C Wortlock, H Trusler
Front Row: Miss A Walter



ART MONITORS

L to R: M Marshall, R Khoo, R Zhang, J Gismondi, D Klimaitis, Mr C McClelland



SPORT MONITORS

L to R: C Bond, M Chambers, Mr A Robertson, W Taggart, L Flynn, J Taylor, M Watson, J Hopkinson, A Deering, R Smith



ACADEMIC PRIZES 2009

YEAR 4	
Academic Excellence	Isaac Delli-Benedetti, Brendon Russell
Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress	Flynn Peacock, Shaun Tatlow
Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School	Benjamin Tredget
YEAR 5E	
Academic Excellence	Aditya Ganguly, Ben Culloton
Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress	Matthew Matar, Max Dunbar
Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School	Jonathon Battista
YEAR 5SD	
Academic Excellence	Max Anderson Loake, Domenic Quail
Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress	Travis North, Matthew McBride
Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School	Jamie Hepburn
YEAR 6P	
Academic Excellence	Luke Rao, Gregory Maiden
Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress	Hugh Hassell, Jack Bengough
Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School	Jordan Crabbe
YEAR 6K	
Academic Excellence	Alexander Stanisis, Jesse Barbuzza
Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress	Francis Fong, Richard Cook
Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School	Hudson Simcock
YEAR 7M	
Academic Excellence	Joshua Dunne, Jonathan Pang
Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress	Connor Mortlock, Jackson Fullarton
Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School	Michael Ninkov
YEAR 7NDC	
Academic Excellence	Andy Wang, Wei Juen Lo
Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress	Trayan Politis, Dominik Foale
Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School	Joshua Hopkinson
YEAR 7H	
Academic Excellence	Darren Gan, Richard Zhang
Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress	Davin Delaney, Dougal Klimaitis
Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School	Connor Augustson
YEAR 7LG	
Academic Excellence	Marcus Tsaknis, Reece Clark
Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress	Riley Tan, Liam Strickland
Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School	Regan Smith

TROPHIES, CUPS, SHIELDS AND AWARDS 2009

Athletics	<i>Davy House</i>	Modcrosse	<i>Rosier House</i>
Frank Day Athletics Trophy	Kael Lee-Jones, Marcus Tsaknis	Prize	Joshua Tucker, Aiden Deering
Basketball	<i>Rosier House</i>	Rugby	<i>Rosier House</i>
Prize	Jackson Lewis, Aden Wilkins	Prize	Sean Stuart, Michael Ninkov
Cricket	<i>Walker House</i>	Soccer	<i>Rosier House</i>
L J Richardson Cricket Trophy	Sean Stuart, Michael Ninkov	Prize	Kael Lee-Jones, Samuel Holden
Waldo Turner Trophy for Most Improved Cricketer	Hudson Delves, Ross Heard	Swimming	<i>Rosier House</i>
Cross Country	<i>Walker House</i>	Prize	Gregory Maiden, Samuel Mathews
Waldo Turner Cross Country Trophy	Joshua Tucker, Marcus Tsaknis	Tennis	<i>Walker House</i>
Flippaball	<i>Davy House</i>	Prize	Alexander Stanisis, Ethan Sylvester
Prize	Gregory Maiden, Alexander Bogunovich	Triathlon	<i>Walker House</i>
Football	<i>Walker House</i>	Prize	Riley Chappell, Ethan Sylvester
Prize	Gregory Maiden, Christopher Carter	Volleyball	<i>Walker House</i>
Hockey	<i>Davy House</i>	Prize	Alexander Kidd, Riley Tan
Mrs Barrett's Hockey Prize	Timothy Rule, Reece Clark	Cock House	<i>Rosier House</i>
Old Haleians' Jnr Hockey Club Encouragement Award	Riley Chappell, Liam Flynn	Shield	
R Bedford-Brown Prize Best All-Round Sportsman	Joshua Tucker, Marcus Tsaknis		

SPECIAL PRIZES

Art Prize	Geoffrey Buitendag, Liam Strickland	Jay Harrison Prize for Woodwind	Samuel Holden
Chess Prize	Dougal Klimaitis	Outstanding Contribution to Band	Harry Collins
DS Haskett Drama Prize	Maxwell Peacock, Jackson Fullarton	Outstanding Contribution to Choir	Gregory Maiden
Library Prize	John Shepherd, George Stribling	Outstanding Contribution to the Orchestra	Andy Wang, Joshua Dunne
Public Speaking Prize	Louis McAuliffe	Prize for Choral Excellence	Joshua Dunne
Spanish Prize	Alexander Stanisis, George Stribling	The Stringed Instrument Prize	Lynden Law, Wei Juen Lo
Brass Instrument Prize	Connor Augustson	Significant Contribution to Year 6	Keaton Hawkins, Gregory Maiden, Lynden Law, Hudson Delves
Garland Music Prize	Andy Wang		
Guitar Prize	Jackson Fullarton		
Percussion Prize	Davin Delaney		
Chaplain's Award for Service to Hale Junior School		John Bradner Leworthy Hill Memorial Prize for Manly Qualities	
Mark Ashforth		John Shepherd, Aden Wilkins	



JUNIOR SCHOOL HOUSES



DAVY HOUSE



ROSIER HOUSE



TURNBULL HOUSE



WALKER HOUSE



1 Year One has been 'seriously fun'! We spent Term One getting to know each other and learning how to work as part of a team through playing games, figuring things out and brainstorming. We also learned how to be brave and courageous when we performed on stage for the first time.

During the year we have discovered how important it is to think deeply and ask 'big' questions. This has led us to learn all about animals, our universe, our bodies and the different continents and cultures that exist in our special world.

Mrs S Anthonisz
Year 1 Teacher





2

It is hard to believe the year is already over, but the Year 2 boys have certainly had an eventful one! Throughout the year, they have investigated water, designing and constructing some amazing floating devices and having lots of fun examining the properties of bubbles. The boys learnt all about the importance of water safety around swimming pools and when at the beach. During Term 2, they went on an excursion to Hills Forest in Mundaring to coincide with their study of Aboriginal culture. The boys went hunting, threw spears, made Aboriginal jewellery and art, and heard some wonderful Dreamtime Stories. Back at school, the class designed some great hunting devices of their own which they tested on the oval! During Term 3, the boys studied the diversities of families and performed a superb assembly item, where they took the Junior Primary on an 'around-the-world' trip to many different countries. The audience witnessed their creative dance moves and were impressed by their wealth of interesting and informative facts. During Semester 2, the Year 2 boys compared things from the past with things of the future. They made some great olden day toys and some creative robots of the future. They will definitely enjoy their well earned summer break!

Miss M Waters
Year 2 Teacher





3 At the beginning of the year it was kind of scary. Our first topic of study in Term 1 was of Australia's discovery. Mrs Sheehan gave us a really hard quiz to see what we already knew about Australia and the results showed that we had a lot to learn! Term 2 arrived and we went on an excursion to the Mundaring Hills Forest Education Centre. We went there to learn more about the history and the culture of the Aboriginal people.

It only felt like a little while and then we were in Term 3. We watched the clouds fly by with Mrs Sheehan as part of our weather investigation. The sports carnival was a lot of fun because the teachers took part and some of them fell over. It was so funny! Sadly at the end of Term 3, Mrs Sheehan left the Junior School. We farewelled her with a song and dance act!

Term 4 was our busiest term with so many events. Our final Junior Primary Christmas Assembly was amazing.

Finally Speech Morning arrived and we knew we had finished a great year.

By Aidan Nguyen and Asher Fatin





4

It is the end of an era as the 2009 Year 4 class will be the last single stream group to pass through the hallowed doors of Junior School. For many it has been four years of hard work, laughs and growth and really getting to know each other. The boys will spread their wings in Year 5 to be joined by new groups of eager young men ready to take up the challenges set before them.

The school year was jam packed with a number of interesting and innovative units of study and activities. Each was designed to allow each boy to grow socially and academically. The response was amazing and it was fantastic to watch the boys become more independent and inquiring learners across all areas of the curriculum. The class really enjoyed many of the hands on programmes, including studying slimy escape artist snails, buoyancy and macro invertebrates. Reading was a focus throughout the school year, along with writing activities across a large number of genres. Mathematics studies flourished with the boys coming to realise how important mathematics skills are to everyday situations.

The Class of 2009 have earned a well deserved rest. I would like the boys to remember the words of Robert Frost; 'The best way out is always through.'

Mr M Olma
Year 4 Teacher



5E

With fourteen 'new' boys and twelve 'old' boys making up the class of 5E in 2009, the first term was spent getting to know each other through a range of team building activities, a camp down south in Busselton and a 'Boy-ology' assignment that enabled the class and Mr Edwards to find out more about what made each student tick. The boys also thoroughly enjoyed getting involved in PSA sport and the myriad of co-curricular opportunities available to them, including the Junior School swimming carnival and triathlon. During Term 2 it was fantastic to see levels of enthusiasm sky rocket for Science and SOSE when researching Coral Reef Systems which included a trip to Trigg Beach on a scorching Tuesday morning.

During the second semester we read The Spiderwick Chronicles, created our own magical creatures and compared the series of books to the film. We also investigated what it means to be an Australian, researched a famous Aussie and rewrote the citizenship test. Third term was particularly busy with both Year 5 classes taking on the challenge of the Book Week assembly under the fantastic direction of Ms Julia Jarel. 2009 was a great success, both inside and outside the classroom for all the boys from 5E.

Mr P Edwards
Year 5E Teacher



5SD

When we asked the boys about their most memorable moments in Year 5, many referred to the excitement of starting

at Hale, then being whisked away on a camp in Busselton early in Term 1, where they really began to get to know each other and establish friendships. In class the boys enjoyed creating their own balsa gliders, exploring texts such as *The Witches* and *The Spiderwick Chronicles*, creating survival boxes, participating in the Arts, with a special Book Week assembly in Term 3 and a rendition of *Thriller*, followed by a dance off between the Fanatics and the Barmy Army for a maths assembly. The boys also thoroughly enjoyed all of the sporting and music opportunities over the course of the year.

We will remember the team of 2009 as a group of boys who always greeted us so enthusiastically each morning, were hugely supportive of one another and were both highly creative and inquisitive. A final word from Mark Twain;

"Twenty years from now you will be more disappointed by the things you didn't do than by the ones you did do. So throw off the bowlines. Sail away from the safe harbour. Catch the trade winds in your sails. Explore. Dream. Discover."

Look after each other boys and best wishes for Year 6 and beyond!

Mr T Simpson, Mrs M Barrett, Mrs A Dunn
Year 5SD Teachers



6K

2009 has proven to be a year packed with activity and variety in Year 6. We started the year with a combined Year 6 Camp in Albany. Hitting the waves, bushwalking, mountain biking, dolphin watching and dorm antics were all highlights of our time on camp. In class, we have been immersed in a range of texts such as the classic 'The Hobbit', and our Literature Circles books. As Anzac Day approached we investigated Australia at war. As a culmination of our studies, we spent a wonderful day at Kings Park where we conducted our own Kokoda Trek complete with injured soldiers being carried on stretchers by Fuzzy Wuzzy Angels and sharing rations of bully beef. After a term of hands-on activities designing and constructing Billy Carts, we hit the ground running in Term 3, with hard work and creativity on display as we prepared for The Night of the Notables. The boys were abuzz on the evening, as they demonstrated a thorough knowledge of their notable person; the guests were amazed with the magnificent displays and incredible insight of the boys. Throughout the year, the boys have embraced all learning activities with great gusto and enthusiasm, exhibiting the manly qualities identified in Term 4. The boys should be proud of their efforts in Hale Junior School whilst looking forward to the next chapter in their schooling, Middle School.

Mrs W Keene
Year 6K Teacher



6P

The class of 6P certainly proved themselves to be a high achieving outfit. No matter the challenge presented to the boys, the response was always highly innovative and a reflection of their dedicated nature. This began with the commanding manner they climbed up the military ranks while investigating Australia at War, and was continued through their creative weekly responses to the Literacy Circles tasks. Each week, imaginative discussions ensued based on their selected book covering wide ranging interests from mysteries of ancient wonders to tales of Vampires and Vikings.

With the prospect of Middle School fast approaching, there was a distinct 'manly' focus about the year. During Term 2, the science of motion was investigated, culminating in the design and construction of go-carts. The boys' eyes lit up, as they were able to get their hands on some power tools during the parent and son construction evenings. The end result was a mix of go-carts of all shapes and styles leading to a thrilling Race Day on the Hale School ovals. The term 'manly' was the focus of class work in Term 4, as the class debated the qualities of a man. The boys' mature and thoughtful contributions to these discussions clearly indicate a positive future ahead for the boys of 6P 2009.

Mr M Pressley
Year 6P Teacher

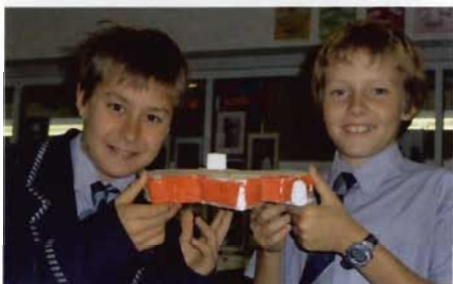
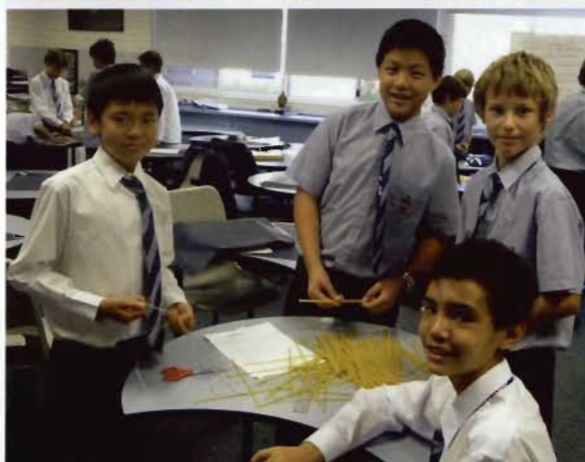


7H

Infectiously positive, extremely enthusiastic, compassionate and good humoured; all character traits of the boys that made up the class of 7H in 2009. In a new classroom, with a new teacher and 11 new boys starting their Hale journey, from the very first day it was obvious that these twenty five boys were ready for any challenge put in front of them. From the light hearted story of The Tuckshop Kid to thinking deeply about asylum seekers and Nazi Germany with The Arrival and The Boy in the Striped Pyjamas, the boys of 7H have demonstrated a level of engagement that would make any teacher proud.

Throughout the year there have been countless occasions that have highlighted the togetherness of this bunch of young men. Term 1 camp was a fantastic experience, taking many out of their comfort zone yet bringing the best out of them at the same time. Undoubtedly, the Term 2 highlight was the culminating activity to our military history unit, a trip to Lasercorps to actively put battle plans to the test. In Term 3, the introduction of speaking and listening workshops opened the door to a different kind of weekly challenge where the boys were only limited by their creativity. We finished the year keen to reflect the successes and talents of each member of the class. With the Middle School waiting for them, the members of 7H are fine candidates to lead their peers in 2010 and beyond.

Mr M Hoppe
Year 7H Teacher





7LG

The first day of the school year started off with a bang. We jumped straight into our first Literature project with Mr Valentine – The

Titanic and soon found ourselves immersed in an ice bath! On Week 8 of Term 1, we headed off to camp at Margaret River with a great deal of enthusiasm and we were not disappointed. Activities included mountain-bike riding, abseiling, rafting, caving, with plenty of cricket in our free time. We also successfully cooked two meals! Camp was an amazing experience.

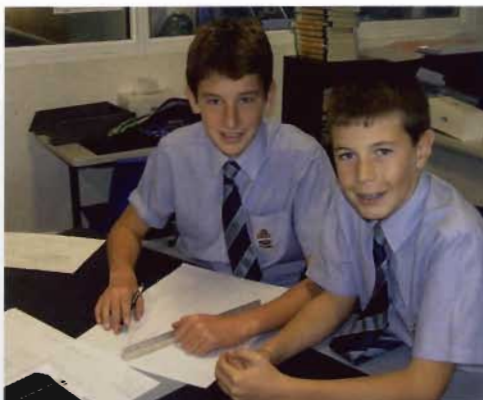
Towards the end of Term 1, we were getting used to the routines and expectations of Year 7, which resulted in our marks rocketing upwards. After Mr Valentine left, Ms Gofton took over and our class became 7LG. Ms Gofton's teaching was no different to Mr Valentine.

Our SOSE lessons with Mrs Leatt-Hayter were always enjoyable, particularly when our classroom became an 'office' as we learned about money and worked hard to gain promotions and pay rises in our class office.

By Term 4, we had only had eight weeks left in the Junior School, so we had to make the most of it. Our camp to New Norcia was a highlight for the term.

Our year in 7LG/7LV was one to remember. It went really fast, which makes sense, because 'time flies when you're having fun'. Life was certainly good in 7LG.

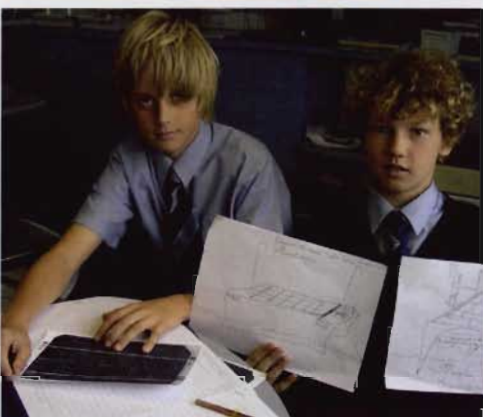
Mrs F Leatt-Hayter
Year 7LG Teacher



7M

This year in 7M has been a great one. We opened the year with a fantastic camp down in Margaret River in the southwest and participated in many exciting activities such as mountain biking, caving and abseiling. Sport was another highlight this year and 7M had some outstanding results as a class. For example, Luke got into the State Tennis squad and some of the 7M boys played a memorable game of rugby to beat the previously unbeaten Christ Church team in Mr Valentine's last game as coach of Junior School Rugby. In the classroom we have been challenged by many interesting Literature Assignments, worked with partners on Science projects like the Solar Boat Challenge and Terra-Aqua Column experiment, visited Parliament and learned all about money in SOSE and tackled the big questions in RAVE. Whether it was preparing a four minute speech for Drama, running the beep test for Mr Robertson or creating a masterpiece in Art, life in Year 7 was filled with interesting and memorable activities.

Mr H McCabe
Year 7M Teacher





7N

There were many wonderful experiences in 7N in 2009. Camp was an exciting time, whether it was building rafts to speed through a small lake, mountain biking up and down the bush in the heat of daytime or the pure adrenaline as we climbed down the rocky ten metre cliffs with nothing but a few ropes and a harness.

Science in Term 2 was one of our highlights, making solar boats and painting them. In Term 3 was another fun science project, the bottle biology experiments. We prepared special bottles and collected organisms so we could watch their process in our man-made ecosystems. Art this term was creating our own totems representing ourselves in some way. Every totem was made differently, ranging from a sailing boat to a huge head. Finally, the fleeting last term of our final Junior School experience arrived. The most exciting thing on our calendar was the three day trip to the only monastic town in Australia - New Norcia. Our goal was to understand more about ourselves, our perspectives and our thoughts. This would prepare us for the writing piece called "This I Believe," which would be a perfect checkpoint of our formative years when we will look back on our past youth. We are sure that the Year 7 group have enjoyed the year thoroughly, and the New Norcia camp was just part of a delicious icing on an exquisitely designed cake.

Andy Wang and Wei Juen Lo



CHALLENGE PROGRAMME & DRAMA

CHALLENGE PROGRAMME

The Challenge Programme in the Junior School involved a wide variety of units of work undertaken by students identified as gifted or talented. Across all year levels and in every classroom, boys were encouraged to extend their academic endeavours in order to develop their grasp of skills, processes and concepts.

The master classes provided opportunities for boys to become submersed in their particular area of interest or strength and were designed to promote complex, flexible and creative thinking skills. This year master classes were undertaken in the Learning Areas of Science, English, Drama, Art and Spanish. Boys undertook a wide variety of tasks from creating model submarines, designing and implementing a major mosaic artwork, developing an original piece of theatre, producing cooking videos in Spanish and creating picture books based on an environmental theme.

In the Mathematics Learning Area programmes were facilitated for Year 4 to Year 7 mathematically talented students and designed to challenge and engage the boys with a wider range of topics. Highlights of 2009 include participation in the Australian Mathematics Trust Competition, Have Sum Fun Team competition, Australasian Mathematical Olympiads and the Year 7s group involvement with the ASX Share Market Game.

Ms P Depiazzi



DRAMA

Junior School Drama in 2009 has been dynamic and inspiring. The boys from Years 1 to 7 have been creatively involved in a variety of projects ranging from original and scripted play festivals, monologue performances, television advertisements and theatre games. The students have also participated in many public performances such as the memorable 'Book Safari' for Book Week, 'A Child's Garden' for Grandparents' Day and the Junior Christmas Play.

The Drama master class in Term 2, with its theme of magic, was another highlight. It has been a pleasure to observe the expanding confidence, commitment, independence and enthusiasm of the students as they immerse themselves in creative rehearsal and performance.

Ms J Jarel



SPANISH

It was another busy year for the Spanish Department and the Junior School. Both the boys in Year 1 and new boys to school were introduced to the Spanish language and culture.

As 400 million people around the world speak Spanish as their native language, learning Spanish helped the boys understand many other cultures.

This year the boys completed a number of tasks ranging from learning how to greet people in Spanish through to experiencing and enjoying a variety of Spanish music and traditional dances from Latino American countries.

The Year 7 boys were kept busy writing stories to share with the younger boys. The Spanish assembly was a fantastic way to finish the year by showcasing what the boys learnt.

'Feliz navidad a todos'

Señora C Mata



CHAPEL

Every student in the Junior School was involved in a busy year for Chaplaincy and RAVE with highlights including our amazing enthusiasm for World Vision's "Fight against Poverty" in the 40 Hour Famine, our Junior Primary-led Mother's Day and Father's Day services and the Year 7 New Norcia retreat.

A wonderful group of Chapel Monitors "made it happen" each week at Chapel and staff enjoyed the endless willingness of boys to be fully involved in their class RAVE lessons where discussions and debates often took us "to infinity and beyond!".

Mrs S Howe





JUNIOR SCHOOL CLUBS

DOUBLE HELIX SCIENCE CLUB

The Junior School Double Helix Club began in 2009 with a large number of new members joining in – it was great to see so many boys interested in Science. We were treated to talks by guest scientists in the first few weeks; Dr Elizabeth Quail challenged the boys to explain the function of our cells and the ageing process and Ms Emma Bartle shared her world of forensic science. During the middle part of the year, a group of dedicated students worked on the construction and programming of the Lego Mindstorms NXT robots.

Other highlights from the year included testing the hygiene of different surfaces from around the school by swabbing and growing bacteria (Mr Cameron's desk had some especially interesting cultures!); Varun Kaushik (Double Helix life member) opening Science Week with an Astronomy presentation and the annual Scitech sleepover. This was an evening full of exciting activities: brainbox electronics, high voltage theatre show, music making in the sound lab, pizza and sleeping on the floor surrounded by robots, inventions and exhibits.

Mr H McCabe



DOUBLE HELIX SCIENCE CLUB

Back Row: Mr H McCabe, J Allen, D Quail, R Chappell, J Shepherd, M Peacock, L Tizzano, A Taba, R Olins-Miller, J Augustson
Middle Row: N Rochefort Rennie, A Ganguly, J Bulich, A Soet, S Timmins, J Renshaw, K Hawkins, R Hemery, Ms P Depiazzi
Front Row: B Tredget, G Hall, J Dunne, L Tan, H Trusler, S Micke, T Beckton, J Battista, B Russell

ART CLUB

Art Club is offered each year to Year 6 and Year 7 boys. It is a wonderful way for boys who are keen on Art to extend their skills and partake in projects that are not usually part of the classroom Art Curriculum.

Over the year, over forty boys worked on a variety of projects, including sculptures, mosaics, canvas painting, ceramic work, wheel pottery, silk paintings and foam puppets.

Mr C McClelland



ART CLUB

Front Row: F Lamond, H Delves, A Woolfe, F Tabart, P Neale, R Khoo, J Lewis, R Zhang, M Lovelady
Second Row: K Lee-Jones, T Harris, A Taba, R Heard, J Taylor, W Stanway, M Whitfield, J Shepherd, S Ranson, L Law, H Pyrke
Third Row: L Tizzano, E Sylvester, L McAuliffe, C Wilson
Back Row: J Kelly, L Strickland, C Howie, S Micke, Mr C McClelland

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Public Speaking is often cited as the greatest fear experienced by people across all ages and cultures. This being the case, the Public Speaking 2009 challenge of every Year 7 student being required to write, rehearse and deliver a four minute speech for their peers, was widely considered somewhat daunting. All the Year 7s rose admirably to the challenge and the resulting speeches were extremely entertaining, being delivered with passion and commitment. From this impressive array of over one hundred speeches, just seven finalists were selected and these boys presented their speeches for the whole school in the auditorium at the Grand Final. The finalists were Jackson Fullarton, Michael Marshall, Dougal Klimaitis, Marcus Tsaknis, Joshua Dunne, George Stribling and Louis McAuliffe with topics ranging from 'Patience' to 'Laughter'. All boys spoke at this final with great confidence and it was extremely difficult to select a winner and runner up. After much deliberation, however, first place went to Joshua Dunne, second place to Louis McAuliffe and third place to Marcus Tsaknis. These boys then presented their speeches at the Interschool competition at Penrhos where Louis McAuliffe won a coveted gold medal and Joshua and Marcus won impressive silver medals.

Ms J Jarel



PUBLIC SPEAKING

Back Row: L McAuliffe, M Tsaknis, M Marshall, D Klimaitis
Front Row: J Dunne, Ms J Jarel, J Fullarton, G Stribling

CHESS CLUB

Every lunch time there is a group of boys who play chess in the Junior School Library. Some games last for two minutes and others last all week. Some boys like to play with the novelty sets like 'Star Wars', 'Pirates of the Caribbean' or 'The Simpsons', while others prefer the more traditional pieces.

Once a year we hold the annual chess competition where the boys compete for the coveted Speech Day prize. This year 64 boys entered. The final three boys were Wei Juen Lo, Riley Tan and Dougal Klimaitis who played a round-robin to determine the result.

Congratulations to Dougal Klimaitis who was the champion for 2009.

Mrs M Swain



CHESS CLUB

Back Row: R Tan, Mrs M Swain, L Strickland
Front Row: L Do, W Lo, D Klimaitis, B Hamblin



MUSIC

2009 has again proved busy for Music in Junior School as boys have performed at numerous significant events in the Hale community showcasing the amazing talent, dedication and commitment of the Junior School boys.

As the school year began the boys jumped straight into a busy rehearsal schedule with the formation of the 2009 ensembles. New boys and staff were welcomed to the fold as the early morning rehearsal schedule became a familiar routine. In the classroom, the Year 2 students began their musical journey as they entered the String Programme. Meanwhile, a number of Year 5 boys made the transition to the Band Programme. This instrumental learning was supported by the classroom music programme, which took the boys on an exploration of the musical elements and their context in societies.

Term 2 saw the first display of the ensembles' hard work with the Junior School Music Assembly and concluded with the extravaganza, the Mid-Year Concert. The ensembles showcased their individual talents as well as joining forces to recreate their 2008 performance of "Amazing". The highlight of the evening was the combined ensembles finale, as they presented Stevie Wonder's classic hit "Superstition" complete with a solo by Stevie himself.

In Term 3 individual talent was showcased with the Junior Garland recital. This afternoon of solo performances reminded us that excellence was present throughout the Junior School with fabulous performances from boys in all year levels, from Year 1 to Year 7. Ultimately the Junior Garland was awarded to Andy Wang with a special mention to Lynden Law.

Junior School Music raced to the finish line as the school began to wind up in Term 4. The culmination of a year of instrumental study was displayed in the Band and String recitals. The Christmas Concert was again a memorable event as the Junior School community joined together for a night of music making led by the hardworking ensembles. And finally the Speech Morning allowed the boys to finish the year with a percussive bang as the combined ensembles reminded us that the world keeps on turning in "The Circle of Life."

Congratulations to all of the boys and staff involved in the 2009 Junior School music programme. The success of each of these musical events is testament to the hours of hard work they put in and the commitment they make to music.

Miss A Walter



1. JUNIOR SCHOOL ORCHESTRA

Back Row: L Law, R Khoo, S Hermans,
A Popov, H Trusler, R Tan, M Flynn,
N Sanderson, A Taba
Third Row: Ms E Chong, R Hemery,
A Ganguly, A Woolfe, A Wang, X Powers,
F Powers, R Zhang, A Stanisis, J Pang,
B Russell, Miss S Ellison
Second Row: R Olins-Miller, A Paul,
J Barbuzza, W Lo, K Lee-Jones, J Shepherd,
R Lekias, S Pijls, A Soet, A Clapin, J Dunn
Front Row: J Hansen, G Hall,
I Delli-Benedetti, R Molkenthin, C Tough,
N Rochefort Rennie, G Peoples, L Robinson,
L Gosatti, J Stevenson
Absent: T Ryall



2. JUNIOR SCHOOL BAND

Back Row: T Harris, S Benson, S Ranson, D Delaney,
E Sylvester, S Holden, M Guaita,
J Coningsby, G Maiden
Fifth Row: M Thompson, J Tucker,
J Fullarton, L McAuliffe, D Foale, D Quail,
J Hindle, R Heard, L Rao, J Everett
Fourth Row: J Parsons, W Stanway,
B Culloton, J Augustson, F Lamond,
H Delves, L MacLean, C Augustson,
M Ashforth, J Crabbe, J Blair
Third Row: Mr M Taylor, M Peacock,
G Hall, S Papanthassiou, S Elliott, S Jardine,
M Whitfield, J Taylor, M Tsaknis,
B Sondergaard, H Collins, J Dunne
Second Row: J Allen, M Molkenthin,
K Langridge, J Stevenson, B Hamblin,
K Hawkins, P Neale, Z Duffield, A Deering,
H David, N Tran, J O'Brien
Front Row: J Battista, J Lewis, N Kelly,
A Clapin, K Crabbe



3. JUNIOR SCHOOL SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Back Row: T Harris, S Hermans, M Guaita,
A Popov, H Trusler, R Tan, D Delaney, M Flynn
Third Row: J Fullarton, J Dunne, A Taba,
G Maiden, N Sanderson, M Ashforth,
C Augustson, M Tsaknis, R Khoo
Second Row: Mr M Taylor, H Collins, A Soet,
J Barbuzza, R Lekias, J Shepherd, W Lo,
A Clapin, J Augustson, Ms E Chong
Front Row: B Hamblin, A Stanisis, A Wang,
L Law, R Zhang, S Papanthassiou,
A Woolfe, N Tran, J Pang
Absent: T Ryall

4. JUNIOR SCHOOL GUITAR ENSEMBLE

Back Row: S Kristianopoulos, G Stribling,
J Hopkinson, Mr S Sutherland,
A Bogunovich, O Bando, L Strickland
Front Row: T Beckton, C O'Rourke,
J Fullarton, C Bond, J Bengough,
M Atkinson, A Deering



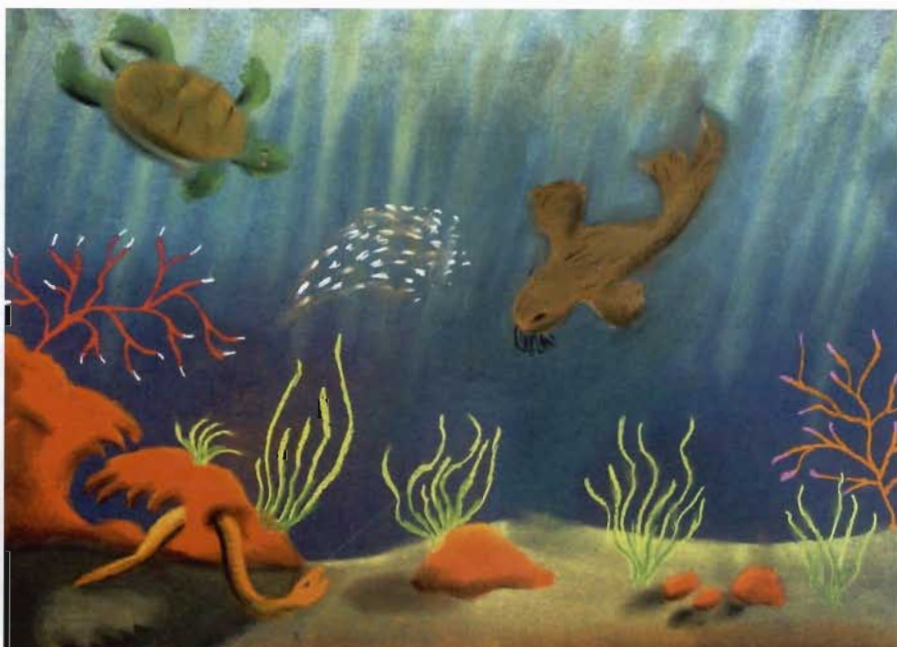
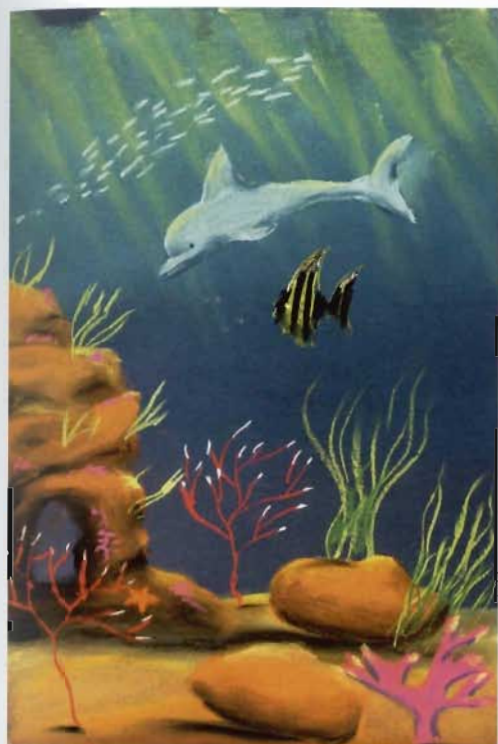
5. JUNIOR SCHOOL CHOIR

Back Row: T Young, G Maiden, D Quail,
R Chappell, R Lekias, C Baker, B Jones, A Kidd
Third Row: J Everett, T Ryan, J Dunne, X Powers,
F Powers, A Soet, R Olins-Miller, L MacDonald,
M Molkenthin
Second Row: J Stevenson, M McBride, J Renshaw,
Z Duffield, A Clapin, Miss A Walter, M Atkinson,
J Jongeling, J Jovanoski, J Kirwan-Williams,
B Hamblin
Front Row: J O'Brien, D Sugars, R Molkenthin,
B Tredget, E Peos, G Hall, H Riaz, H Brown,
J Battista

6. JUNIOR SCHOOL COMBINED CHAMBER MUSIC GROUPS

Back Row: A Clapin, S Pijls, L Law, Miss S Ellison,
A Taba, A Soet, W Lo
Front Row: J Pang, A Wang, R Khoo, H Trusler,
J Dunne, R Zhang, A Woolfe







CROSS COUNTRY

Interhouse Cross Country

The interhouse Cross Country carnival is always special as it includes the Year 1 - 3 boys who, along with the Year 4 to 7 year groups, run for their House.

Overall champion House for 2009: Rosier

The winners for each category were:

- Year 1 Dean Grove
- Year 2 Andrew Parker
- Year 3 Boyd Campbell
- Year 4 Callum Henderson
- Year 5 Ari Wilkins
- Year 6 Joshua Tucker
- Year 7 Marcus Tsaknis

State Schools Cross Country

This is the fourth year Hale Junior School took part. Each race had over 300 runners involved and our boys all finished in the top 100 of each race. It was truly a memorable day for Hale Cross Country when our Year 7 team took out the Year 7 Champion Boys Team.

PSA Interschool Cross Country

The Interschool Cross Country Carnival was hosted by Trinity College. Hale athletes performed well with all boys finishing in the top 50% of their respective races.

Well done to all boys in a short but successful Cross Country season.

Mr A Robertson



JUNIOR SCHOOL INTERSCHOOL CROSS COUNTRY TEAM

Back Row:	C Mackenzie, M Chambers, L Tizzano, R Chappell, E Sylvester, A Fisk, J Ogden, L Keddie, A Mackenzie
Fourth Row:	M Anderson Loake, M Tsaknis, H Delves, J Tucker, G Buitendag, M Raynor, C Augustson, T Ryall, W Mitchell, A Gosatti, Mr M Pressley
Third Row:	C Tizzano, C Henderson, J Jovanoski, L Flynn, A Stanisis, M Whitfield, J Bulich, N Kelly, S Timmins, A Wilkins, G Watts
Second Row:	B Tredget, R Molkenthin, N Rochefort Rennie, J Stevenson, E Aitken, K Crabbe, A Deering, H Simcock, N Clague, F Peacock
Front Row:	H Brown, G Hall, G Peoples, L Robinson, I Delli-Benedetti

ATHLETICS

Interhouse Athletics

The summer never arrived for this event in mid September, but we continued with driving wind and rain. This did not diminish the spirits of boys and staff and it was heart warming to see the efforts put in by each boy.

The competition was fierce between Houses. This rivalry was especially evident during the team games of leader ball, tunnel ball and tug of war. It was pleasing to see more boys taking up the opportunity of races.

Overall Champion House for 2009: Davy

PSA Interschool Athletics

This event hosted by Scotch in Week 10 was a fantastic opportunity for our top athletes. In summary, we had 40 athletes taking part. Some boys took part in one event and our very best athletes in up to 7 events. Overall we placed 2nd out of the PSA schools with Aquinas taking out the title. Staff were impressed at the efforts of the boys and many took out personal bests on the day.

Special mention must go to the Year 7 age group who were outstanding across the board. This year group have been the strongest in many years and certainly proved it with fine performances.

Mr A Robertson



JUNIOR SCHOOL INTERSCHOOL ATHLETICS TEAM

Back Row:	R Chappell, S Holden, E Sylvester, J Hopkinson, S Matthews, R Tan, P Culbert, A Fisk
Third Row:	Mr T Simpson, J Tucker, J Del Borrello, C Bond, J Ogden, K Lee-Jones, H Huang, L Tizzano, L Keddie, S Pijls
Second Row:	A Stanisis, M Tsaknis, R Olins-Miller, B Culloton, C Mackenzie, W Mitchell, A Gosatti, M Anderson Loake, G Watts
Front Row:	B Russell, C Tizzano, N Kelly, S Timmins, J Bulich, C O'Rourke, C Henderson, A Wilkins, H Simcock



JUNIOR SCHOOL CRICKET TEAM

Back Row:	C Howie, D Delaney, A Fisk, T Culloton, B Chevin, M Bosich, G Stribling, S Holden, S Ranson, J Smith, C Bond
Fourth Row:	D Foale, N Sanderson, J Fullarton, C Baker, H Judd, R Clark, A Wilkins, C Carter, J Gibson, D Quail, M Goulios, M Raynor
Third Row:	Mr M Hoppe, Mr P Edwards, C Mackenzie, C O'Rourke, W Mitchell, L McAuliffe, M Chambers, T Politis, O Lane, R Heard, S Stuart, H Delves, A Mackenzie, G Buitendag, J Augustson, Mr C McClelland
Second Row:	Mr H McCabe, L Flynn, G Hall, J Taylor, S Elliott, J Kouroulis, M Matar, B Culloton, A Gosatti, C Augustson, J Bengough, J Jongeling, Z Duffield, R Smith, T McKenna, J O'Brien, Miss A Walter, Mr M Pressley
Front Row:	K Langridge, L Howie, K Crabbe, X Clapin, A Ganguly, F Tabeart, M Ninkov, J Nathan, M Tsaknis, T Rule, J Lewis, J Stevenson, H Riaz

CRICKET

The sounds of leather on willow, loud calls of "Catch!" and "Well bowled!" and an enthusiastic and talented bunch of 64 boys from the Junior School rolled out in Term 1 to begin the Cricket season in 2009. Due to the depth of interest and ability demonstrated this year, we were able to schedule extended hard ball matches for the A, B and C cricket teams during Term 1 and modified 'incrediball' matches for the development squads.

The boys performed well throughout the term with many positive results. Our depth was tested as camps affected availability throughout Term 1. However, the boys responded admirably to the challenge and played to the best of their abilities. There were a number of tightly contested matches throughout the season with many positive results for all teams and players. It was also most pleasing to facilitate the development of skills for so many dedicated young cricketers. The Ashes look safe, if not for now, hopefully for the future.

Mr P Edwards



JUNIOR SCHOOL FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row:	J Hepburn, T Culloton, E Sylvester, M Bosich, J Hopkinson, A Bogunovich, S Mathews, H Trusler, O Bando, J Shepherd, S Ranson
Fourth Row:	C Wilson, L McAuliffe, H Hassell, T Harris, C Baker, C Howie, A Wilkins, J Smith, M Tartaglia, D Quail, C Crofts, M Goulios
Third Row:	W Paterson, B Culloton, J Del Borrello, S Pijls, L Connolly, C Carter, G Maiden, J Fullarton, R Heard, M Raynor, T Politis, H Delves, C O'Rourke
Second Row:	Mrs W Keene, Mr T Simpson, S Elliott, M Tsaknis, J Carter, L MacLean, A Gosatti, J Kouroulis, M Ashforth, J Augustson, B Sondergaard, D Klimaitis, J Taylor, W Mitchell, Mr C McClelland
Front Row:	H Simcock, R Zhang, E Aitken, R Smith, L Howie, A Deering, A Wilkins, J Nathan, A Woolfe, A Foster, Z Duffield, J O'Brien, K Langridge

FOOTBALL

The football A team had an extraordinary year, being the outright PSA champions. The boys won every game and topped it off by winning every game at the lightning carnival championship. There were some wonderful individual efforts, but it was the cohesive team play that truly made the difference. Christopher Carter, Will Mitchell, Louis McAuliffe, Ethan Sylvester, Aden Wilkins, Regan Smith and Marcus Tsaknis shared the end of season best players awards.

The Year 5 Footy team, under Mr Simpson, enjoyed a terrific run of success, playing a fast, fair and supportive brand of football throughout the season. This is a group of boys to watch closely, as their skill level combined with the positive way they communicate and encourage one another on the field, provides a great platform to really enjoy the sport and further success in the years to come.

The B team, coached by Mrs Keene, played enthusiastically with very good results overall. The boys won most of their fixtures and worked hard on improving skills and teamwork throughout the season. Many of the boys in the B team were elevated to the A team as the season progressed.

Mr C McClelland



BASKETBALL

It was another fantastic season on the hard court in 2009. Many boys opted for Basketball as their summer sport option, as it continues to grow in popularity. Junior School competed with four teams for most fixtures and recorded some fine results over the two terms of the basketball season.

Early morning training sessions proved to be popular and productive, focusing on basic skills and an understanding of the game. These skills were applied to intense game situation drills and later put to great use against our opposition. The senior players were very keen to share their expertise and patiently worked with rookies, passing on tips and encouragement. It was fantastic to see these boys relish the opportunity to take on leadership roles without being asked to do so. The improvement in the skill levels of each and every player over the course of the season was simply spectacular, resulting in an impressive win-loss ratio across all grades. It was fantastic not to see the boys rest on the laurels of previous seasons, rather create their own legacy in the sport.

Mr M Olma



JUNIOR SCHOOL BASKETBALL TEAM

Back Row: D Gan, M Guaita, C Mortlock, W Taggart, H Watchman, S Micke, L Tan, P Culbert
Third Row: Mrs W Keene, S Pijls, M Broom, D Armstrong, J Hepburn, S Kristianopulos, H Huang, R Chappell, C Wilson, S Hermans, Mr M Olma
Second Row: A Soet, F Lamond, A Kidd, A Taba, X Powers, F Powers, J Everett, J Everett, T North, D Klimaitis, M Thompson
Front Row: E Aitken, A Wilkins, J Tough, P Neale, M Lovelady, O Doig, R Ly, M Atkinson, A Wang

FLIPPABALL

As the Junior School Cricket and Basketball players sauntered past the pool in the summer heat for Wednesday training, the Flippaball players were quietly reassured that their decision to select flippaball was spot on! The Flippaball A team, proved to be a very talented group of boys, who swam hard in defence and seemed to grow arms when on the attack. Throughout the season the boys had many tight tussles, most notably with Christ Church. This rivalry continued at the Interschool Lightning Carnival where the boys won all of their games before going down to Christ Church in a nail biting decider.

The B Flippaball team enjoyed a very successful season. Many of these players were rotated through the As gaining valuable experience for future years. The C team was comprised of Year 5 boys, many of whom were learning the rules this season. They showed terrific growth and will be a force to be reckoned with in the ensuing years.

Mr T Simpson



JUNIOR SCHOOL FLIPPABALL TEAM

Back Row: S Benson, M Peacock, L Strickland, A Bogunovich, S Matthews, R Tar, J Shepherd, J Collinsby
Third Row: M Ashforth, C Crofts, G Maiden, M Tartaglia, R Neugebauer, H Collins, T Harris, T Ryan, M Watson
Second Row: M J Nissen, M McBride, J Allen, J Crabbe, M Anderson Loake, A Gregg, J Parsons, M Whitfield, C Wye, Mr T Simpson
Front Row: E Peos, J Renshaw, J Pang, A Popov, M Procter, J Jovanovski, J Carter, T Beckton



JUNIOR SCHOOL SAILING TEAM

Back Row: H Pyrke, D Quail, H Trusler, A Fisk, J Coningsby, J Ogden
 Middle Row: M Anderson Loake, J Dunne, J Everett, Mr A Cameron, M Burke, A Soet, J Allen
 Front Row: J Augustson, A Gregg, J Jovanoski, J Renshaw, T Beckton, L MacDonald, J O'Brien
 Absent: T Politis, R Cook

SAILING

Twenty one boys travelled to Royal Freshwater Bay Yacht Club in Term 4 to complete the introductory stages of Yachting Australia's 'Get into Small Boat Sailing' course in the club's Puffin Pacers. The group ranged in experience with a number of boys previously completing courses and one being an active member at a local club. Any fear had to quickly be placed to one side as the boys performed the capsizing drill and then swam to shore in their PFDs.

Once the boys mastered launching and leaving the beach we were able to move onto reaching, tacking, jibing and sailing close hauled. The confidence in the boys grew with a number asking whether they were ready for the Schools' Teams Event. We will have to wait a year or two for that one boys!

Mr A Cameron



JUNIOR SCHOOL SURFING TEAM

Back Row: C Howie, M Peacock, J Shepherd, A Popov, S Kristianopoulos, J Hepburn
 Middle Row: S Wait, C Baker, H Woods, Mr T Simpson, R Carter, L Tizzano, M Watson
 Front Row: C Watson, N Kelly, S Jardine, J Nathan, C Uyen, A Foster, C Augustson, G Hall

SURFING

This year hopes were high for clean offshore conditions with tidy two to two and half metre swells gently caressing the coast every Thursday afternoon throughout Term 4 – surely not too much to ask for? Enter the Fremantle Doctor, on cue, dashing all pre-season prayers. Never the less, this year's group of surfers proved to show the most growth in ability during the course and all the while doing it with beaming smiles and plenty of enthusiasm.

There were no stand out surfers but plenty of stand up surfers as the boys rode the white water stylishly to the shore. No Nic Kelly, the Macarena is not stylish and should never have been! I hope to see you all out amongst the surf as you enjoy a well earned break.

Mr T Simpson



JUNIOR SCHOOL SPORT



JUNIOR SCHOOL GOLF TEAM

Back Row: M Thompson, K Lee-Jones, L Tan, S Micke, M Bosich, C Mortlock, L Rao, F Powers
 Middle Row: J Gismondi, R Khoo, D Foale, X Powers, Miss A Walter, J Fullarton, M Whitfield, S Papathanassiou, A Foster
 Front Row: L Howie, J Tough, F Fong, M Molkenthin, M Atkinson, P Neale, J Everett, J Pang, H David

GOLF

The future pro-golfers of the Junior School enjoyed a fabulous term of lessons and fun at the Wembley Golf Course. Under the direction of Coach Brad, we practised our backswing, follow through and end stance as we attempted our drive shots, chips and putting. Each week we lined up at the driving range cheering loudly as the ball flew past the 100m marker and even louder when we managed to hit the ball collecting truck. An afternoon on the green allowed us to perfect our pendulum swing for successful putting.

The term culminated in an enjoyable afternoon as we played our first full game complete with a ride on the golf buggies. After witnessing the talent displayed on this afternoon, I have no doubt we will see many of the boys of Hale Junior School on the professional circuit in the years to come.

Ms A Walter



JUNIOR SCHOOL HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: R Clark, R Chappell, M Guaita, G Stribling, B Chevin, R Carter, A Taba
 Third Row: M Anderson Loake, D Barbagallo, D Foale, C Augustson, H Pyrk, G Buitendag, W Lo, A Soet
 Second Row: Mr P Edwards, T Clarke, L Flynn, J Jongeling, A Gregg, L Law, J Allen, T McKenna, Mrs F Leatt-Hayter
 Front Row: P Neale, R Ly, F Tabart, T Rule, W Stanway, J Stevenson, J Lewis, O Doig

HOCKEY

It was fantastic to see a number of new faces in the hockey squad turn out for another exciting round of fixtures during the Winter Sports season. With such fantastic facilities available to the Junior School boys in the form of the synthetic turf, many of our games were played at home and it was great to see the progress that the boys were able to make with their skills and fitness throughout Terms 2 and 3. The boys in both A and B teams were competitive throughout the season, enjoying their games and developing a better understanding of positioning and tactics. The A squad finished strongly, finishing equal first in the Winter Lightning Carnival.

Mrs F Leatt-Hayter



JUNIOR SCHOOL TRIATHLON TEAM

Back Row: M de Vroet, M Peacock, S Holden, K Mitchell, A Popov, E Sylvester, R Tan, S Mathews, A Bogunovich, J Hopkinson, W Taggart, J Shepherd, L Strickland, S Ranson
 Fourth Row: E Parker, R Neugebauer, J Gibson, R Clark, H Judd, R Carter, A Wilkins, A Fisk, S Benson, L Do, M Tartaglia, H Woods, L Tizzano, D Armstrong, L Keddie
 Third Row: A Stanis, M Burke, H Delves, A Mackenzie, G Maiden, C Crofts, T Harris, C Carter, M Broom, J Ogder, M Watson, L Connolly, C Wilson, T Ryall, J Tucker, Mr M Pressley (Coach/Manager)
 Second Row: C Augustson, G Hall, J Taylor, J Kelly, C O'Rourke, R Heard, J Crabbe, W Mitchell, M Raynor, C Mackenzie, M Stanis, A Taba, W Stanway, M Chambers
 Front Row: A Jeering, L Flynn, R Smith, C Uyen, A Forster, T Beckton, H Simcock, S Papathanassiou
 Absent: L McAuliffe, H Collins, R Cook, T Politis, L Law, Mr A Robertson (Coach/Manager)

TRIATHLON

Interhouse Triathlon

It was compulsory for every Year 4 to 7 boy to take part, as part of a team – 100m swim, 2km cycle or 1.5km run. It was great to see an increase in the number of boys who took on the whole event as they felt confident tackling the challenge.

All boys contributed to the House points and the overall Champion House for 2009 was Walker.

Interschool Triathlon

2009 was the third year we took part in this wonderful event. The course at Langley Park, Perth foreshore was the same as for the World Long Course Triathlon Championships.

The 72 boys (24 teams) did Hale proud, taking out the overall Champion School title for the second year.

Mr M Pressley



JUNIOR SCHOOL SOCCER TEAM

Back Row: M Broom, A Pramoko, R Lekias, A Fisk, S Micke, L Tan, S Holden, D Delaney, K Lee-Jones, H Judd
 Fourth Row: Mr M Olma, B Jones, A Mackenzie, L Rao, M Burke, N Sanderson, M de Vroet, L Keddie, M Flynn, C Mackenzie, J Bengough, F Powers, Mr M Pressley
 Third Row: Ms P Depiazzi, Miss T Gofton, L MacDonald, A Wang, J Kelly, R Khoo, C Fotios, M Thompson, X Powers, M Chambers, M Whitfield, T Ryan, S Papathanassiou, J Everett, A Foster, Miss A Walter, Ms J Nissen
 Second Row: A Stanisis, J Barbuzza, A Ganguly, B Thompson, J Pang, J Jovanoski, T Beckton, M Procter, J Gismond, J Battista, N Tran, J Tough
 Front Row: K Hawkins, F Fong, A Paul, N Clague, M McBride, G Watts, H David

SOCCER

A huge contingent of boys experienced an amazing season of the world's most popular sport in 2009. After a series of vigorous training sessions and drills, the boys were placed into their respective teams to develop skills. Practice each Wednesday consisted of four stations of challenging drills conducted by a number of keen coaches. The latter part of each session had each team meeting with their own coach to discuss tactics for the next game or fine tune some skills.

All members of the Soccer programme worked hard during practices and improved their fitness, skills and knowledge of the game. Each boy represented Hale Junior School well, exhibiting team spirit as well as respect for the opposition and umpires. The A Team deserves a special mention after winning the Lightning Carnival for the third consecutive year, a feat which may not be repeated for some time.

Congratulations to all players and coaches and many thanks to the parents who braved what were sometimes atrocious conditions to cheer on our teams.

Mr M Olma



JUNIOR SCHOOL VOLLEYBALL TEAM

Back Row: H Huang, D Gan, C Wortlock, W Taggart, R Tan, J Shepherd, H Woods, M Tartaglia
 Second Row: Coach/Manager Mr A Robertson, Mr Marshall, O Lane, J Ogden, D Armstrong, L Do, T Ryall, J Everett, Coach/Manager Mrs M Swain
 Front Row: B Hamblin, A Kidd, J Dunne, M Matar, J Parsons, T North, M Lovelady, H Riaz
 Absent: E Parker, H Templeman

VOLLEYBALL

2009 was the first year that Junior School introduced Beach Volleyball to the Winter Sports programme. Played indoors, out of the rain and wind, it is the perfect low impact sport. Indoor Beach Volleyball is played on a court completely enclosed by nets and the ball is in play at all times.

24 boys with a wide range of playing levels signed up. Their desire to improve and learn more about the game was insatiable. At training, the boys learnt to dig, set and spike. A format was used which kept all teams involved and were increasingly pitted against opponents of their level as the season progressed.

Congratulations to Riley Tan, William Taggart, Harry Huang, Ben Hamblin, Michael Marshall and Jack Parsons who were recognised for their contribution, skill and commitment at the trophy/sausage sizzle.

The season culminated on 13th August with our A Team playing 5 games in the Winter Lightning Carnival. Riley Tan, William Taggart, Lawson Do, Darren Gan, Alexander Kidd, Harry Huang, Timothy Ryall represented the School at the Osborne Park courts.

Mrs M Swain



JUNIOR SCHOOL SPORT

RUGBY

The number of boys choosing to test themselves at "the game they play in heaven", exploded in 2009 with some 42 boys selecting Rugby as their Winter Sport choice, and what a successful season it was. The A team, all but one of which was from Year 7, combined the talents and passion of some experienced Rugby players with those boys who were throwing on the boots for their very first season. Under the wonderful stewardship of Mr Valentine in his final Junior School season, the cohesion and intensity of effort from the boys grew throughout the year culminating in a Lightning Cup performance in which the boys finished equal first. The B team of Year 5 and 6 boys excelled in their competition finishing with only one loss for the season against opposition which regularly dwarfed many of our boys. To their credit, their enthusiasm at training to grasp and implement new skills and structure into their weekly games was rewarded with many impressive performances.

Congratulations to all boys for their commitment and conduct off and on the Rugby field, you are a credit to the School. Also, on behalf of all Junior School rugby players of the last decade, a big thank you to Mr Valentine for his passionate contribution to the sporting development of our Rugby boys, may it continue in the Middle School.

Mr M Hoppe



JUNIOR SCHOOL RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: H Collins, R Neugebauer, M Peacock, H Watchman, K Mitchell, S Kristianopulos, J Coningsby, S Benson, P Culbert
Third Row: J Tucker, S Wait, S Hermans, J Gibson, C Bond, R Paul, L Tizzano, J Hindle, M Watson, R Cook
Second Row: Mr M Hoppe, M Atkinson, C Uyen, F Lamond, J Blair, R Olins-Miller, S Jardine, S Stuart, J Crabbe, G Hall, Mr A Cameron
Front Row: C Watson, K Crabbe, J Renshaw, E Peos, L Strickland, A Popov, M Ninkov, N Kelly, M Molkenhuth, X Clapin
Absent: M Dunbar, Mr M Valentine

SWIMMING

Interhouse Swimming Carnival

The Junior School Interhouse Swimming Carnival was held on a sunny morning on 19 February. It was a great event that saw the boys performing well in each of their respective events. Every boy had to swim at least two 50 metre races and many boys swam a lot more. Added to the programme this year was the individual medley for each year group. The boys competing in this for the first time obviously set new records.

Final House Points for the day were:

1st: Rosier House (849 points)

2nd: Davy House (764 points)

3rd: Walker House (632 points)

4th: Turnbull House (562 points)

JSHAA Interschool Swimming Carnival

Trinity College hosted this event at Challenge Stadium on Thursday 3 March. It was a positive evening for all involved including spectators who witnessed some great racing between the schools. Overall we were the 4th ranked school on the evening.

There were many highlights of the evening and it was a great to see so many personal bests set by the boys and overall a positive team performance.

Mr A Robertson



INTERSCHOOL SWIMMING TEAM

Back Row: D Quail, J Shepherd, S Mathews, A Bogunovich, R Tan, E Sylvester, M Peacock, R Neugebauer
Middle Row: Mr A Robertson, L Law, L Keddie, J Gibson, G Maiden, T Ryali, S Benson, T Harris, J Del Borrello, S Pijls, Mr M Pressley
Front Row: M Anderson Loake, A Taba, M Matar, J Blair, F Peacock, C Henderson, C Tizzano, S Timmins



JUNIOR SCHOOL TENNIS TEAM

Back Row: L Keddle, M Flynn, A Pramoko, K Lee-Jones, O Bando, J Hopkinson, E Sylvester, R Lekias, R Paul, R Carter, M de Vroet
 Third Row: R Cook, J Dunne, D Barbagallo, L Connolly, M Burke, H Woods, J Hindle, M Marshall, H Pyrke, J Del Borrello, L Rao, R Olins-Miller
 Second Row: Mrs Leatt-Hayter, A Foster, A Forster, S Papathanassiou, J Kelly, W Lo, B Sondergaard, C Fotios, W Paterson, L MacLean, L Law, T Clarke, J Barbuzza, R Zhang, Mrs M Swain
 Front Row: A Stanisis, B Thompson, J Gismond, C Watson, J Battista, A Paul, A Woolfe, H Simcock, G Watts, F Fong, N Tran, B Hamblin
 Absent: E Parker, K Lim

TENNIS

The Tennis squad is to be congratulated on an outstanding year. In Term 1 they managed to go through the interschool fixtures undefeated despite the constant reshuffle of teams due to our camp programme.

With a huge squad of 44 boys electing to play tennis, the competition to play in the A team was enormous. Before school training was taken seriously and there were plenty of friendly rivalries and closely contested challenge matches. All players improved their techniques over the season.

On 2 April Luke Keddle, Ethan Sylvester, George Watts, Lynden Law and Alexander Stanisis represented the school at the summer lightning carnival at Challenge Stadium. The boys are good all-rounders who have the ability to play well both offensively and defensively. They won the majority of their games and the day was marked by good tennis, great sportsmanship and a wonderful team of boys.

I would like to thank the boys for their diligent performance throughout the season and their constant good humour and acceptance of team selections. It is a pleasure to be associated with such a fine group of young men.

Mrs M Swain



JUNIOR SCHOOL MODCROSSE TEAM

Back Row: B Jones, S Wait, L Tizzano, H Trusler, J Ogden, H Hassell
 Middle Row: T Ryan, R Khoo, S Jardine, Ms P Depiazzi, J Tucker, J Blair, L MacDonald
 Front Row: N Clague, K Hawkins, M Molkenhuth, N Kelly, A Deering, H David

MODCROSSE

The hot, sweltering conditions of a Western Australian summer season did not deter 18 Junior School boys from picking up their modcrosse sticks and playing to the best of their ability. This year saw the introduction of early morning training sessions which certainly proved advantageous for the boys' skill development in passing, catching, cradling and dodging. As the season progressed, the boys' confidence improved and they began to exhibit the 'game play' central to a successful Modcrosse team.

It was testimony to their willingness to share the ball and play behind goals that provided them with openings to score goals against evenly matched opposition teams. The boys' dedication to their developing Modcrosse skills came to fruition during the Lightning Carnival, hosted by Junior School, where they finished with a clean scorecard of wins and draws for the season.

Ms P Depiazzi



SENIOR SCHOOL

SENIOR SCHOOL





TEACHING STAFF 2009

- Back Row: Nenad Peisker, Murray Curran, Jim Ashby, Greg Harvey, Haig McGlashan, Mark Bonnin, Monty Campbell, Simon Young, Michael O'Connell, Eddie Cecins, Justin Forbes, Charlie Liggins, Vaughan Uphill
- Sixth Row: Tim Harley, Andrew Woods, Rob Brown, Robert Watford, Ross Piggott, Shaun Lane, Jon O'Brien, Joe Zlnay, Andrew Dean, Simon Hunt, Mark Coombes, Gareth Roberts, Mark Walsh, Richard Tongue
- Fifth Row: Bill Edgar, Maggie Fisher, John Wallman, Steve McFarland, Jim Bausor, Rob Barugh, Nat Ragus, Philip Venables, Tim Parish, Alan O'Garr, Michael Cook, Dan Vernon, Peter Seth, Michelle Gilchrist, Jason Dallman
- Fourth Row: Matthew Wills, June Richardson, Penny Leiper, Danny Parker, Rob McCluskey, Harry Weston, Phil Dook, TJ Steenekamp, Ken Moir, Grahame Lowe, St John Kenny, Brett Will, Brenton Hantke, Trevor Pearse, Joseph Audino, Anthony Curran
- Third Row: Craig Ashton, Emma Richmond, Gavin Kerr, Scott Alder, Christina Arkle, Pasquale Sansalone, Warrick Nelson, James Matson, David Alderson, Susannah Watson, Maree Harden, Katie Feutrill, Toby Trewin, Braydon Butler, Russell Clarke, Carolyn Furness, Jill Maskiell
- Second Row: Julie Roberts, Ian Tredget, Desiree Rawlings, Ayako Mulligan, Paige Standen-Burrows, Meg Kirk, Sarah Pearce, Eloise Billes, Helen Gray, Louise Elscot, Brenda Spagnolo, Marisa Stratos, Beverley Korbosky
- Front Row: Natasha Souris, Su-Lyn Chong, Miranda Sims, Sean Henderson, Richard Goater, Father Dougall Ethell, Ross Barron, Stuart Meade (Headmaster), David Bean, Andrew Bushell, Brian Clarkson, Mahendra Vaswani, Dorothy Colclough, Leanne Rucks, Robin Wake





NON-TEACHING STAFF 2009

- Back Row:** Paul Woo, Cameron Streeter, David Smith, Ryan Elsegood, Chris Gilbert, Peter Illari, Michael Pantner, Eric Rodgers, Murray Webber, Kim Perrie, Rob Kruger, Stephen Smith, Geoffrey Glencross, Alan Murphy, Nathan Bullivant, John Boxhorn
- Third Row:** Chris Kercheval, Andrew Smith, Jeff Hayes, Gail Cushion, Gaye Wilkin, Glenys Walsh, Jane Wyndham, Ben Jeffrey, Jasper McCoubrie, Lindsay Marai, Gary McAllister, Katherine Hitchens, Janet Kruger, Justine Sharbanee, Denise Hales, Judy Greaney, Michelle Falconer
- Second Row:** Andrew McLean, Carol Johnson, Reine Orr, Jean Frost, Anie McPherson, Vicki Langdon, Katie Endersby, Wendy Corbitt, Peter Dyer, Carol Davis, Rae Thompson, Sally Leonhardt, Joan Dean, Heather Carson, Wendy Toia, Marnie Flynn, Janet Sampson, Robyn Robson, Neil O'Connor
- Front Row:** Louise Elscot, Noellene Rodgers, Vicki Sherar, Sue Wilson, Sarah Hornsey, Sue Freeth, Fiore Giovannangelo, David Timmins, Stuart Meade (Headmaster), Dougall Ethell, David Reed, Vivien Porzig, Julie Thomas, Margaret McKenna, Lana Garner, Candy Harper, Linda Barfoot
- Absent:** Kirsten Compton, Baiju Patel, Clare Roxburgh, Helen Brown, Sandy Burt, Oliver Loweth, Alan Mitchell, Dee Ripepi, Karen Sandover, Julie Viney, Jill Byfield, Robin Byfield, Tania Smetherham, Lynne Mullineux, Marguerita Minus, Jane Hodgkinson, Lisa Mitchell, Robyn Munroe, Marie Nesina, Linda Price, Marjorie Whittaker, Vilma Aitken, Yvonne Andrews, Nicola Dearie, Roger Friend, Lesley Harris, Neil Leitch, Shirley Maisey, Alan Moses, Eva Okello-Okanya, Nevenka Rowe, Sandra Schmechtig, Patricia Smart, Simon Smith, Vera Tomic, George Nicolaou, Kim Cattapan, Prudence Neilson, Joanne Tucker, Patricia Mackay



SCHOOL DIRECTORY 2009

HEADMASTER

Mr SG MEADE, BA, DipEd, MEd, FAIM

CHAPLAIN

Fr D ETHELL, MHum, BEd, DipT, DipRSS

DEPUTY HEADMASTER AND DIRECTOR OF CURRICULUM

Mr DA BEAN, BA (Hons)

HEAD OF SENIOR SCHOOL

Mr R BARRON, BA, BEd, MEd

DIRECTOR OF TEACHING AND LEARNING

Mr M VASWANI, BSc, GradDipEd

DIRECTOR OF STUDIES

Mr JI BAUSOR, BA (Hons), MA, PGCE

HEAD OF ADMINISTRATION & STUDIES

Mr S HENDERSON, BEc, DipEd

DIRECTOR OF PASTORAL CARE

Mr RG GOATER, BA (Hons), DipEd,
MEdMan

COUNSELLORS

Mrs RH KRÜGER, BSc, MA, BEd

Mrs CA FURNESS, BA (Hons), THC

Ms N GRAY BA, Grad Dip Psych, Grad
DipEd

ARCHIVISTS

Mr WJ EDGAR, BA, TC, MA

Mr HSW WESTON, BSc(Hon), MEd

TEACHING STAFF

Mr DA ALDERSON, BA, DipEd

Mr SW ALLDER, BSc (Hons), PGCE

Mrs C ARKLE, BA (Hons), DipEd

Mr JE ASHBY, BPE, DipEd

Mr CA ASHTON, BA, DipEd

Mr JA AUDINO, BEd, MEd, DipTeach

Mr RD BARUGH, BSc

Miss KM BENNETT, BMusEd

Ms E BILLES, MRE, BEd, Dip T

Mr MJ BONNIN, BA (Hons), DipEd

Mr RH BROWN, BPE, DipEd

Mr AJ BUSHELL, MA, LTCL, PGCE,
MIMT

Mr B BUTLER, BEd

Mr MR CAMPBELL, BSc, DipEd

Mr DE CECINS, BEd

Ms ES CHONG BMus

Mrs S-L CHONG, BMusEd (Hons)

Mr R CLARKE, BA DipEd

Mr B CLARKSON, DipTeach, BEd, MEd

Dr D COLCLOUGH, DipT (Prim), BEd,
MEd, EdD

Mr MA COOK, BA (Hons), DipEd, MA

Mr MD COOMBES, BSc, PGCE, MIBiol,
CBiol

Mr A CURRAN, BA, GradDipEd

Mr M CURRAN, BA, HNatDip

Mr J DALLMAN BEd

Mr A DEAN, BSc, GradDipEd

Mr PJ DOOK, BSc, DipEd

Mrs C DUDEK-CHALAND, BA (Hons),
GradDipEd

Dr P DUNHAM, BA (Hons), PhD

Ms S ELLISON, BMus (Hons)

Ms K FEUTRILL BSc, GradDipEd

Mrs MA FISHER, DipTeach, GradDipArtStud

Mr J FORBES BSc, DipEd

Ms M GILCHRIST, BA, DipEd

Mrs HM GRAY, BA, DipEd,

GradDipAppSc(TLib)

Mrs H GRAY, BA, DipEd, GradDipAppSc (lib)

Mr R GRAY BScEd

Mrs H HANKINSON, BA, DipEd

Mr BR HANTKE, BSc, DipEd

Ms MA HARDEN BCom, GradDipEd

Mr T HARLEY, GradDipEd, BSocSc

Mr G HARVEY, DipTeach, GradDipAppSc

Mrs B HONIBALL, BSc, HDE

Mr S HUNT, BBus, DipOutdoor Rec,
GradDipEd

Ms G JAMES, BSc, GradDipEd

Mr St J KENNY, BSc, DipEd

Mr GJ KERR, BMus

Ms M KIRK BA, GradDipEd

Mrs B KORBOSKY, BA, BEd, DipTeach

Mr S LANE, BEd, AssDipCivEng

Mr S LAU BSc, DipEd, GradDip, PostGradDip

Ms PL LEIPER, BA (Hons), DipTEFL

Mr C LIGGINS, BA, DipEd

Mr G LOWE, BEd, MEdMan

Mrs JP MASKIELL, BEd, DipPE

Mr JW MATSON, BA, LLB, GradDipEd

Mr R McCLUSKEY, BSc, DipEd

Mr S McFARLAND, BA (Hons), HDipEd

Mr HA McGLASHAN, BEd

Mr K MOIR, DipTeach, BEd

Mrs A MULLIGAN, BA, DipEd

Ms L MURRAY, BA, GradDipEd

Mr WJ NELSON, BSc, GradDipEd

Mr J O'BRIEN BA, DipEd

Mr MB O'CONNELL, BA, BEd, DipTeach

Mr AJ O'GARR, DipTeach, BEd

Mr TJ PARISH, BCom (Hons), DipEd

Mr D PARKER, BA GradDipEd

Ms SJ PEARCE, BCom, DipEd

Mr T PEARSE BA, BEd

Mr N PEISKER, BA

Mr RP PIGGOTT, BSc, DipEd

MS N RAGUS BA, GradDip

Ms PR RANIERI, BEd

Ms D RAWLINGS BA (Hons), GradDipEd

Ms J RICHARDSON, BA (Hons), MA, PCE

Mrs E RICHMOND, BA (Hons), PGCE

Mr GE ROBERTS, LLB, PGCE

Mrs J ROBERTS, BA, DipEd, GradDipTLib

Ms L RUCKS, BA, GradDipEd, DipAppSc,
CertAppSc

Mr P SANSALONE, BA

Mr P SETH, BEc

Mrs M SIMS, BMusEd (Hons)

Ms NA SOURIS, BA, BEd

Mrs BM SPAGNOLO, BA, DipTeach, THC

Mrs P STANDEN-BURROWS BSc,

GradDipEd

Mr TJ STEENEKAMP, BSecEd, BEd

Mrs M STRATDS, DipT, BEd, BCom

Mr RP TONGUE, BSc, DipEd, GradDipRE

Mr IC TREDGET, BSc, DipEd

Mr T TREWIN, BID, GradDipEd

Mr VM UPHILL, BEc, DipEd

Mr PD VENABLES, BMusEd

Mr D VERNON, PPHE, DipEd

Mrs RL WAKE, BA, DipEd, GradDipLibStud

Mr JS WALLMAN, BAppSc, GradDipEd

Mr MD WALSH, BEd, MEdMan

Mr R WATFORD, BSc PCE

Ms S WATSON, BA, DipEd

Mr B WILL, BA, DipEd

Mr M WILLS, BTh, DipMin, DipEd

Mr AJ WOODS, HDE BEd

Mr S YOUNG, BPhysEd, BEd

Mr J ZLNAY BScEd

ADMISSIONS

Registrar

Mrs V PORZIG, BA, LLB

Admission's Assistant

Mrs D HALES

PERSONAL ASSISTANT TO HEADMASTER

Ms G WALSH

DIRECTOR OF FINANCE AND GOVERNANCE

Mr D TIMMINS, BBus, GradDip (Finance),
CA

DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

Mr F GIOVANNANGELO

DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT

Mr D REED

Development Officer

Mrs J GREANEY



COMMUNITY RELATIONS

Head of Community Relations
Ms Jane WYNDHAM, BCom
Publications Coordinator
Miss K HITCHENS, BVA
Community Relations Officer
Mrs J SHARBANEE, BA

ADMINISTRATION AND BUSINESS

Administrative Secretary
Mrs W CORBITT
Personal Assistant to Directors
Mrs S HORNSEY
Secretary to Directors
Mrs R ORR
Accountants Manager
Mr B PATEL
Accountant
Mrs S FREETH
Creditors' Clerk
Mrs G CUSHION
Credit Manager
Mrs J SAMPSON
Payroll Manager
Mrs L BARFOOT
Receptionist
Mrs K ENDERSBY
Student Administrative Officer
Mrs G WILKIN
Secretary (Pastoral Care)
Mrs V LANGDON
Copy Room
Mrs S LEONHARDT
Canteen Senior
Mrs H CARSON
Clothing Shop
Ms C JOHNSON
Mrs P McKAY

BOARDING AND CATERING

Catering Manager
Mr N LEITCH
Senior Canteen
Mr R FRIEND
Boarding Administration Assistant
Mrs D RIPEPI
Laundry Supervisor
Mrs R THOMPSON

EVENTS

Venues Manager
Mr O LOWETH
Performing Arts Technicians
Mr G GLENCROSS
Mr S SMITH

GROUNDS & MAINTENANCE

Facilities Manager
Mr G McALLISTER
Grounds' Coordinator
Mr R ELSEGOOD
Assistant Grounds Coordinator
Mr C KERCHEVAL
Services' Coordinator
Mr J BOXHORN
Maintenance Coordinator
Mr L MARAI
Maintenance Officer
Mr M FORRESTER

OLD HALEIANS' ASSOCIATION

Secretary
Mr R GRAY, BScEd

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Manager of ICT
Mr P DYER, BB, GradDipCompEd

Senior Network Administrator
Mr N BULLIVANT, BSc
Senior Technical Services Officer
Mr P ILLARI, BCOM, BCom
Help Desk Manager
Mr R KRUEGER
Technical Services Officer
Mr J McCoubrie
Technical Services Officer
Mr M PANTNER
SOE & Deployment Administrator
Mr M WEBBER
Helpdesk and Student-Owned Computer
Coordinator
Mrs J KRUEGER, BAppSc, DipEd

MEDICAL CENTRE

Medical Officer
Dr DJ SMITH
Medical Staff
K CATTAPAN RN
P NEILSON RN
R ROBSON RN
J THOMAS RN
J TUCKER RN

MUSIC OFFICE

Music Administrator
Ms C ROXBURGH
Music Librarian
Ms C HARPER
Personal Assistant to Director of Music
Mrs M WALTHAM (Maternity Leave)
Ms K COMPTON

TECHNICIANS

Art
Mrs L ELSCOT BA, DipEd
Design & Technology
Mr A MITCHELL
Library
Ms C DAVIS, CertLibPrac, AssocDipAppSc
Library Assistant
Mrs M FALCONER
Laboratory
Mrs J FROST
Mr G GOODWIN
Mrs L GARNER, CertAppSc
Mrs S WILSON



STAFF FAREWELLS

PENNY LEIPER



Penny Leiper, Head of English 2006-2009, Co-ordinator of Literature 1996-2005, made an outstanding contribution to the teaching of these subjects at Hale School from 1992 to 2009. There are many dimensions to the substantial legacy she has left: a large, happy and highly professional department; a commitment to excellence in English; a history of excellent results; superb facilities and resources; students who enjoy English.

Penny arrived at Hale with a brilliant First Class Honours degree in English and a Diploma in TEFL, no experience in Australian schools, two years teaching English in Japan and a glittering school girl career at Penrhos behind her. Penny began in 1992 and was appointed Assistant Head of Parry House almost immediately and held that role for the next 4 years, 1992 – 1995, but it was her English and Literature teaching that had boys and colleagues sitting up and listening immediately. Her intellectual flair, challenging and sparkling manner in class, great sense of humour, quick wit and ability to inspire appealed from day one to boys of all ages at Hale.

When Penny started teaching at Hale the new Curriculum Council Literature course was just starting – gender, race, class and cultural identity were the concepts to define and to find represented in literary texts. Penny led her colleagues and students in this and taught humanist, aesthetic and historicist approaches to Literature just as keenly.

Penny was appointed as Coordinator of Literature in 1996. Her teaching team for Literature in her first 8 years as coordinator included Patrick Wallis, Ed Lawless, David Lindegaard, Heather Hankinson, Bev Korbosky, her husband Mark Bonnin and David Bean. Her Literature results were extraordinarily good and the number of students grew. In 1999 the Hale average was 75%, 12% above the state, in 1995, 11 above the state average, 2004, 76%, 12 above the state. In recent years Hale School has consistently had the State's biggest cohort of boys from one school doing Literature.

Literature at Hale School was in the top 10 schools for Literature results in the TEE for six years in a row under Penny's leadership. The Subject Exhibition was achieved twice: in 2003 by Nic McLean and in 2004 by Baxter Roberts. Fifteen Certificates of Distinction for being in the top 0.5% have been achieved since 1995. These great results were a tribute to the sheer quality of Penny's teaching and leadership and the way she engaged her students.

Penny passionately believed that the masculine gender by itself presented no artificial barriers to achievement in Literature and English and she believed that some contemporary theory emanating from the field of boys' education and the supposed need for a different, gender-based approach in English teaching for boys was often over stated. Her results provided the data to support her view. Instead of theory from the boys and literacy field, Penny had expert subject knowledge, engaged the students fully at their individual point of need, developed excellent relationships, helped them on an individual basis at every turn and used technology brilliantly when needed.

Penny has been a Year 8/9 hockey coach, a producer of House plays 1992 – 1995, an athletics coach for 7 years, a tennis coach, a coach of mock trial and debating. She won the School's Isaachson Award for contribution to Teaching and Learning for 2008. We are indebted to Penny for her educational leadership, her contributions to the deliberations of the Heads of Department meetings and her passion for her subject which has influenced thousands of students. We wish her well in the next phase of her life in Albany.

MAGGIE FISHER



Maggie Fisher, the doyenne of Art Department teachers in Western Australia, made an outstanding contribution to the development of Art at Hale School in her seven years (2003-2009) as Head of the Art Department. Maggie came to Hale from Methodist Ladies College, where she was first Head of Art and then Head of Boarding. Before that she was Head of Department in several government high schools.

Maggie had a rare and enviable combination of qualities which meant she was an inspirational teacher and leader in schools. Her passion for Art (she is a fine painter herself) was palpable and she was always positive and encouraging as a teacher; students and colleagues experienced her creative, constructive responses to their artworks on a daily basis. Her excellent people skills and genuine concern for the professional and personal development of her staff meant she was an outstanding manager and leader whose colleagues formed a devoted, dedicated team. Maggie was a consultant to the Curriculum Council, playing a significant role in the development of the new courses of study in Art, and was a regular presenter on professional learning topics to Art teachers around the state. She was a TEE examiner for many years.

In 2007 the Federal Government published its National Review of Visual Education which comprised case studies of Australia's best schools for Art. Only two WA schools featured in the review; Hale School was one – a fine tribute to Maggie Fisher. Teaching excellence, the high student numbers in TEE Art and in all other year groups, and the valued place of Art in the curriculum at Hale were all cited in the review.

Students' achievement and enjoyment in Art flourishes under the direction of Maggie and her staff. She expanded the number of different studio areas students could work in – photography, sculpture, ceramics, textiles, computer – generated works, glass and work in other materials and new forms complemented the fine work done in painting and drawing. Many Hale Year 12 students' works were selected for the Perspectives Exhibition of outstanding TEE Art work and Hale School was ranked in the Curriculum Council's ranking of 'top ten' schools for TEE Art results six times in her seven years as Head of Department. The School's Student Art exhibition was a highlight every year.

Maggie's vast experience, her network in the education and art worlds, her deep affection for her students and her boundless energy strengthened Art at Hale. Her own words, quoted in the National Review, sum up her philosophy: "the arts are the heart and soul of a school, and without them there is no heartbeat".

MARK BONNIN



Mark Bonnin arrived at Hale School in 1995 from St Philip's College in Alice Springs. In his fifteen years at the school he has taught English, History and Religious Education as well as a very short, yet highly successful stint of Conversational French. Mark's co-curricular involvement has seen him coach tennis, football, cricket, basketball and athletics. However, it is his nine and a half year reign as the Head of Havelock House that would rank as Mark's most significant contribution to the life of Hale School.

Mark is a passionate educator. He has derived great pleasure and a sense of pride in the achievements of his students, both in the classroom and on the sporting field. In his time here no less than four of Mark's English students have been awarded Certificates of Distinction and he has coached five PSA champion hurdlers. An annual feature of the athletics squad's training would be Mark's demonstration of perfection in hurdling technique and would prove to all that Mark leaves no stone unturned for the sake of his charges. It has also been reported that the sight of an ageing human stick

insect hurtling down the 100m hurdles track is one of the scariest sights to ever be seen at Hale School.

Mark's appointment to the staff of Hale School not only gave him the opportunity to move to Western Australia but also introduced him to his future wife; then fellow English teacher and now departing Head of English, Penny Leiper. Mark and Penny were married in 1997 and in doing so joined a select club of those on the staff who work here alongside their spouse.

As has been mentioned, Mark is a passionate man and there is no doubt that he will carry this forward into his new role as he leaves the School. Mark's absolute desire has always been to encourage the very best in team spirit and this has been infectious to the boys and really marks out his approach to all Havelock activities. Mark's passion has always been most clearly on display during interhouse sporting activities. On these occasions it was the responsibility of his erstwhile Assistant Head of House to constantly monitor Mark in order to keep these passions in check. Indeed, Mark has had to be counselled on more than one occasion that it is not his place to run out onto the field and actually play on the half back line with the Year 9 boys.

Havelock House has a relatively short history compared to most other Houses at the school and Mark leaves Hale as the longest serving Head of this House. Mark's leadership has fostered in the boys an approach to teamwork and service to others and is a priceless legacy for them, their families and the school as a whole. Over the years it has been obvious to the boys that their Head of House cares deeply about them as individuals. Mark's innate ability to communicate and his empathy to each boy's individual needs will be missed greatly by them all. The influence he has had on the lives of many young men in his care is immeasurable.

Mark leaves Hale to take up the position of Director of Pastoral Care at Great Southern Grammar School in Albany. We wish him, Penny and his family the very best for and we thank him for all that he has contributed to the School.

ROBIN WAKE



Robin came to Hale in 1993 and already by then she was recognised as one of the most pre-eminent teacher librarians in the state. She has won prestigious awards and been a committed and hard working member of numerous committees and professional bodies, in addition to presenting papers at national conferences.

To Hale School, she brought an encyclopaedic knowledge of young adult literature, particularly for boys, and enormous enthusiasm for fostering reading. The Year 8 Ribit and Year 9 Literature Circles programmes, as well as a range of Year 10 units, became firmly established under her guidance, and as a result many boys have become life-long readers. The long-running Author in Residence programme was Robin's idea, and Hale has been very lucky to host some most prestigious Australian authors.

Robin has led the way in keeping abreast of new technologies, pedagogies and information literacy developments. She has always been keen to share her knowledge and her expertise. The School and teaching staff have been the grateful beneficiaries of Robin's extraordinary work ethic, thanks to all the hours she has spent in the evenings, at home or at school on the weekend accompanied by her beloved dog, in order to monitor professional list servers, check out websites, read reviews, and alert people to things she finds useful.

It is obvious when you look around the Hale collection in the Forrest Library, that it is without doubt the finest school collection in the state, if not the country. Robin's knowledge of curriculum and resources has been the backbone of the growth of all that we have, in both the print and non print areas.

The magnificent new Forrest Library is a result of Robin's vision and determination to focus on the teaching and learning to take place there. Her vision can be seen in the design of the spaces we have today. Her imagination ran to a library designed like a flower, and in the early planning stages she was drawing daisy petals for classrooms, which are the very classrooms we see today. She dreamed of outside spaces for reading, and the courtyard was born. Robin was inspired by the concept of a Learning Commons, and she ensured that this became the overarching philosophy behind the library spaces and functionality.

A great sense of adventure and keen interest in doing something for others has seen her travel to Vietnam, Korea and soon, China to teach and appreciate other cultures. She has an ESL qualification and teaches English to migrants in some of her out-of-school time.

Robin leaves Hale after seventeen years of loyal and outstanding service. She will be missed greatly, but her legacy is there for all to see. She is looking forward to another challenge, and we wish her well in her new all girls school experience.



STAFF FAREWELLS

HEATHER HANKINSON



Heather Hankinson began her teaching career at Hale School in 1997. Heather is a brilliant teacher. Ask those who have been fortunate enough to team teach with her and the response is that classes are always an unpredictable but joyous adventure. Animated discussions on the books the boys are reading are often hijacked by the most undisciplined and excitable member of the class, who just happens to be Heather.

Most importantly ask any Hale student who has had the privilege of being in her class and they will all tell you how wonderful she is and how much they love her. There is even a poster in Heather's Year 10 classroom depicting a love heart with the words "I love Mrs Hankinson" written underneath it. Some of the students even have plans to set up an on line Fan Club for their beloved Mrs Hankinson.

Heather has the unique ability to not only impart her incredible knowledge to the boys with an amazing teaching style but also to share her life with them. The boys all know about Mark, James, Katherine and her 2 crazy dogs, and they have loved and appreciated hearing the numerous stories of life in the Hankinson household.

As a member of Hale School's Common Room and English Department Heather is simply a breath of fresh air. She brightens up our day with her delightful personality, her enthusiasm, her generosity, her kindness, her humour and her ability to see a positive in everything. You will often observe Heather giving a colleague a pat on the back, a hug, telling you she loves you or that you are lovely and you are her new best friend. Heather is very aware when staff are stressed or under pressure and is always incredibly supportive at such times.

Heather has made an enormous contribution to the students, staff and in particular the English Department at Hale School over the past 13 years. She will be sorely missed.

MICHAEL CRAWSHAW



Michael Crawshaw, Head of the Geography Department for almost four years, 2006-2009, resigned at the end of Term 3 2009 to take up the position of Head of Senior School, at the Swan Valley Anglican Community School.

Michael emigrated from the UK to Western Australia in July 2005 to join Hale School in Semester 2 of that year, and taught initially in the Commerce Department. His impressive background in an International School as Head of Department in Business and Humanities and as Head of Geography at a school in the UK, together with the superb professionalism he demonstrated at Hale, led rapidly to his appointment as Head of Geography.

Michael's deep knowledge and love of his subject and his profound belief that young Australians needed to know so much more about the physical, cultural and economic conditions of other countries, underpinned all his teaching. His passion for clear communication and unswerving commitment to high academic standards were also hallmarks of his classroom practice and were widely respected by students and colleagues. His leadership of the Department was outstanding.

Michael played a valuable role in the development of the Curriculum Council's new courses of study in Geography, his wide experience in different educational settings making him an influential committee member on various consultative groups for the Council.

Outside the classroom, Michael was an enthusiastic and effective soccer coach and a very well-liked member of the Common Room. He was a group leader in the Exmouth Outdoor Education programme and a member of the Pastoral Care Committee.

Geography results in the TEE were outstanding under Michael's leadership. The Geography Subject Exhibition was won by Hale students in both 2008 and 2009, and student numbers in the subject remain high at Hale, Years 8-12, at a time when they are declining elsewhere. We are indebted to Michael Crawshaw for his fine contribution to Hale School.

LEANNE RUCKS



Leanne Rucks, who commenced at Hale in Term 1, 2006, was the co-ordinator of the Senior School's inaugural Gifted Education programme, the 'Challenge' programme, whose role was to identify and nurture gifted students so that their academic potential, in whatever domain of learning, could be realised at Hale School. Chief among Leanne's tasks was heightening teachers' knowledge of, first, the need to differentiate curriculum for the gifted students and, secondly, of ways to engage and inspire the underachieving gifted students.

Before joining Hale, Leanne was already a pioneer in the education of gifted students in the government school sector in her roles as an Academic Excellence Co-ordinator, as well as being a Head of English, in different government high schools. Her Master's degree in Gifted Education provided the theoretical underpinning.

At Hale, Leanne conducted meetings to raise parents' awareness and understanding of gifted education, helped classroom teachers to recognise and cater for the needs of the gifted student, and worked with those students herself as a mentor.

She conducted professional development seminars for colleagues and these were memorable for the passion and intellect with which they were delivered.

She established the students' Philosophy Club which met regularly to provide a forum for critical thinking and debate on philosophical topics. Leanne and Matthew Wills (Head of Philosophy, Values and Religion) together established the Philosothon, a philosophy competition for all WA schools which is now recognised Australia-wide as a model of its kind. Leanne also collaborated with Matthew in running the School's annual philosophy camp.

In addition, Leanne taught in the English Department at Hale. The School is grateful for her pioneering work on the Challenge programme in the Senior School and we wish her well at Belridge SHS.

PETA RANIERI



Peta Ranieri began her time at Hale School in 2000 as a final year student teacher under the guidance of a former Head of Drama, Mr Chris Rutter. Her outstanding results at the end of the 10 week term ensured a place at the school as a productions assistant to Chris Rutter in 2001. In 2002 the Head of Department of the time, Marissa Atzemis, took extended leave, and Peta began her formal teaching career at Hale School in Term 2.

Peta has worked tirelessly in her pursuit of excellence with the boys in all aspects of the Drama programme, across Years 8-12. She worked with students in the after school club programme, and their appreciation of her dedication and enthusiasm had them signing up year after year.

Peta's skills in curriculum development have been highly valued in the lead up to the new WACE Stage 2 and 3 Drama courses – she trialled both new courses in the years of their implementation. Drama students found her to be imaginative, meticulous and demanding, and she gave all her classes the confidence needed to succeed in this subject. Staff in both the Drama Department and across the school valued her professionalism and her collegiality.

Peta takes a wealth of experience from her years at Hale School with her to the position of Head of the Arts at John Wollaston Anglican Community School. All at Hale School congratulate Peta and wish her continued success in her career.

JUNE RICHARDSON



Although June has not been at Hale School for very long, she has won the respect and admiration of those who have worked with her. She is the consummate professional; a dedicated teacher who always looks for ways to guide her students to extend themselves to standards they did not know they could reach. The way she invites them into her learning environment is a joy to see. They know they are welcome and that she is there for them. The respectful manner in which they talk about her is well deserved. They think very highly of her, and are grateful for her expertise.

Staff members look to her for advice and guidance about their charges; they listen to her as she explores the possibilities for solving the academic problems of the students.

June is highly educated and has an inquisitive mind; she wants to understand not only the what of an event, but more importantly the why and the effect on others. She cares.

She leaves Hale to spread her wings in an all girls environment. The challenges of that alone would send most of us running. But she will, with her usual flair, have them eating out of her hand in no time. We wish her every happiness and success.

ROS KRUGER



Ros Kruger joined the Hale School staff in 1998. She was the only School Counsellor and the first woman to hold this position. She has watched this part of the school grow, to now include 4 counsellors and an administrative assistant.

Over the years she has been responsible for counselling thousands of students and their parents with learning, socio-emotional, behavioural and career advice. She has been sensitive and professional every step of the way, and has offered advice and help to a wide range of staff as well.

As well as her day to day responsibilities Ros has been instrumental in training Heads of House in various counselling skills. She has worked on the anti-bullying committee, drug committee, parenting training, and Family Therapy. She facilitated a wide variety of testing - including the introduction of Career Mate, which has helped many students plot the complicated path of subject selection in the upper school. More recently she has helped establish the Peer Support programme. To help balance all this hectic activity, she has also organised meditation courses for staff and students.

Some of her fondest memories of her time at Hale School include working with incredibly patient IT staff, friendly reception and front office people and an array of – in her words – 'memorable' characters on the teaching staff.

Mrs Kruger leaves Hale School having accomplished much. We wish her all the very best for the future, which includes grandparenthood and much more travel.

JO FORDHAM



Jo Fordham spent 11 years teaching Mathematics at all levels at Hale School. Throughout this time she became well known and appreciated by the students as someone who was always willing to spend extra time to help them with any problems they may have experienced with Mathematical concepts. As well as being a Maths guru to many, Jo had an enormous involvement in the Hale School swimming team, eventually assuming the role as teacher in charge of swimming when Hale last won the trophy in 2004.

Jo was also Assistant Head of Wilson House from 2003-2008, living on campus with her young family and becoming fully involved in all that boarding life had to offer. Her care for the boys in Wilson House was outstanding. She was a constant presence in their lives during the difficult early years in boarding when living and study habits become established, and the great success of the House during her period there was a tribute to the fantastic team she made with Brian Grimes.

Hundreds of boys, both boarders and day boys alike, have benefitted from Jo's expertise, care and compassion, and it is with great sadness that we bid her farewell as she takes on the new challenge of teaching the girls at St Hilda's.



CAPTAIN OF SCHOOL



ALEX NINKOV

*Excerpts from Speech Day Address
Friday, 4 December 2009*

Good Morning,

Chairman of the Board of Governors Mr Fullarton, Headmaster Mr Meade, Minister for Education, Dr Elizabeth Constable, The Right Reverend Tom Wilmot, Assistant Bishop of Perth, Special Guest the Commissioner of the Corruption and Crimes Commission the Honourable Len Roberts-Smith QC, staff, parents and boys.

Today is the culmination of what has at times been a difficult but rewarding year both personally and as a school community. We have faced challenges and overcome them; as a school community we have grieved for the loss of a much loved and respected colleague, Nic Bean; we have strived for goals and reached them and it is these achievements both individually and as a school that makes

reaching this milestone so important.

It has only been in the weeks since Valedictory that I have begun to realise just how important Hale is in shaping the attitudes, perceptions and goals of young men.

It is said that a teacher affects eternity, because you can never tell where their influence stops - the same can be said of a school. This school as an institution plays an integral role in shaping who the boys in the audience today will become. This capacity for a school to shape the minds of boys is not one which should be taken lightly and I know Hale School takes this duty very seriously.

It was John F. Kennedy who said, "Let us not think of education only in terms of its costs, but rather in terms of the infinite potential of the human mind that can be realized through education."

Let us think of education as the means of developing our greatest abilities, because in each of us there is a private hope and dream which, fulfilled, can be translated into benefit for everyone."

It is this capacity of a school to encourage the dreams and goals of its students which both highlights its importance and is a measure of its success. It is easy for us as students to become complacent about how privileged we are to attend Hale - we can take for granted what surrounds us daily. You as parents have made a decision to send your sons to this school, and in so doing reflect the private hope and dream that Kennedy spoke of - to allow your child to achieve something for the benefit of everyone.

Whilst parents see the long term benefits of a quality education, I know at times it is hard

to share their same sentiment. We all know, particularly the older students, how heavy the workload becomes, - the bottom line is that school is hard work. In the weeks since my final TEE exam, with the opportunity to reflect, I now truly appreciate how much Hale has meant to me. On Valedictory Day, a friend said to me, "I'll miss seeing you every day mate" and it was at this moment it struck me what I was leaving behind.

The lifelong friendships forged at Hale, the memories - sporting, artistic and academic make leaving Hale so difficult. I say to the boys remaining at the school - enjoy your time here, enjoy seeing your mates every day; and face the challenges which come to you with confidence and persistence.

Trust me you will miss it all - if not the work, then the people, the teachers or pulling on the Darlot Cap or the sky blue jersey.

I would also like to take this opportunity to thank The Honourable Len Roberts-Smith QC, for addressing us and presenting the prizes today. As Commissioner of the Triple C, Mr Roberts - Smith, is in a unique position to comment on character and integrity as he leads a Commission established to, amongst other things, continuously improve the integrity of the public service and in so doing reflect community standards and expectations. On behalf of the school we would like to thank you for your attendance this morning.

To next year's Captain of School, Kevin and the Prefect team I wish them good luck in all endeavours they undertake.

Don't underestimate the importance of the positions you assume and the responsibilities which come with those positions. A point that has been made clear to me this year and throughout my time at Hale is that we all have choices, between those that are right and those that are easy. To the Prefects remember the words of Bill Bradley "Respect your fellow human being, treat them fairly, disagree with them honestly, enjoy their friendship, explore your thoughts about one another candidly, work together for a common goal and help one another achieve it."

Finally, to the boys remaining here in 2010 and beyond, always remember it is a privilege and not a right to attend Hale and it is your choices which will determine your experience. Whilst each and every student will leave Hale with a different level of attachment to school, you will never lose the friendships you forged, the memories you shared, and the education you received here.



PREFECT CAMP AT LANCELIN



PREFECTS 2009

Back Row Mr Ross Barron (Head of Senior School), Chris Burch, James Weir, Jordan Aitken, Sam Khor, Anton Hamp, Liam Bennett-Menezes, George Cunningham, Harry Garland, Mr Richard Goater (Director of Staff Development & Pastoral Care)

Front Row: Oliver Johnston, André Burton, Richard Wills, Alex Ninkov (Captain of School), Mr Stuart Meade (Headmaster), Emerson Walker (Vice Captain of School), Tom Taylor, James Leven, Arjun Kaushik



PREFECT INDUCTION ASSEMBLY



ACADEMIC PRIZES

YEAR 12 PRIZES

ACCOUNTING PRIZE Riley Pearce	ENGINEERING STUDIES 3A/3B PRIZE Sean Kelley	THE HALE LODGE GEOGRAPHY PRIZE Jordan Aitken and Aditya Eranki
THE GWYNNE HARRIS MEMORIAL ECONOMICS PRIZE Joshua Reed	CAREER AND ENTERPRISE 1C/1D PRIZE Paddy Barber	APPLICABLE MATHEMATICS PRIZE Jordan Aitken, Aditya Eranki and Samuel Khor
SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT PRIZE Shane Abbott	WORKPLACE LEARNING 1C/1D PRIZE Paddy Barber	CHEMISTRY PRIZE Jackson Farrell, Samuel Khor and Shrey Sharma
DRAMA 3A/3B PRIZE Jonathan Oldham	WESTSCHEME PRIZE FOR EXCELLENCE IN VET Paddy Barber	HUMAN BIOLOGY PRIZE Shrey Sharma
ENGLISH 2A/1D PRIZE Jackson Merrey	MODELLING WITH MATHEMATICS PRIZE Paddy Barber	THE EDNIE-BROWNE CALCULUS PRIZE Samuel Khor
ENGLISH 3A/3B PRIZE Declan Bishop and Michael McManus	PHYSICAL EDUCATION STUDIES 1C/1D PRIZE Henry Brockman	THE MICHAEL BEECH PHYSICS PRIZE Samuel Khor
ENGLISH (ALD) 3A/3B PRIZE Keith Lim	MATERIALS DT (WOOD) 2A/1D PRIZE Henry Brockman	DUX OF SCHOOL (OLD HALEIANS' PRIZE) Samuel Khor
THE HUGH GUTHRIE HISTORY PRIZE Cuan Smith	MATERIALS DT (WOOD) 3A/3B PRIZE Alex Newman	THE EDWARD BURGOYNE PRIZE FOR LEADERSHIP Liam Bennett-Menezes
POLITICAL AND LEGAL STUDIES PRIZE Alexander Ninkov	ART AND DESIGN PRIZE Taran Dunn	THE GUY WARD MEMORIAL PRIZE FOR BOARDING HOUSE LEADERSHIP Richard Wills
THE AC MARSHALL MEMORIAL FRENCH PRIZE Christopher Burch	ART PRIZE Taran Dunn	DR KG TREGONNING PRIZE Emerson Walker
MUSIC PRIZE Ronan Chapple	JAPANESE PRIZE Jay Therry-Lim	THE AUBREY HARDWICKE PRIZE FOR CAPTAIN OF SCHOOL Alexander Ninkov
PHYSICAL EDUCATION STUDIES 3A/3B PRIZE Samuel McEntee	DISCRETE MATHEMATICS PRIZE Jay Therry-Lim	
THE JB NEWBERY BIOLOGY PRIZE Daheng Xia	ANCIENT HISTORY PRIZE Arjun Kaushik	
SENIOR SCIENCE PRIZE Scot Henderson	THE ADDENBROOKE LITERATURE PRIZE Arjun Kaushik	
APPLIED INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 3A/3B PRIZE Richard Worrall	PHILOSOPHY AND ETHICS 3A/3B PRIZE Arjun Kaushik	

ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PRIZES

Year 8	Year 9	Year 10		
Nathan Bandara	Daniel Bell	Applied Information Technology Prize	Japanese Prize	Chemistry Prize
Benjamin Clapin	Max Davidson	Casey Lickfold	William McKelvie	Brandon Doney
Jack Cooper	Clancy Dawson	Art Prize	Music Prize	Physics Prize
Samuel Hadlow	Dylan Gilbey	Preston Sudlow	Ryan Huynh	Brandon Doney
James Hendry	Jaryl Goh	Commerce Prize	French Prize	Geography Prize
Dan Hoang	Emrik Graff	Lester Lee	Tommaso Guaita	Benjamin Joseph
Edward Hutcheon	Nathan Hayward	Drama Prize	Introduction to Philosophy Prize	Mathematics Prize
Varun Kaushik	Douglas Hipworth	Ryan Lewis	Tommaso Guaita	Benjamin Joseph
Christopher McAlpine	Andrew Huxtable	Engineering Studies Prize	Biology Prize	Advanced Mathematics Prize
Hamish Newman	Charles Jia	Byron Bignoux	Riley Herbert-Taylor	Benjamin Joseph
Jack Pearson-Lemme	Ayush Kapoor	English Prize	Creative Arts Prize	
Evan Quail	Shaun Lee	Robin Chab	Riley Herbert-Taylor	
Alexander Robinson	Quinn Lee-Jones	Environmental Science Prize	Materials Technology Prize	
Robert Shipway	Thomas Lymburn	Sebastian Robinson-Arrow	Callum McGlashan	
Benjamin Slater	Brodie Olma	History Prize	Brandon Doney	
Nicholas Sokolich	Lloyd Prout	Brian Cheung		
William Stowell	Lucas Thornton			
Andrew Warnock	Thivek Vijayakumar			
Michael Wikarta	Charles Viska			
	Alan Wang			
	William Wong			



YEAR 11 PRIZES

Applied Information Technology 2A/2B Prize

Jayden Catto

Biological Sciences 2A/2B Prize

Eugene Teo

Business Management and Enterprise 1A/1B Prize

Benjamin Courtis

Drama 2A/2B Prize

Michael Kailis and Harrison Nayler

Economics 2A/2B Prize

Yousef Abu Shamleh and Christopher Hoon

Engineering Studies 2A/2B Prize

Brandon Hayward

English 1C/1D Prize

James Rivers

French 2A/2B Prize

Daniel Chu

Human Biological Sciences 2A/2B Prize

Samuel Fong

Materials Design and Technology (Wood) 2A/2B Prize

Jameson Feakes

Mathematics 1A/1B Prize

Jack Schmacher

Mathematics 2A/2B Prize

David Valent

Mathematics 2C/2D Prize

Lachlan Chapman

Mathematics 3A/3B Prize

Adam Wilkinson

Music 2A/2B Prize

Paul Keong

Physical Education Studies 1A/1B Prize

Lewis Lowe

Physical Education Studies 2A/2B Prize

Nicholas Adamek

Physics 2A/2B Prize

Tavis Bennett-Menezes

Politics and Law 2A/2B Prize

Andrew Gorter and Matthew Ng

Visual Arts 2A/2B Prize

Emerson Lamond

Japanese: Second Language 2A/2B Prize

David Laczko

English 2A/2B Prize

David Laczko and Jeremy Tan

Geography 2A/2B Prize

Jeremy Tan

Accounting and Finance 2A/2B Prize

Darren Tan

Chemistry 2A/2B Prize

Darren Tan

Mathematics Specialist 3A/3B Prize

Darren Tan

Ancient History 2A/2B Prize

Shane Chandra

The Nicholas Bean Memorial Literature Prize

Shane Chandra

Modern History 2A/2B Prize

Shane Chandra

Philosophy and Ethics 2A/2B Prize

Shane Chandra

SPECIAL PRIZES

Cygnets Art Award (Lower)

Dylan Gilbey

Cygnets Art Award (Middle)

Scott Wilson

Cygnets Poetry Award (Middle)

Robert Shipway

Cygnets Prose Award (Middle)

Nathan Hayward

Cygnets Poetry Award (Senior)

Gabriel Fatin

Cygnets Prose Award (Senior)

Reagan Leung

Cygnets Prize

Fraser Hall

The Public Speaking Prize

Shane Chandra

Drama Prize

George Ashforth

Drama – Technical Theatre Prize

William Chivers

ADF Long Tan Leadership and Teamwork Year 11 Award

James Abbott

Harvey Brass Cup

Benjamin Moody

Hale Guitar Cup

Palle Mazzulla

Hale Percussion Shield

Christian Beecroft-Stewart

Hale String Shield

Jeremy Huynh

Hale Woodwind Cup

Benjamin Clapin

Clarke Choral Cup

Matthew Salter

Barlow Ensemble Shield

Lawrence Lee

Joseph Havlat

Friends of Hale Music Encouragement Award

William Huxtable and Joseph Havlat

Gladstones' Piano Cup

Kai-Wen Sun

Garland Music Prize

Kai-Wen Sun

The Art Committee Year 12 Scholarship

Emerson Lamond

The Sam Ellies Award

Declan Wood

The Mainpeak Outdoor Education Prize

Preston Sudlow

The Jenny Henson Boarding Scholarship

Preston Sudlow

The Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership – Year 8

Connor Delves

The Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership – Year 9

Graeme Stickland

The Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership – Year 10

Liam O'Shea

John Vetter Memorial Prize (Application by a Year 11 Student)

Adam Wilkinson

Choir Prize (Outstanding Contribution)

Rowan Ashwin

Concert Band Prize (Outstanding Contribution)

Benjamin Moody

Jazz Prize (Outstanding Contribution)

Benjamin Caley

Orchestra Prize (Outstanding Contribution)

Jeremy Huynh

The Art Committee Year 12 Art Prize

James Levien

The Leon Pericles Art Prize

Benjamin Boekeman

Cygnets Art Award (Senior)

George Cunningham

The Brian Goldsmith Debating Prize

Christopher Burch

Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize for Chess

Paul Oliver

The ADF Long Tan Leadership and Teamwork Year 12 Award

Liam Bennett-Menezes

Certificates of Service

Sebastian Bath

Nicholas Bowes

Henry Brockman

Aditya Eranki

Jarryd Gardner

Gareth Harwood-Nash

Samuel Khor

Elliott Panos

Daniel Pascoe

Vikeer Shah

Ryan Warburton

Matthew Yeoh



B U N T I N E





YEAR 12 BUNTINE

Back Row: Luke Huxtable, Jonathan Bathe, Ryan Warburton, Matthew Adams, Patrick Burke, Mitchell Roshier
 Middle Row: Ben Pike, Daniel Beeck, Samuel Howieson, Lewis Wood, Justin Blades, Andrew Scannell, Nicholas Lucchesi
 Front Row: Simon Dopp, Chris Burch, James Weir, Mr S McFarland, Shrey Sharma, Jackson Merrey, Paul Oliver



HEAD OF HOUSE AND HOUSE PREFECTS

L to R: Jackson Merrey, Chris Burch, Mr S McFarland, Shrey Sharma, James Weir, Paul Oliver



BUNTINE HOUSE



YEAR 11 BUNTINE

- Back Row: Callum Lawson, Stuart Berryman, Anthony McCorkill, Simon Sawyer, Matthew McDonald, Jesse Willison
- Middle Row: Palle Mazzulla, Sam Winter, Ross Palframan, Drew Thornton, Christopher Davies, Brandon Hayward, Emerson Lamond
- Front Row: Paul Newnan, Thomas Thai, Scott Embry, Jameson Feakes, Christopher Hoon, Dilan Patel, Chris Russell



YEAR 10 BUNTINE

- Back Row: Zac Montague, Adam Birman, Tommaso Guaita, Isaac Tyson, Tom Mitchell, James Whitby, Riley Tonkin
- Middle Row: Ridge Shrubsall, Nicholas Mozley, James Allpike, Andree ter Kuile, Henry Giles, Calum Smith, Gary Zhang, Keshav Nair
- Front Row: Robert Gillam, Ian Damant, Benjamin Joseph, Drew Murphy, Alistair Jardine, Scott Howieson, Jeremy Lane



YEAR 9 BUNTINE

- Back Row: Alan Wang, Timothy Rowlands, Luke Rosher, Cody Meyer, Jarryd McPhee, Alexander Lenartowicz
- Middle Row: Marcus Blades, Alex Lucchesi, Alvin Khuu, Mr R Barugh, Alexander Tsaknis, Finn Smith, Michael Weir
- Front Row: Nicholas Sarros, Jaryl Goh, Scott Thornton, Sean Bathe, James Bardsley, Lucas Thornton, Andrew Huxtable
- Absent: Arend Pramoko



HOUSE REPORT

2008 ended with Buntine finishing 9th in the Cock House Cup and 6th in the Arts Cup. However, with a strong Year 8 cohort entering the House, 2009 seemed like it would bring some long awaited success for Buntine, especially in the sporting field.

The sporting calendar began with summer House sport, which saw a number of highlights. The senior basketball team finished in a solid 3rd place overall, while the junior volleyball team repeated their impressive performance from last year, finishing 2nd. Another significant performance was by the Buntine cricket team. No one really knows when the last time was that the cricket team managed to secure a top 5 placing, but this year we managed to finish in 4th place, showcasing the vast improvement which has taken place in Buntine cricket over the years.

The main highlight of summer sport, however, or more so the entire House sporting season for 2009, was the swimming carnival, where we finished a close 2nd place, after leading going into the final event. We also won the relay trophy. The juniors led the way for the house, with the Year 8s and 9s finishing 1st in their respective year groups, and the Year 10s finishing 2nd. All the boys showed great enthusiasm and should be commended for their efforts. Credit must go to James Weir, for putting his time and effort into ensuring that the swimming team was well organised on the day.

Winter Sport quickly followed in Term 2, and with it some mixed results across the sporting field. The junior football team finished in 3rd place, and after finishing 2nd last year, the future looks very bright for Buntine football. Our hockey side finished the season in 3rd place while our junior and senior soccer teams came in a combined 2nd place overall.

Our hopes of finishing in the top half of the Cock House Cup standings were further strengthened by our impressive results in cross country and athletics. We finished a close 3rd in cross country, with outstanding individual efforts from many boys, none better than Justin Blades, finishing 3rd in the Year 12 race. After a number of years in the bottom half of houses in the Athletics Carnival, we finally cracked into the top 5, placing 5th. Despite these strong results across the board from the start of the year, a top 5 placing in the final Cock House Cup standings for the House was not to be, and we ended up in a very close 6th place overall.

House activities associated with the Arts Cup continued throughout the year and we performed consistently well. In the last 5 years Buntine has done exceedingly well in the Arts Cup winning it in 2006 and 2007, and our hopes for retaining the cup seemed strong throughout the year until the Arts Cup day arrived. Finishing 8th in the choir and 7th in the band, our chances of winning the Arts Cup seemed short-lived. However, with

outstanding performances in the other fields of the Arts Cup, 1st in senior art, equal first in debating and 2nd in junior theatre sports, we were able to hang on to share the Arts Cup with Havelock House. Thanks to all the boys who participated in the fields of the Arts Cup, and especially Chris Burch for taking the 'responsibility' of being the conductor of the House Choir.

All in all, 2009 has been a successful year for Buntine House. I would like to thank Mr McFarland and Mr Barugh for being awesome mentors for the boys this year, and also the Buntine prefect team, James Weir, Jackson Merrey, Paul Oliver and Chris Burch, ensuring that all the House events were well organised and ran smoothly.

The final House event was the traditional Buntine Sundowner, organized by the Year 11s. This was held on a calm October evening and here we said farewell to the Year 12s. To conclude, the memories that have been created during my time in Buntine House will be everlasting throughout my life after school.

Shrey Sharma
House Captain



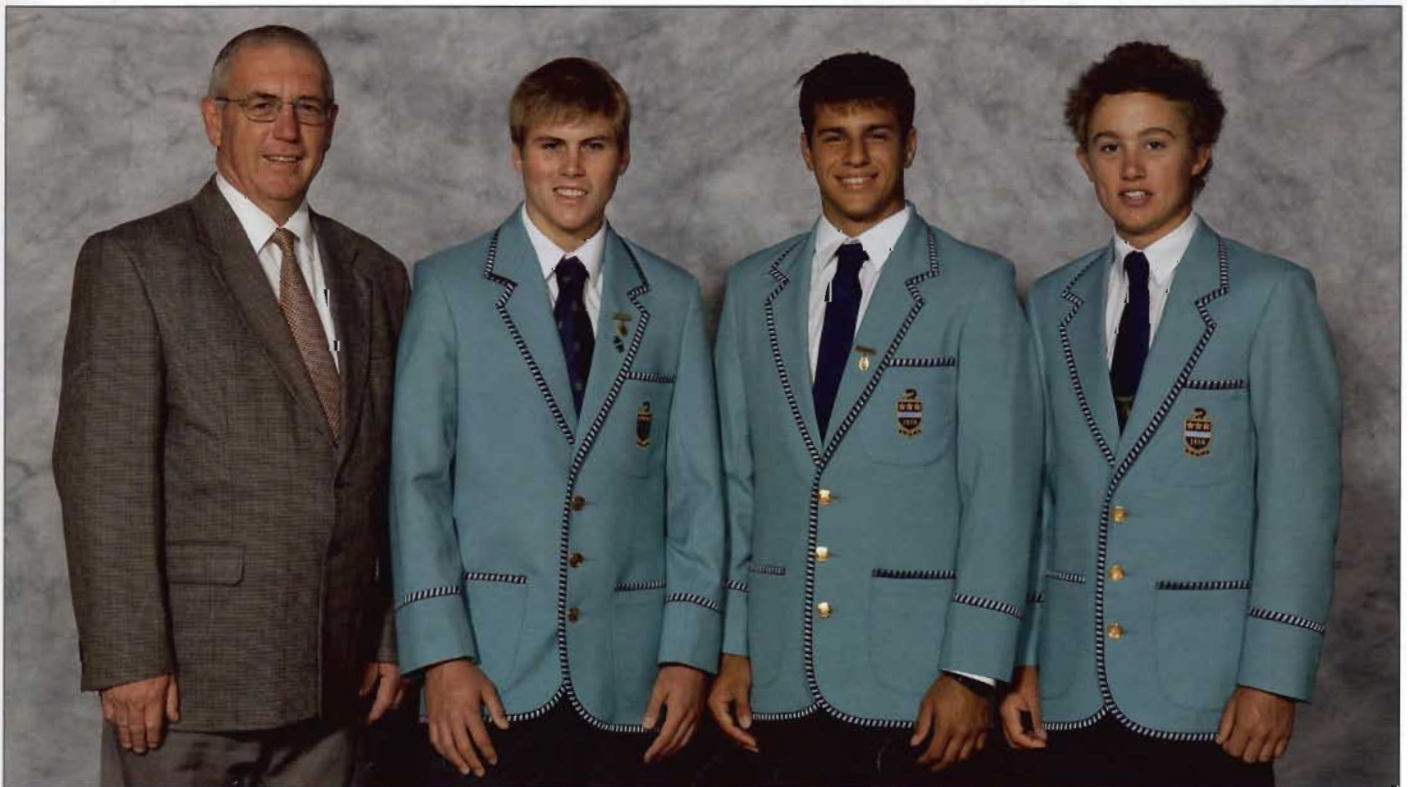
F A U L K N E R





YEAR 12 FAULKNER

Back Row: Kayne Campbell, Nic Camerer, Ben Giles, Tristan Sawyer, Nathan Benjamin, Declan Bishop, Ben Boekeman
 Middle Row: Mr R Tongue, Nathan Crosby, Nicholas Bremner, Khaliq Shahril, Brent Evans, Henry Brockman, Richard Wills, Josh Humphries
 Front Row: Christian Corbett, Paddy Barber, Luke Vrankovich, Scott Dempster, Corey Dodgson, Trent Rivers, Josh Ovens



HEAD OF HOUSE AND HOUSE PREFECTS

L to R: Mr R Tongue, Richard Wills, Luke Vrankovich, Nathan Crosby



HOUSE REPORT

The boys in Faulkner House have enjoyed their year and there has been much to celebrate. We certainly missed Mr Hantke in Term 3 and it was great to get him back for Term 4. Boarding is not just a place to stay while we go to school. It is much more than that, and when we reflect on the year and our life and times in boarding, we rejoice in a very rich experience. Morning training sessions, an afternoon in the nets with friends, sitting on the side of our beds with friends and the many boarding excursions and socials that we have, certainly make boarding at Hale more than just a place to stay. We have had many day boys come to stay with us this year for just a taste of boarding and I'm sure they have all enjoyed their stay.

Faulkner was fortunate to have a most effective senior year and they gave much to the feel of the House. They were generous leaders and genuine role models who developed into fine leaders, and special mention must be made of Paddy Barber, Nathan Crosby, Luke Vrankovich and Richard Wills, who were always there for the younger boys.

The House has continued to support the Australian Red Cross, and again gave over 300 hours of service to the Soup Patrol. The twins from Dong Nai province in Vietnam continue to do well and the boys were able to support the girls again this year. Duyen and Ngoc are now 16 years old and this is the fourth year that the boys have worked to support their education. At Easter the boys generously helped to send a parcel which Mrs Maskiell delivered when she visited.

On the sporting field, 2009 was again a lot of fun. There was much improvement in the

swimming and we were able to hold aloft the freestyle relay trophy. We also retained the cricket trophy and were surprise winners of the football. There are new rules for House sport next year and a quick look would suggest a very promising 2010. The Colonnades was again fiercely contested against Wilson and a final race was needed to split the Houses. It was a great night and Faulkner was able to snare the last race. Earlier in the year we were able to get away with the tug of war, but Wilson were far too good in the table tennis, water polo and pool, and were able to lift the Gray Shield. Plans are afoot to make amends next year.

We gave the Arts Cup everything this year but it didn't do us much good. Many hours were put into the choir and we were pleased with our efforts on the day. The band, though, did us proud, with an outstanding performance led by the very talented Danni Ghazali. We had 25 boys debate for the House and there is now a wealth of experience that will serve us well next year.

We had a number of boys travel away in 2009. Sheldon Smith, Lachie Jones and Jaxon Ashley undertook the hazardous journey to Kokoda and returned with many stories of their adventures. Scott Anderson and Dougal Haslam gave valuable holiday time to travel to the Solomon Islands to undertake charitable works with Father Dougall.

2009 was a year for some outstanding performances, and the House acknowledged several of its own as the year came to a conclusion. Richard Wills was fully involved in all that we did; numerous plays, debating, volleyball and 1st XV Rugby. He was an

excellent student and, above all, an outstanding role model and leader in the House. Richard received the Faulkner Award for outstanding achievement in Year 12.

Morgan Read was the worthy recipient of the Mark Dennison award. Morgan has involved himself in all that we do and is thoroughly enjoying the many aspects and opportunities that Hale School provides.

2009 has been a special year and we would like to thank Dee Ripepi for all that she does for us in the boarding community. Sorting our leave, getting us to socials and listening to our woes are just a few of the many things that Dee does for us. We would like to thank the House Mothers, Robyn, Linda, Maree and Lisa for all those special requests and for waking us up of a morning and getting onto us when our rooms are a mess. They are very special people who bring a sense of homeliness to boarding.

Finally, we would all like to thank the class of 2009 and wish them all the very best for the future. There were many memorable characters in this group and they will be missed. Sincere thanks to Luke Vrankovich for leading the House throughout the year, and special thanks to Khaliq Shahril and Trent Rivers who provided such wonderful support to the Year 9 boys as their mentors. The Year 12s were a talented group of students and fine young men who collectively made a huge difference to the life of the House. We hope that they will continue to make a difference as they venture off into the future.

YEAR 11 FAULKNER

- Back Row: Mitchell Clarke, Tony Barao,
Jaxon Ashley, Nathan Vernon,
Harry Rick, James Rivers
- Middle Row: Ben Briers, Sam Turner,
Lachlan Jones, Sheldon Smith,
Rhys Bedford, Declan Hewton,
Charles Le Fanu
- Front Row: Keegan Meers, Morgan Read,
Declan Wood, Will Brown,
Dani Ghazali, Neeraj Ruhil



YEAR 10 FAULKNER

- Back Row: Mark Longbottom, Jack Zuvelek,
Nathan Sawyer, Dougal Haslam,
Jack Young, Seby Robinson-Arrow
- Middle Row: Kurt Hartmann, Clayton Wood,
Lachlan Camerer, Haydn Bradley,
Jonty Lewis, Brock Fowler, Luke Yeo
- Front Row: Tom Bigwood, Ryan Bothe,
Nat County, Hadi Shahril,
Scott Anderson, Ryan Dennis
- Absent: Daniel Mincherton



YEAR 9 FAULKNER

- Back Row: Tony Longbottom,
Graeme Stickland, William Roe,
Liam Vandenberghe,
Trevor Menmuir, Charles Roberts
- Middle Row: Matthew Sie, Steven Marchese,
Alex Hewett, Mr B Hantke,
James Clarke, Jack Mussared,
Jack Lefroy
- Front Row: Zenneth Cox, Mitchell Turner,
Bradley Egan, Jonathan Farrer,
Lachlan Meers, James Wong





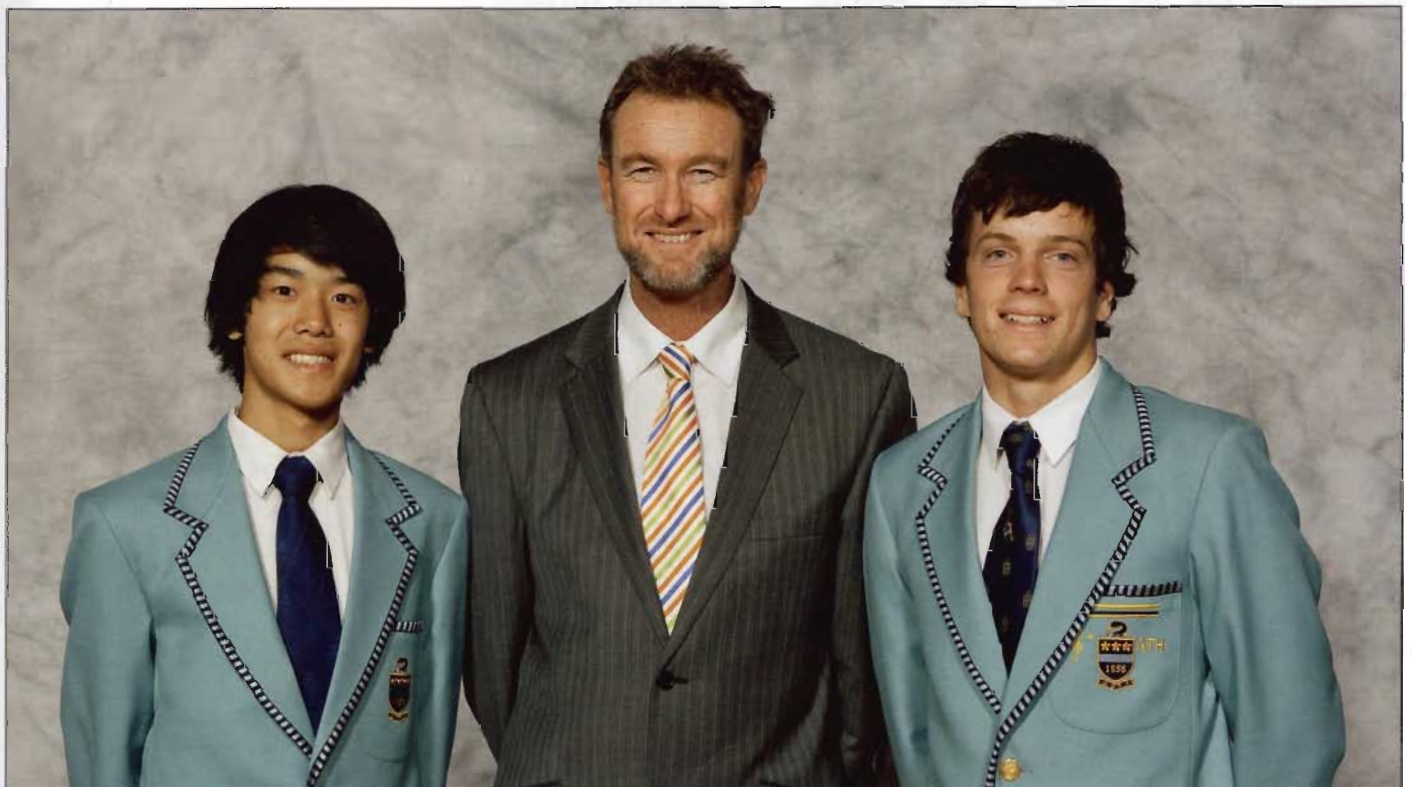
H A V E L O C K





YEAR 12 HAVELOCK

Back Row: Jake Andrew, Andrew Wood-Collier, James Wu, Lachlan Valentine, Nicholas Bean, Philip Salter
 Middle Row: Oliver Johnston, Matthew Ho, Terence Xu, Taran Dunn, Kian Bordbar, Tristan Jackson, Matthew Chapman, Mr M Bonnin
 Front Row: Alessandro Gismondi, Joel Howard, Tayler Wright, Eric Li, Tom Rolley-Good, Timothy Young, Matthew Yeoh



HEAD OF HOUSE AND HOUSE CAPTAINS

L to R: Eric Li, Mr M Bonnin, Oliver Johnston



HAVELOCK HOUSE

Havelock



YEAR 11 HAVELOCK

- Back Row: Richard Cain, Brandon Pallas, Lachlan Davey, Lukas Geidans, Alex Dunbar, George Ashforth, Matthew Whinnen
- Middle Row: Stephen Locke, Joshua Morley, Lachlan Chapman, James Abbott, Darren Tan, Wibi Udayana, Dimitri Mitakos
- Front Row: Jonathan Beh, Evan Leonard, Nicholas Towler, Scott Barnsley, Michael Kurniawan, Mark Lawrenson, Petros Alexiou



YEAR 10 HAVELOCK

- Back Row: Ryan Nicholson, Elliot James, Thomas Maddison, Nathan Stanley, Alan Landman, Brodie Sprlyan
- Middle Row: Lester Lee, Daniel Marshall, Khang Do, Chris Morley, Jack Quenby, Rohan Mehra, Callum McGlashan
- Front Row: Jake Metcalfe, Robert Yeoh, Ivan Lee, Ashay Shah, Andrew Murdoch, Adrian Johnson
- Absent: Morgan Hughes



YEAR 9 HAVELOCK

- Back Row: Andrew Lawrenson, Daniel Werndly, Cameron Harvey, Nicholas Gan, Ryan Pallas, Jack Wells
- Middle Row: Christian Gismondi, Riccardo Gismondi, Darcy O'Brien, Mr P Venables, Scott Bester, Themis Kiratzopoulos, James Hunt
- Front Row: Sebastian Maingard, Matthew Salter, Jordan Armstrong, Miguel Forjaz, Max Davidson, Harry McCracken



HOUSE REPORT

2009 has been another successful year for Havelock House, which is testament to our energetic Head of House, Mr Bonnin, and his Assistant, Mr Venables. A dedicated and enthusiastic group of House Prefects - led by Captain, Oliver Johnston, ensured a sound year for all involved, be it in the sporting arena, musical or dramatic performances. The organization of the leadership groups allowed little to be left to chance. This, along with a positive culture of active participation, was crucial in the achievements and accomplishments of 2009.

The Interhouse Swimming Carnival is traditionally a strong point for the House however having lost an extremely strong group of Year 12s from last year, we were out with a point to prove. It proved to be a triumphant start to the House Sport calendar, as we placed third in the carnival - missing out on 2nd place by the smallest of margins. We managed to set yet another high target for next year's group, who should share equally high expectations for the coming year.

The rest of the summer sport season may not have been as successful as the swimming, yet there were still some outstanding results that should be noted, such as our tennis players finishing in second place, setting the scene to be the top performing Havelock House team in the summer season.

With the onset of the winter House sport season, we were always looking to improve, and the senior House football team is a perfect example of how hard work will pay its dividends to those willing to put in the effort. The team finished a very pleasing third place to be the highest placed day House. It will,

again, be a tough challenge for the boys of 2010 to equal, if not better, this outstanding result.

Another fantastic result for Havelock this year was its dominance of senior soccer. It was an enthralling victory in the final against Tregonning, who were leading for the majority of the game and with 10 minutes to play, were up 2-0. We managed to sneak back into it and by the final whistle, drew even at 2-2. Havelock was able to win a penalty shoot-out.

While the walla rugby and hockey teams struggled to get to the top of the tables this season, it was not due to lack of effort. The teams were eager and enthusiastic week in, week out, and were made up of a number of young junior students who will have gained valuable experience. We finished 9th and 7th respectively.

The cross country, much like the Swimming and Athletics Carnivals, is a show of House spirit. The boys would remember this particular day for two reasons; firstly, for the pouring rain and windy weather, which made the already challenging course into a grueling event; and secondly, for the immense efforts of all of the boys involved. We were able to place second. The boys should be very proud of their efforts in this event, which proved to be one of the huge accomplishments of this year.

The House Arts Cup is contested over several activities throughout the year. Havelock performed very well in all aspects of the Cup, resulting in us winning it for the second year in a row. Debating starts off the points tally in Term 1, with boys having to prepare and perform their own speeches. House debating is not compulsory, so the effort of all boys that competed must be noted. Overall, Havelock finished third, gaining valuable points for the Arts season to come.

Chess is another early bird in the race to earn the Arts Cup, with boys competing during House Sport time. Havelock placed top in this competition with greats such as Nic Bean and James Wu going down undefeated throughout the competition. This success however, was not reflected in the senior theatre sports competition with the boys scraping into ninth place. This left us relying on the outcomes of the House Arts day and the junior theatre sports to get us the points needed to win.

The House Arts day is always something to look forward to on the school calendar and this year was no different. All boys compete in their respective house choirs and it is always fun to watch and listen to your fellow students singing their selected song, no matter how horrible (or great) they sound. Havelock has a strict regime when it comes to the choir performing on the day and we went in with victory on our minds. Singing a song as an

unpracticed choir comes with its difficulties - our choir fell out of time with the piano near the halfway point, though with guidance from the senior boys and the conductor James Wu, the choir pulled itself back together, finishing in a dignified seventh place.

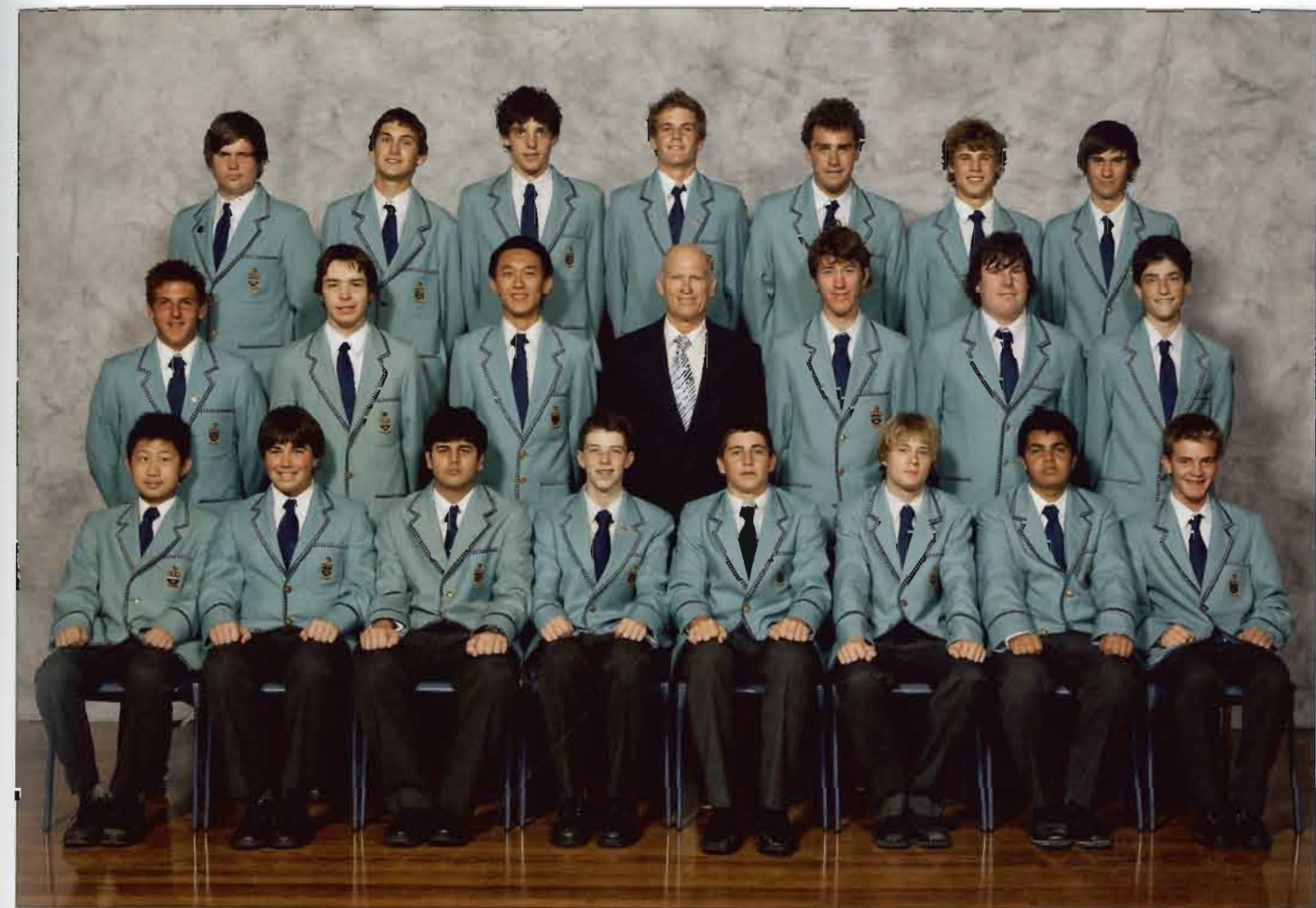
This left us with the band and junior and senior Art to get us points on the day. The band performed very well, grasping third place behind Parry. Havelock had some of the finest artists in the Year 12 group, and as such they came up with an outstanding piece of artwork which reflected the great amount of preparation that was put into the making of it. Though our art was outstanding, the Buntine artwork secured first place leaving us with second best. The junior artwork had great success on the day securing their victory in that section of the competition.

This left us relying on the junior theatre sports to get those final points which were make or break in the final stage of the Arts Cup. To win the Cup outright we needed to come in third place or better. Riley and St Georges took an early lead, however in the later stages Havelock managed to win the last couple of rounds, gaining the points needed to overtake Riley and end up securely in fourth place. This led us not to win the Cup outright but to share it with Buntine. All in all, the House Arts season was one to remember with every place in every event counting towards the final goal, the House Arts Cup. Even though we are sharing the Cup this year we still add it to the histories of Havelock as third year running having the House Arts Cup in Mr Bonnin's office.

After fifteen years at Hale School, nine and a half of them as Head of Havelock, Mr Bonnin has resigned to accept a new position as Director of Pastoral Care at Great Southern Grammar in Albany. From Term 3 2000, Mr Bonnin built Havelock up, culminating in tying with Wilson for the Cock House Cup in 2006. He has been a wonderfully caring Head of House, expecting a lot from his students, and always stressing their personal accountability. Enthusiasm and a commitment to being the best they can be in every situation have been the hallmarks of Havelock students over the years. Havelock students past and present thank Mr Bonnin for his guidance and help over the years and wish him and his family all the very best for their new life down south.

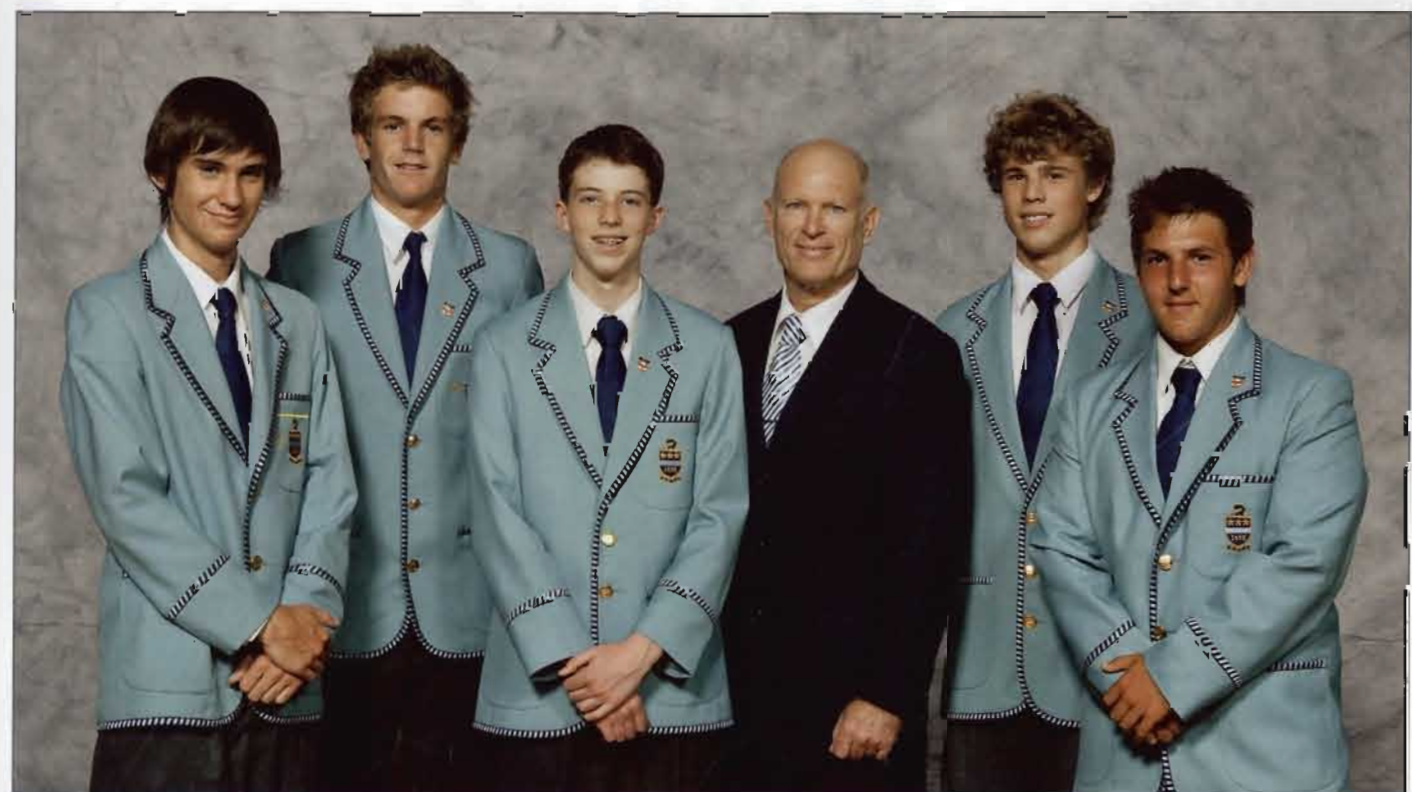


HAYNES



YEAR 12 HAYNES

Back Row: Luke Williams, Liam Freedman, Benjamin Caley, Leigh Ashby, Elliot Mitchell, Sean Kelley, Josh Reed
 Middle Row: Joshua Winterton, Nicholas Holgate, Henry Hui, Mr M Cook, Thomas Varcoe, George Gage, Michael Melanko
 Front Row: Daheng Xia, Reece Chickonoski, Yunos Mutahar, Giles Kenny, Michael Evans, Richard Worrall, Sachin Mistry, Sebastian Bath



HEAD OF HOUSE AND HOUSE PREFECTS
 L to R: Josh Reed, Leigh Ashby, Giles Kenny, Mr M Cook, Sean Kelley, Joshua Winterton



HAYNES HOUSE

HAYNES

YEAR 11 HAYNES

- Back Row: Luke Falconer,
Paddy Anderson Loake, Kevin Bush,
Gabriel Fatin, David Valent,
Seng Foong Wen
- Middle Row: Lewis Lowe, Fraser Simcock,
Nathan Stowe, Cameron Strickland,
Dylan Riddell, Harrison Lowe,
Fraser Klimaitis
- Front Row: Veer Shah, Kai-Wen Sun,
Matthew Croker, Shane Chandra,
Daniel Lim, Yousef Abu Shamleh,
Alexander Ferrier



YEAR 10 HAYNES

- Back Row: Stephen Savage, Louis Williams,
Ethan Reed, Seng Fu Wen,
Jake Willet, Jacob Schoonens
- Middle Row: Jackson Simkovic, Hayden Scott,
Mattison McGellin,
Ross Haylett-Petty, Joshua Price,
Trent Ryan, James Prince
- Front Row: Scott Rudd, Shannon O'Connor,
James McAuliffe, Daniel Liang,
Ryan Atkinson, Simon Ogden,
Tayt Mumme



YEAR 9 HAYNES

- Back Row: Joshua Pervan, James Pirone,
Asher Caley, Jex Fatin,
Alexander Pirone, Clancy Dawson,
Quillan Pritchard
- Middle Row: Callum McKeon, Dylan Gilbey,
Ali Abu Shamleh, Jake Ecker,
Evan Pirone, David Muttahar,
Marcus Jockel
- Front Row: Leighton Lilford, Shaheel Patel,
Lloyd Prout, Mr J Dallman,
Poojan Shah, Leith Williamson,
Kapil Mistry
- Absent: Kane Parker





HOUSE REPORT

2009 began for the boys of Haynes House under the leadership of Giles Kenny, Haynes Captain, aided by the helpful House Prefects Leigh Ashby, Josh Reed, Sean Kelley and Josh Winterton and the outstanding Year 12 group. Haynes House was determined to have a fresh start this year; with the iron fist of House Master Mr Cook, and Assistant Head of House Mr Dallman, we set out to do our best in all endeavours of school life.

House Swimming Carnival was Haynes' first major event to test our new leadership and resolve. This year Haynes came within the top 5, a pleasing result. High participation and enthusiasm from the boys was a great sign, signalling a new beginning for Haynes House. The prefects had led the house very well and we were off to an encouraging start for the year to come.

Next was the summer House Sport season, where rousing encouragement by the prefects put the fire into us and set us off for an enthusiastic start. Haynes performed excellently this year in summer sport. Congratulations go to the volleyball juniors who achieved 1st place for their sport. All the boys gained tremendous results. At the end of it all Haynes achieved a very pleasing result of 2nd place, trailing behind Tregonning by a mere 1 point. Much praise must go to the prefects who assisted the junior volleyball team with coaching, and those who assisted in the other sports.

With the great effort produced in summer sport, Haynes was in high spirits and hoping to achieve similar results in winter sport. However, even though spirits were high and all were determined and encouraging, Haynes did not end up as one of the top Houses this year. Thanks again go to the prefects and Head of House who aided the juniors new to winter and summer sport, as their encouragement

was important for keeping House spirits up.

Haynes this year was not one of the top houses in cross country, despite the great enthusiasm and determination displayed by the Haynes students. We had very strong participation and great energy. Haynes' runners were determined to do their best in this year's round of cross country. All boys tried their best and should be commended for their determination and their encouragement of the other boys in the House. Special mention should go to Lloyd Prout in Year 9, who achieved first place for Haynes - a tremendous result.

During the House athletics carnival, the students of Haynes found themselves battling the elements as much as each other. Haynes House persevered against the rain and cold and it did not dampen their spirits. Praise goes to all students who participated in their events and gave their best for Haynes House. Special thanks go to Mr Cook and the Haynes prefects who made Athletics day easier for all Haynes boys involved, especially the new Year 8s.

On the academic side, Hale debating started off with our usual very high results. Our academic strength is always much greater and it comes forward in our many fine debaters. Praise has to go to the many excellent debaters such as Shane Chandra, Gabriel Fatin and David Valent of the Year 11 debating team, who won all their debates. Haynes House achieved first place in interhouse debating, with a perfect score of 5. Congratulations go to all who debated.

As well as academics, House Arts has always been Haynes House other big strength. On House Arts Cup Day, tensions were high and Haynes was ready to go. Apart from some setbacks during choir, Haynes House continued on unfazed and finished strongly. In House band, Jex Fatin from Year 9 should be

commended for being lead singer for the first time and performing excellently.

Although having a few problems along the way, Haynes House pulled it together for the final performance, and while it did not run as smoothly as planned, Haynes House persevered and put up a brave face, finishing proudly. Kai-Wen Sun on the piano should be commended for his part in House choir.

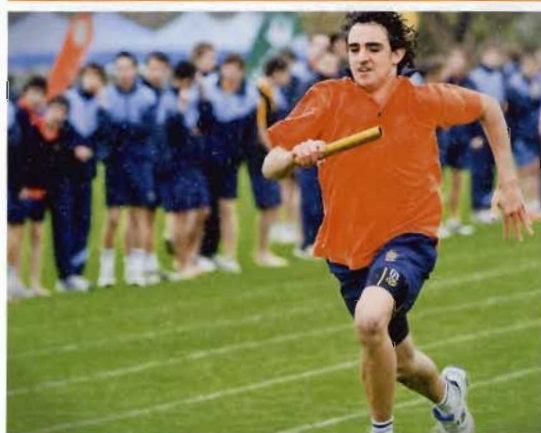
The junior and senior art teams did very well in their own competitions for House Arts Cup. Both teams were made up of enthusiastic students. Thanks go to those in the junior team who participated in the creation of a very well made kangaroo sculpture. The senior team excelled with their great artwork, and congratulations go to all.

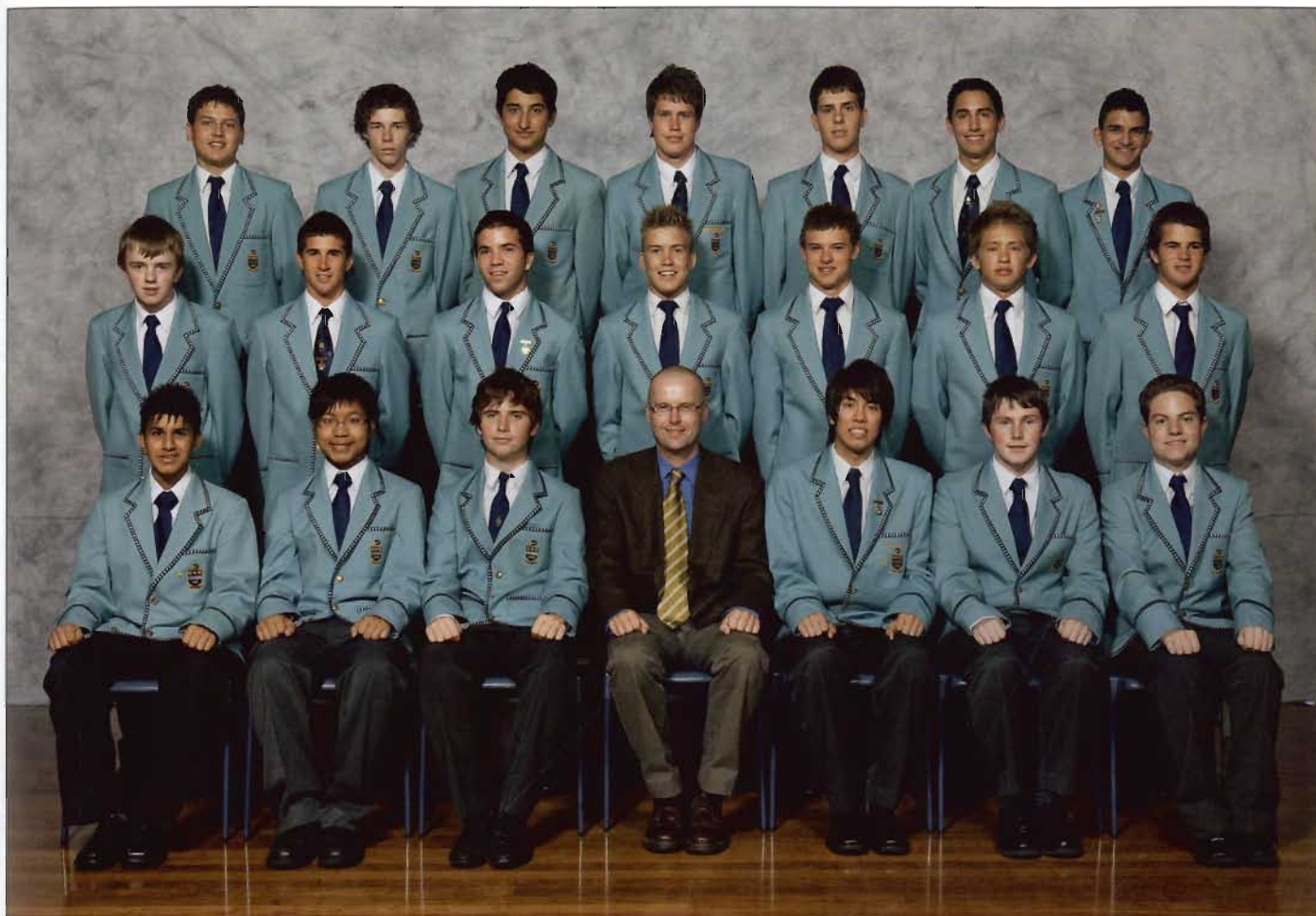
Theatre sports, much like our academic achievements, is one area where we perform well and with great zeal. Although Haynes House did not appear in the top 5, Haynes performers did their best. Special thanks to those who participated in theatre sports, including David Valent, Giles Kenny and many more. Praise goes to the senior team, who gained a perfect score in their opening act.

We wish the best for the leaving Year 12s and their future opportunities in University and elsewhere. We hope they excel in whatever they do. Good luck to the current Year 11s who will enter their final year in the Senior School, and to all in Haynes House. Overall this year has been one of change and triumph for Hale. Our thanks go to Mr Cook and Mr Dallman, who did an excellent job in starting us off without a hitch. Thanks also to the prefect team who assisted Mr Cook and the Haynes boys.



L O T O N





YEAR 12 LOTON

Back Row: Alex Dilizia, George Eastwood, Rowan Ashwin, Liam Bennett-Menezes, Jordan Hurley, André Burton, Nathaniel Gardiner
 Middle Row: David Vindin, James Levien, Shaun Marnewick, Chester Gherbaz, Tom Jenkins, Renier Blignaut, Nathan Levien
 Front Row: Shyam Khimasia, Daniel Ngo, D'Arcy Ellis, Mr G Roberts, Jay Therry-Lim, Jarryd Gardner, Elliott Panos



HEAD OF HOUSE AND HOUSE PREFECTS

L to R: André Burton, Mr G Roberts, James Levien, Liam Bennett-Menezes



YEAR 11

- Back Row: Timothy Marsh, Jack Reddrop, Alexander Lyche, Mike Gorecki, Matthew Ng, Tavis Bennett-Menezes, Drew Rohde
- Middle Row: Andrew Gorter, Nick Adamek, Christopher Blignaut, Samuel Jameson, Joseph Norrish, Harry Tzaikos
- Front Row: Angus Watson, Vanne Demiris, Elliott Turner, Eugene Teo, Kittu Varma, Callan Adler, Edward Butler



YEAR 10

- Back Row: Byron Dillon, Jack Webster, Cody McKiever, Mitchell Bestry, Evan McInnes, Shane Tate
- Middle Row: Zeren Wang, Jackson Peos, Douglas Paterson, Hayden Hinchcliff, Jack Margetts, Joseph Havlat, Luke Burton
- Front Row: Jesse Gherbaz, Douglas Hermans, Liam Hughes, Cameron Tyncherov, Zain Lakhani, Adil Khimasia
- Absent: Robert Ferritto



YEAR 9

- Back Row: Dylan Tyncherov, Steven Bilessuris, Nathan Bonaccorso, Craig Law, Jason Kalamaras, Cian O'Connor
- Middle Row: William Robson, Jason La, Jalen McGee, Mr D Cecins, Oscar Hermoso, Blair Young, Thomas Murphy
- Front Row: William Wong, Nathan Hayward, Samuel Vindin, Ayush Kapoor, Tsuyoshi Takashima, Mitchell Carey, Ryan Hayward



HOUSE REPORT

Loton House was led in 2009 by House Captain James Levien and Co-Vice Captains Liam Bennett-Menezes and André Burton. Mr Roberts enjoyed his fourth year as Head of House and Mr Cecins continued in his second year as Assistant Head of House.

As with any year, there were many highs and lows as the dramas of each House event unfolded. The first major House event was the Swimming Carnival. Loton has not had the strongest swimming team in the last few years, yet to their credit all House members participated on the day and did the best they could. We finished 9th overall.

It was then time to enjoy the challenges posed by summer sport. The Loton boys enjoyed the opportunity to take part in a wide range of activities held in fantastic weather. Highlights were the senior volleyball team's 1st place after an epic Grand Final win against Tregonning. With our other Sholl Cup sides also performing creditably, it was a tremendous shame to miss out on this prestigious trophy by half a point.

When it came to winter sport, both our football teams struggled to compete with the other houses. However, they kept fighting and were a credit to Loton House in the manner in which they conducted themselves. The highlight of the winter season was undoubtedly our victory in walla rugby with a very talented group of players. Mention must

also be made of creditable finishes by both our soccer teams.

House cross country was the only real disappointment in a long year of sport. The Year 8s finished 10th with only Andrew Warnock finishing in the top 50 (28th). The Year 9s finished 9th with only three runners finishing in the top 50 (best placed was Mitchell Carey in 26th). The Year 10s finished 10th but were badly affected by Exmouth Camp absences. Byron Dillon was our best runner in 14th. The Year 11s were the real highlight for Loton, finishing 1st in their year group. Matthew Ng (11th) and Jack Reddrop (13th) were our best placed runners. However, it was gratifying to see us have 6 runners in the top 50. The Year 12s finished 7th with outstanding runs by James Levien (4th) and Nathan Levien (7th). I know this is an area that all boys in the House will look to focus on next year.

There were creditable performances across the board in the Athletics Carnival. After a very trying day in difficult conditions we finished 7th. It was pleasing to see all boys make a real effort on the day. Our final placing in a very tight Cock House Cup competition was 8th, although very few points separated the 5th to 9th placed Houses.

In the Arts Cup there were some very pleasing results. The House choir's rendition of 'High' by the Lighthouse Family ensured Loton's

best choir placing of 3rd. A big thank you to Rowan Ashwin for his efforts in conducting and leading the choir. Our House band was unfortunate to suffer some technical gremlins before the start of their performance. The feeling amongst many in the audience was that this may have cost them the chance to win with their excellent performance of Michael Jackson's 'Black or White'. They still managed a very pleasing 4th.

Our junior artists constructed a wonderful phoenix in orange and they finished 3rd in their section. The senior art team's urban jungle was also an excellent piece and they were awarded 6th place. Our theatre sports teams finished 5th (senior) and 8th (junior), chess finished 5th and debating equal 9th. Overall we were placed 7th in the House Arts Cup.

Thanks must go to all the boys in Loton House for their efforts in 2009. It is gratifying to see so many boys give their all in the different activities. Well done to the Year 12s for their effective leadership and good luck to all Loton boys as we look forward to the challenges of 2010.



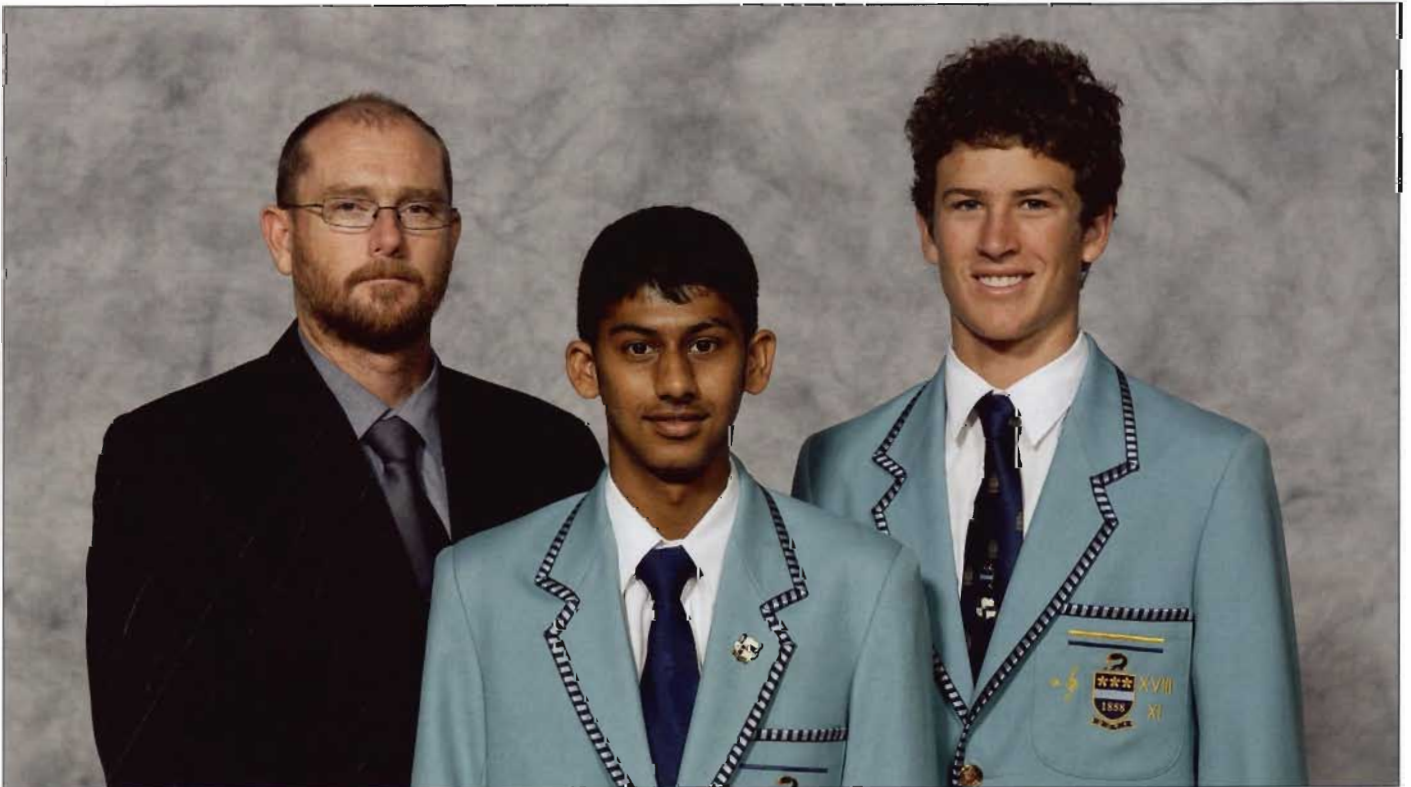
P A R R Y





YEAR 12 PARRY

Back Row: Jake Bamford, Jack Bradshaw, Sam Marsh, Michael Lam, Adrian Fourie, Shane Abbott
 Middle Row: Dann Sokol, Jon Oldham, Nicholas Bowes, Mr A Woods, Christian Beecroft-Stewart, Joshua Tan, Alex Oliver
 Front Row: Jordan Aitken, Jordan Smith, Emerson Walker, Vikeer Shah, Ronan Chapple, Sam Khor



HEAD OF HOUSE AND HOUSE CAPTAINS

L to R: Mr A Woods, Vikeer Shah, Emerson Walker



YEAR 11

- Back Row: David Marshall, Christopher Steenson, Daniel Chu, Michael Home, Conor Lourey, Mitchell Barham
- Middle Row: Geordie Papathanassiou, Fraser Hall, Benjamin Courtis, Matthew Taggart, Michael Kailis, Adam Marjoram, Rhys Waters
- Front Row: Jeremy Tan, Drew van der Post, Louis Saare, Peter Anderson, Zachary Paul, Steven Kunej, Kurt Edwards
- Absent: Matt Heyns



YEAR 10

- Back Row: James Hogan, Daniel Campbell, Sam Neilson, Robert Tucker, Brendon Lim, Daniel Crisp
- Middle Row: Oliva Callisto, Timothy Rossiter, Alexander Flett, Quentin Le Goueff, Jack Murray, Jack Fischer, Thomas Bevan
- Front Row: Clark Mei, Emmitt Papadimitriou, Jason Woollard, Zakary Fleisher, Rory Hindle, Robin Chab, Simon Fitzpatrick
- Absent: Alex Grant



YEAR 9

- Back Row: Hamish Ioppolo, Yanni Kailis, Sam Hodge, Thomas Meade, Alexander Bell, Declan Prince
- Middle Row: Jake Bando, Jarrod Edmeades, Jake Brody, Ryan Walker, Thomas Barrass, Timothy Hallam, Brodie Oima, Mr R Piggott
- Front Row: Matthew Craig, Callum Lindquist, Diveer Shah, Harry Hales, Perrin Papathanassiou, Samson Ross, Jesse Peers



HOUSE REPORT

Coming off a fourth placing in both the Cock House Cup and Arts Cup, the 2009 Parry House had big expectations for the year.

The summer House Sport season started off the interhouse competitions and after the first few rounds Parry was in a good position. The first whole House event was the interhouse swimming carnival. While inclement weather caused some Houses to retreat into their tents, it gave Parry a chance to show its internal strength. Parry ended on 330 points which landed it a very respectable fourth place. A special mention must go to the Year 10s, 8s and 11s, who finished first, second and third respectively in their Year group.

Late in first term, the senior theatre sports night was conducted. After multiple training sessions, the group was upstaged, resulting in a seventh place finish.

With many 1st Team and 10A players, Parry went through the five compulsory summer House Sport rounds, notching up multiple wins. The finals saw Parry playing in the cricket final. After a disappointing batting collapse ending at all out for 66, we were outplayed by Faulkner and finished second. In many of the other sports, Parry played for a third place finish, while the senior volleyball team beat Buntine convincingly by three sets to finish 9th and put a positive spin on their disappointing season. Parry finished 9th in the Sholl Cup, dropping us to 8th on the progressive Cock House Cup table.

The winter House Sport season was to be a saviour for Parry. With another strong 1st Team showing, expectations were high. After going through the five rounds unbeaten, The walla rugby and squash teams found

themselves playing in the final of their respective sports. Under the guidance of Vikeer Shah, the squash team came through victorious, while walla rugby finished second after a narrow 6-5 loss to Loton. The senior soccer team, with strength in Year 10 and 11, managed a creditable equal third in the final after drawing 2 all with Faulkner.

As a contributor towards the House Arts Cup, the great cerebral sport of chess was played out during the winter season. Parry managed to win their final to finish 9th and look forward to a higher achievement in 2010.

On Mondays during the Winter House Sport season, House debating was conducted. The season showcased a depth of talent across the five year groups. With no finals, Parry settled for an equal 7th placing with Tregonning.

The House cross country has been Parry's Achilles heel in previous years and the gruelling course that includes 'Chunder Hill' is often the event that makes or breaks Houses. The House was helped with various top five finishes in Years 9, 10 and 11. With a concerted effort in atrocious weather, the boys managed a 5th placing, which helped us retain our position on the Cock House Cup ladder.

With Mr Woods away in Exmouth for the lead up to the interhouse Athletics, Assistant Head of House Mr Piggott was able to step up and show his skills. The House spirit was on full display and an audacious third placing was achieved, only 12 points behind second. This result was largely due to the enthusiasm and commitment of every competitor. Much praise must go to the Year 8s, who came 3rd in their Year group.

The athletics brought an end to the Cock House Cup, and Parry's courageous efforts placed it in the upper half of the table in 5th position.

Arts Cup day was highly anticipated by the whole House as it was the only chance in the year for the boys in navy blue to perform as one. Under the guidance of School Captain of Music Ronan Chapple, the choir sang the Beatle's classic 'Octopus' Garden'. The band was also led by Ronan and played the Jimi Hendrix song 'Bold as Love' in tremendous fashion. To top off a great day, the choir finished in 1st position and was invited back to the stage for a victory encore. The band finished in 2nd position behind Wilson, but should be extremely proud of their efforts. The senior and junior art results were less remarkable, with both teams finishing at the bottom of the table.

Junior theatre sports was the final House event of the year, and our young actors did not disappoint with a gutsy 3rd place finish. This left Parry 6th in the overall Arts Cup competition.

The successes of 2009 were due largely to the wonderful organisational skills of Emerson Walker, Vikeer Shah and the rest of the prefect team. The smooth running of the House and the tremendous air of enthusiasm can be attributed to Mr Woods and Mr Piggott.

With the introduction of the Middle School next year, the House can look forward to gaining one new year group. Parry House is raring to go and can't wait to stamp its presence on Hale in 2010.

Fraser Hall



R I L E Y





YEAR 12 RILEY

Back Row: Avery Au, Riley Pearce, Dale Henderson, Michael Gunson, Harris Baxter-Green, Daniel Dixon
 Middle Row: Glenn Langridge, James Donnelly, Adrian Moltoni, William McHarrie, Alex Ninkov, Chris Armstrong, Mr B Will
 Front Row: Evan Cameron, Divij Vijayakumar, William Parkes, Matt Callaghan, Declan Tabear, Jonathan Van Buren, Jeremy Huynh



HEAD OF HOUSE AND HOUSE PREFECTS
 L to R: Riley Pearce, Mr B Will, Alex Ninkov



RILEY HOUSE



YEAR 11

- Back Row: Michael Stevens, Harrison Nayler, Michael Niezner, James Bradbury, Nemanja Stepanovic, Sam Fong
- Middle Row: Saagar Shah, Jack Schumacher, Alastair Parker, David Ingram, Nick Cook, Taizo Kobayashi, William Charlwood, Benjamin Doig
- Front Row: James Payne, Lawrence Lee, Jasper Dean, Lucas Ntounopoulos, Michael Bass, Mushfiq Shah, Reagan Leung



YEAR 10

- Back Row: Joshua Van Helsdingen, Lukas Michel, Mats Koelemij, Sebastian Ashford, Matthew Smith, Nicholas Chapman
- Middle Row: Adam Tynas, Joseph Hanna, Damon Marsh, Oliver Pearce, Frederick Effendi, Kingsley Frearson, Nicholas Kenner
- Front Row: Ryan Lewis, Brian Cheung, Thomas Elliott, Sheldon MacDonald, Evan Taylor, Liam O'Shea, Luxem Lee



YEAR 9

- Back Row: Michael Smith, Christian Parker, Jason Hoad, Aiden Wilkins, Christopher Ninkov, Robert Ingram
- Middle Row: Hamish Robinson, Kyle Cameron, Lincoln Vickery, Michael Vernon, Aadarsh Shah, Ryan Williamson
- Front Row: Wilfred Cheung, Thivek Vijayakumar, Declan Flaherty, Mr R Clarke, Lasse Stüben, Charlie Schumacher, Myles Witt
- Absent: Declan Bleakley, Lachlan Willis



HOUSE REPORT

"Ability is what you're capable of doing. Motivation determines what you do. Attitude determines how well you do it." Lou Holtz

The major theme for Riley House in 2009 was 'strong participation and House commitment'. The boys took up this challenge and their efforts proved that the Riley spirit is alive and well.

Mr Will was the new Head of Riley House for 2009. He is an optimistic and passionate leader who believes that wholehearted participation and commitment should be at the forefront of all that we do.

At House Arts Cup day our choir sang 'Wherever You will Go', by The Calling. Our efforts earned us third place in the choir division. Our musical talent was ably supported by the House band who performed 'Are You Gonna Be My Girl' by Australian band Jet. The senior team dominated theatre sports and produced a convincing win.

The House debating teams produced strong performances in each year group. The weekly debates were closely contested and kept the boys entertained.

Four Year 10 students went to the Solomon Islands during the September school holidays. It was a valuable cultural exchange for those who had never been to a developing country before. Lucas Ntoumenopoulos, Saagar Shah and James Payne were Nulsen Haven Youth Patrons for 2009. Their outstanding efforts were acknowledged by the coordinators of the programme. Liam O'Shea is to be congratulated on being nominated as a Nulsen Youth Patron in 2010.

There have been some outstanding individual efforts in Sport. Sam Fong (Year 11) was the winner of the Troggs Ironman, Liam O'Shea recorded excellent performances in

the National Surf Lifesaving competition and Matthew Ntoumenopoulos was selected in the National Under 13 Soccer Team. Lukas Michel also had considerable success in golf, representing WA at the national level.

It rained on the day of the Swimming Carnival. Riley House finished 6th overall. The future looks promising for the coming years with the Year 11s finishing 2nd in the breaststroke and medley relays; the Year 10s secured an impressive win in the breaststroke relay; and the Year 8 and 9s came home strongly to secure 1st place in the freestyle relays.

Summer House sport fixtures saw the dawn of a new season, and Riley House looked forward to an explosive start to the year. The senior volleyball and basketball teams finished third. The basketballers were led by Dale Henderson who played with an injury and showed true Riley passion. Senior cricket gained a respectable 6th place. Special mention must be made of Tom Ingram (Year 8) who batted superbly in all his innings. Frisbee and tennis finished a respectable 5th. At the end of the Summer House fixtures Riley was well positioned in 5th place, merely two points behind the powerhouse, Faulkner.

The boys of Riley looked to make their move in the winter fixtures, but despite winning six out of eight finals, this was not to be. Badminton proved to be our best team, finishing 4th overall. Walla rugby looked set to regain the Cup an unprecedented third time, with strong representation from the three Ingram brothers and 1st and 2nd XV players in its ranks. Unfortunately, they did not perform as expected, playing off for fifth place. Football continued to struggle and lacked the depth needed to compete with the stronger Houses.

The participation rate in cross country exemplified one of our main aims of the year.

Nearly every boy ran, allowing Riley to finish in fifth place. Exceptional performances came from Brett Leask (2nd), Liam O'Shea (1st) and Sam Fong (3rd) in their respective age divisions. The highlight of the day was Harrison Nayler's effort to complete his race and go back on several occasions to urge his team mates across the finish line.

The boys put in a strong effort at the Athletics Carnival, and in cold, wet weather we excelled in the field events. However, in the final relay events, our injury list grew to the point where the teams had to be shuffled with disastrous results. The carnival served as a lesson to the House that, to succeed, we must all put our best effort in regardless of the conditions on the day, as we had done in the cross country.

The 2009 Garland Cup saw Jeremy Huynh (Year 12) win the Hale String Shield and the Orchestra Prize (for Outstanding Contribution), Lawrence Lee (Year 11) the Barlow Ensemble Shield and Ben Clapin (Year 8), the Hale Woodwind Cup.

Many boys figured prominently in Academic Symbols and Colours. Alex Ninkov joined Jeremy Huynh in receiving Academic Colours and James Donnelly, Glenn Langridge, Declan Tabart, Divij Vijayakumar and Michael Gunson were awarded Academic Symbols for their achievements. Alex Ninkov won the Political and Legal Studies Prize, and Riley Pearce received the Accounting Prize.

May the boys of Riley heed the inspirational words that began this report, to make 2010 an even more memorable year as we build on our achievements from 2009.

James Payne, Sam Fong



ST GEORGES





YEAR 12 ST GEORGES

Back Row: Robert Stephenson, Benjamin Moody, Robert Dougherty, Anton Hamp, Cuan Smith, Mitchell Askew, Marcus Graff
 Middle Row: Jack Farrell, Robert Smith, Andrew Diamond, Kane Ward, Harry Williams, Michael McManus, Andrew Fitzgerald
 Front Row: Sean Whitehead, Nathan Shaw, Arjun Kaushik, Mr D Alderson, Dane Johns, Nicholas Cordy-Hedge, Stuart Mack



HEAD OF HOUSE AND CAPTAINS

L to R: Mr D Alderson, Anton Hamp, Arjun Kaushik



St Georges

ST GEORGES HOUSE

YEAR 11

- Back Row: Timothy Lewis, Adam Wilkinson, Luke Shipway, Lucas Glauch, Alex MacNiven
- Middle Row: Patrick O'Hara, Andrew Lewin, Martin Shield, Gary Neugebauer, William Chivers, Alex Dixon, Devender Vaswani
- Front Row: David Laczko, Chirag Sheth, Matt Forsyth, Dylan Fawkes, Lincoln Han, Paul Keong



YEAR 10

- Back Row: Tim McLeod, Ashley Blake, William McKelvie, Rourke Moynihan, Tushar Bhatia, Blake Hammersley, Andrew Rule
- Middle Row: Jeremy Ruggiero, Luke Frewer, Dylan Bishop, Benjamin Tapley, Ben Daniher, Daniel Price, Khang Nguyen
- Front Row: Tanuj Ruhel, Stewart Marshall, Calum Peoples, Aiken Lim, Cameron O'Brien, Edwin Nie, Con Angelkov



YEAR 9

- Back Row: Daniel Simmons, Byron Patrick, Seb Neaves, Tom Lymburn, Daniel Bell, Joseph Delich, Joshua Hasel
- Middle Row: Shaun Lee, Andrew Kelly, Karl Glauch, Mr R Brown, Bradley Davis, Richard Lee, Tyler French
- Front Row: Jordan Menchetti, Lachlan Ashton, Emrik Graff, Richard Harcourt-Cooke, Daniel Gladwin, Jack Maher, Kim O'Brien





HOUSE REPORT

2009 was a most successful one for St G, and the Year 12 group led by Anton Hamp proved to be effective in getting the most out of our collective talents.

In sport our year started with the swimming carnival in Week four of Term 1. Despite our Year 12s and 10s doing extremely well, coming third and fourth respectively, our 8s, 9s and 11s let us down and we ended up coming 7th overall. It was a great day with almost the entire House getting into the pool for at least one race.

Overall, St Georges put in a respectable effort in the Summer Sport season. The Sholl Cup was won in 2009 by St Georges, a magnificent effort by the boys who competed in the baseball, softball & volleyball competitions.

Mr Campbell always sees this as an important predictor for success in the Cock House Cup and so it proved. The cricketers, led by the 1st XI representative and House Captain Anton Hamp, placed a magnificent 3rd position. Tennis was unlucky in many games but with talented tennis representatives in the younger years we hope to improve in the future. Repeating the successes of 2008 in basketball was always going to be a challenge. Our 8th position indicates that St Georges is currently going through a 'rebuilding period'.

As the weather cooled down we embarked on a very successful winter sport season. We started off well and by the time of the finals we had three sports competing for third and fourth place, two sports competing for first or second place and only one sport competing for a place further back in the field. Our excellent season ended in the spectacular results of an equal first place for badminton and squash, third for football and rugby, a fourth place

for hockey and overall a sixth place in winter sports.

Cross country produced very positive results. We finished fourth position overall. This helped us to confirm our spot as one of the top Houses overall in the Cock House Cup. Our departing Year 12s were out in force and finished first overall for their year – a tremendous achievement. The future also looks promising as our Year 8 group finished 5th and our Year 9 group finished a commendable 2nd overall. Special mentions must be made to Connor Delves (Year 8) and Calum Peoples (Year 10) who both finished fourth in their respective year groups, and to Andrew Lewin who took out the Year 11 race in a closely contested sprint finish around Craig Oval.

The athletics carnival is supposed to be in warm weather, but this was certainly not the case in 2009. Despite the cold and wet conditions, the lads of St G battled hard to achieve their very best; in the last few years we have become a force to be reckoned with. This year the House came 4th. This was due to some very strong Year 8 running led by Jonathan Tapley and Bob Shipway, while the rest of the years had their consistent contributors such as Andy Diamond in Year 12, Luke Shipway in Year 11, Blake Hammersley in Year 10 and Joseph Delich in Year 9.

Our efforts were not all focused on the sporting field. St Georges had an altogether successful debating season, coming 3rd in our pool of 5 with 3 losses and 2 wins.

House Arts Day was a great success for us. Led by Benjamin Moody, the St Georges House Band performed 'The Chariot' by the Cat Empire. A shift from the norm, the

band went for a fusion of reggae, indie and rock. Arjun Kaushik was the lead vocalist, Deven Vaswani on drums, Paul Keong on keyboard & Aiken Lim on piano should all be congratulated for the effort they put in.

Senior Art led by House Captain Anton Hamp placed 8th. This will give us a new platform to build and improve on next year. Junior art however finished a commendable 4th with a fantastic dragon sculpture fitting in with the Animal theme.

The House choir song for 2009 was 'Let It Be' by The Beatles, led by Jack Farrell. The huge amount of enthusiasm shown on the day unfortunately caused the judges to mark us down due to shouting. We were still able to finish a respectable 5th out of the choirs.

St Georges also had a good year in theatre sports, with the junior team coming first and winning the event, while the senior team, drew fifth.

To wrap up a successful year, St Georges held a House Barbeque. Starting off with a chapel service followed by a barbeque prepared by the Year 11s the event was a great success. About 140 people attended including new boys that will be coming into Year 7 and 8 in 2010. It is exciting to think that there will be an extra 20 boys in the House throughout next year when the Middle School opens. St Georges is one of the few Houses to hold an event like this. It highlights the spirit within St Georges and helps the House to do so well in the activities throughout the year. It is a great way for both the boys and parents to meet other people in the House.



T R E G O N N I N G





YEAR 12 TREGONNING

Back Row: Jon Rickett, Nicholas Wilson, Samuel McEntee, Lewis Thomas, Harry Garland, Oliver Williamsen
 Middle Row: Robin Sandover, Nick Chew, Aditya Eranki, Dylan Tidboald, Gareth Harwood-Nash, Steve Booth, Mr T Parish
 Front Row: Jim Wu, Dan Pascoe, Scot Henderson, Keegan Bignoux, Andrew Xydas, Reece Baker, Oliver O'Neill



HEAD OF HOUSE AND HOUSE CAPTAINS

L to R: Harry Garland, Mr T Parish, Robin Sandover



TREGONNING HOUSE



YEAR 11

- Back Row: Harry Turnbull, Duncan Lissiman, Geoffrey Dunlap, Andrew Vieraitis, James Harvey, Harrison Schaus, Joel Carter
- Middle Row: Benjamin Enright, Mason Hewett, Matthew Zaunmayr, Joel Emery, Scott McCormack, Drew Hemphill, Mitchell Towns
- Front Row: Hugh Mugford, Samuel Freind, James Milligan, Marco Bevilacqua, Tom Horton, Will Burton, Mahtab Kabir



YEAR 10

- Back Row: Mark Harwood-Nash, Riley Herbert-Taylor, Patrick Wilson, Thomas Sangster, Greg Bannan, Teylar Begley, Benjamin Pascoe
- Middle Row: Joel Burton, Louis Mitchell, Aidan Orr, Nathaniel Francis, Thomas Head, Gus O'Neill, Casey Lickfold, Samuel Turnbull
- Front Row: Nathan Shave, Byron Bignoux, Daven Foster, Ryan Huynh, Michael Price, Nicholas Hughes, Alister Sandover



YEAR 9

- Back Row: Liam Jones, Aden Nalapraya, Ross Sciarrone, Christopher Buitendag, Thomas Enright
- Middle Row: Peter Allnutt, Michael Allan, Dale Ettridge, Charlie Viska, Charles Jia, Mr A O'Garr
- Front Row: Matthew Wang, Michael Warton, Jack Macmillan, Shaun Towns, Jeremy Tie, Roshan Halai
- Absent: Quinn Lee-Jones



HOUSE REPORT

Tregonning's 2009 Cock House Cup campaign began with a bang – or perhaps a splash – with a dominating performance at the interhouse swimming carnival. The House continued their dominance in the pool, picking up the GN Altorfer Trophy for the second time in three years. The swimming talent in Tregonning was highlighted in the handicapped Golden Flipper event at the end of the carnival, where the House was represented by 5 out of the 10 competitors.

The summer sports results only reinforced Tregonning's bid for the Cock House Cup, with the standout team being ultimate frisbee. The frisbee team went through the season undefeated, winning the final against a much fancied Wilson outfit.

Basketball extraordinaire Lewis Thomas and reliable Jim Wu performed consistently for the Tregonning basketball team, where the boys picked up first place overall. The juniors also executed their games well, playing strongly and achieving solid victories.

Being favourites for the volleyball cup this year, pressure was mounted upon the dependable shoulders of Tregonning's Year 12 leading player, Oliver O'Neill. Tregonning cruised through the pool, playing a game clearly above the level of their opponents. Yet in the final they went down in a thrilling match to Loton, an unfortunate ending to such an outstanding season. The juniors playing with the team succeeded in making a large impact on the overall results, and throughout the season their determination to succeed, along with vast improvements in their game, led to the winning of a number of key matches.

The combination of our seniors playing baseball, and our juniors playing softball, was very weak in all. Coming 9th out of the 10 Houses was a poor result considering the

efforts of all the boys in both teams.

Our cricket team fared slightly better, coming a solid 7th. The competition from other Houses was exceptionally strong, and the likes of Scot Henderson (scoring 50 runs in 5 games), Harry Garland's numerous wickets, and Sam Friend, with his solid batting, kept our side in the fight.

Equalling this placement was our House tennis squad. Not the strongest of teams the boys struggled to produce wins, but were able to grab 7th place overall in the competition.

Term 2 began and it was time to bring out the boots for the winter sports season. The standout team was the senior soccer side, where a penalty shoot-out was all that separated the House from top spot. The soccer team was ably led by Captain of Soccer Andrew Xydias, and although the juniors couldn't reproduce the heroics of the seniors, Tregonning managed to finish third on the D'Adamo Cup table.

The House football team was led by the dynamic duo of Harry Garland and Sam McEntee. With these two senior boys, both the senior and junior squads managed to pull out an acceptable 8th place in the placements.

The squash and badminton teams put in a good effort to achieve 7th overall.

Tregonning has been known in recent times as the chess powerhouse of the school; this year's performance was not as excellent, but was still very successful overall. The seniors enjoyed many tight victories over their opponents. The juniors, however, were a dominant power of their own, significantly helping the House through the season.

With Dylan Tidboald leading the hockey team from the front, and Keegan Bignoux,

Scott McCormack and Nick Wilson providing role models for the side, the hockey squad completed a season full of success. Unfortunate events, however, brought the team down to a disappointing 5th place.

The rain struggled to dampen the spirits of the Tregonning boys at cross country, where highlights included Sam McEntee's fifth consecutive win. Athletics was the last sporting event for the House this year, and it produced magnificent results. Captain of Athletics for 2009 was Sam McEntee, and he showed why with his inspirational win in the 800m, capping off his dominance over long and middle distance running for the past five years at Hale School. Congratulations to Sam for being awarded Honours for his outstanding efforts in his field.

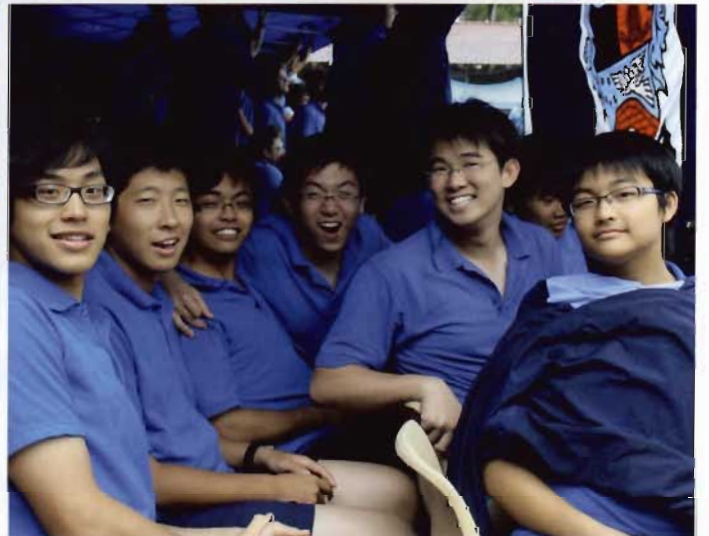
With superb results in swimming, athletics and many sports in summer and winter, Tregonning finished a solid third for the second consecutive year in the final Cock House Cup standings for 2009.

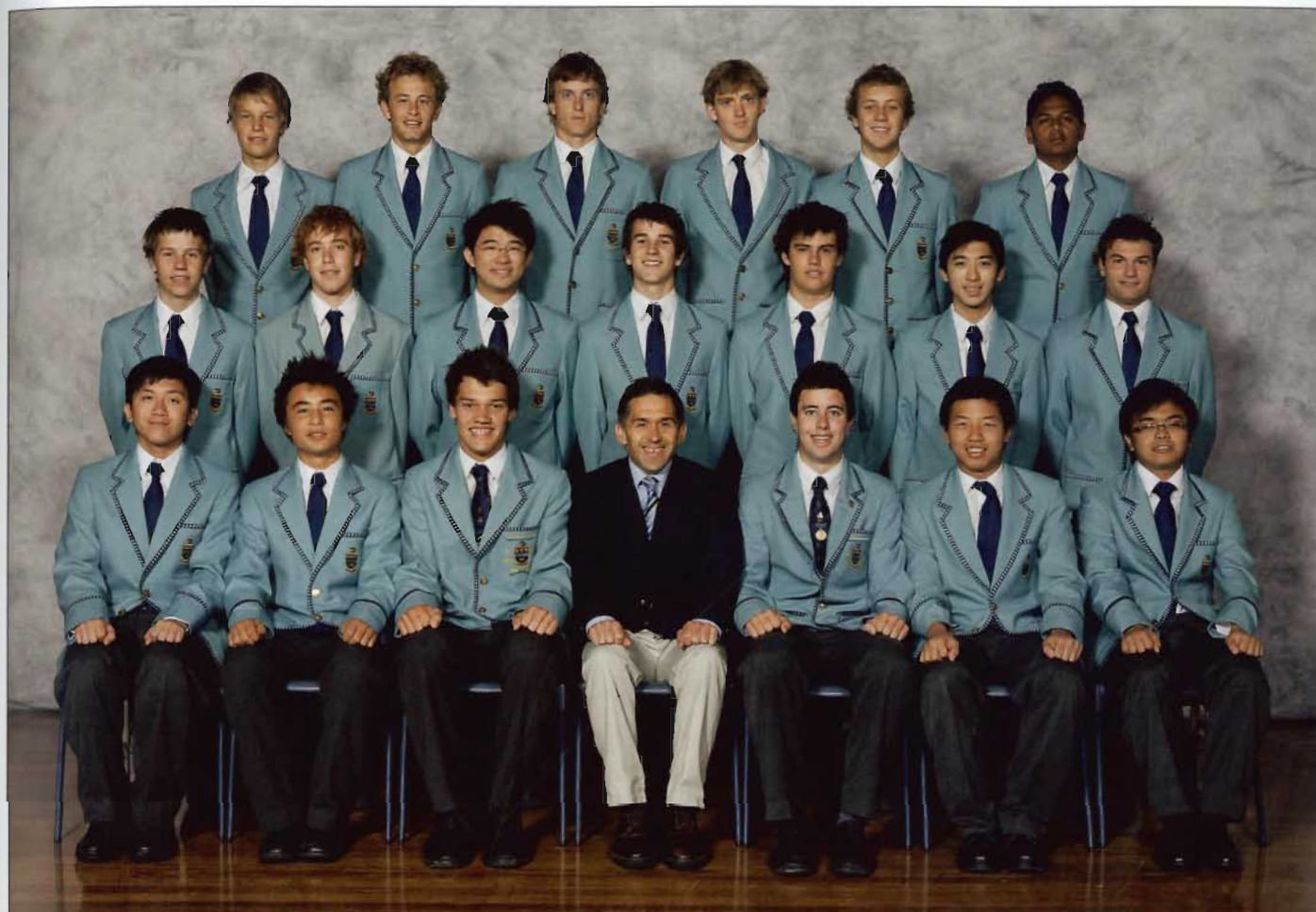
Soon after the end of the competition for the Cock House Cup, the proceedings and preparation for the House Arts Cup was in full swing. The House put forward an acceptable performance, coming 3rd in the debating, 4th in the chess contest, 2nd in the senior theatre sports and 3rd also in both the junior and senior art. Disappointing performances included those of the junior theatre sports, the House choir, and the House band; all coming in 9th place on the leader boards. Yet even with these somewhat frustrating results, Tregonning House finished once again with a bang, having been viable challengers for both the Cock House and the House Arts Cup.

Andrew Vieraitis and Duncan Lissiman



W I L S O N





YEAR 12 WILSON

Back Row: Wynand Breytenbach, Hein Van der Merwe, Jack Jasper, Stephen Bignell, Xavier Davidson, Kiefer Dann
 Middle Row: Joshua Hirsch, Tyler Barnes, Justin Lam, Alex Newman, Toby Durham, Douglas Foo, Lachlan Burges
 Front Row: Keith Lim, Matthew Lim, George Cunningham, Mr I Tredget, Tom Taylor, Yan Huang, Jonathan Ng



HEAD OF HOUSE AND CAPTAINS

L to R: George Cunningham, Mr I Tredget, Tom Taylor



YEAR 11

Back Row: Mitchell Walker, Callen Williamson, Matthew Clark, Lee Smith, Clayton Whitsed, Charles Cousins

Middle Row: Nic Griffies, Zhida Cao, Scott Wilson, Jayden Catto, Mingda Cao, Bryne Tuckey, Michael Salmon, Brandon Clemens

Front Row: Sam Hooper, Lyle Burton, Calan Webster, Benjamin Jones, Thomas Fowler, Riley Hodgson, Peau Chilton



YEAR 10

Back Row: Mitchell Smith, Cody Bavoillot, Gregor Mackintosh, Christopher Carson, Matthew McAlpine, Leonard Tee, Max Siemer

Middle Row: Benjamin Taylor, Brandon Doney, Ethan Schrum, Michael Ogden, Brett Penny, Carden Taylor, Preston Sudlow, Josh Hills

Front Row: Brendon McAlpine, Akhil Mukhi, William Hofmann, Mr C Ashton, Ben Peet, Sam Forward, Albert Lim



YEAR 9

Back Row: Reece Baxter, Donald Imberlong, Harrison Slarke, Cameron Loersch, Oscar Backhouse, Nicholas Forrester, Jack Hill, Douglas Hipworth

Middle Row: Toby Anderson, Reg Percy, Jonathon Tuckey, Michael Ford, Jacob White, Timm House, Harrison Brown, Joel Ebert, Lachlan Coxall

Front Row: Colin Burton, James Kelly, Kristan Kelly, Mr C Ashton, Benjamin Rowe, Trent Haerewa, Josh Hasleby



HOUSE REPORT

After last year's disappointing second place in the Cock House Cup and the House Arts Cup, we started 2009 with a focus to improve on last year's efforts. We finished a respectable 5th place in the House Arts Cup with only a very small margin between 5th and 1st - which was not a reflection of the boys' efforts. However, the Cock House Cup was a different story - we ended up winning our 4th Cock House Cup in five years, and every single person should be commended for this effort.

The year began with an event that many boarders dread, the swimming carnival. Wilson House usually struggles when being confronted with strong day boy swimmers. This tradition was not broken and in the end the placing of 9th was a disappointing result for the House.

We approached the summer season with optimism and high spirit, hoping to fill our cabinet with silver. Among some excellent results was the tennis, where we finished 1st place, defeating Havelock in a gripping final. The junior basketball team is also to be commended on finishing the season in 1st placing, and with many new Year 8s the future of Wilson basketball looks bright. The Sholl Cup was the turning point to our great year and a great improvement on last year's efforts.

With the summer season coming to a close we were in a strong position to begin our winter season. An excellent effort all round produced some pleasing results, coming 1st in hockey and junior football as well as 2nd in the senior football and junior soccer. Wilson was very competitive in the other sports, finishing with a top 5 placing for all sports except squash. Our depth is evident in the success that our junior teams had, with our Year 8s and 9s

contributing greatly to the House. Hockey had a triumphant season, winning in the Grand Final against our arch enemies Faulkner (4-3).

Wilson had yet another strong cross country year with the vast majority of the House participating. Finishing top 3 in all Year groups the House showed their true colours. With the placing of Sam Hooper in 2nd place, George Cunningham and Ben Taylor in 3rd and Oscar Backhouse and Ben Jones in 4th place, these performances led the House to a great victory finishing in 1st place overall.

Going into the interhouse athletics Wilson were confident about winning their 4th Cock House Cup in 5 years. The only thing standing in our way was Faulkner House, who were 8 points ahead before the start of the athletics. We triumphed in most races. Our Year 8s must again be congratulated on placing 3rd or greater in all their 100m and 200m events. Our success was due to a whole House effort that ensured one of the biggest wins in athletic history with a total margin of over 500 points ahead of Tregonning to win the T.F. Hantke Cup. Silverware that was also won on the day included the Roy Kelley Cup (Best Boarding House), the Housemasters Cup (for Shuttle Relays) and the J.C. Taylor Cup (for Year 12 Relay).

Our sports season concluded with the familiar feeling of winning the Cock House Cup. The sporting side of the year had met its end, the end of the year was on the horizon, but blocking it was the singing and painting at the Hale Arts Cup. Rehearsing started steadily, led by George Cunningham, who should be commended on his efforts of making this House Arts Cup one to remember.

All odds were against us as we sang a song which showed the true happiness and nature of the Wilson House boys, showing us the difference between the day houses and the boarding community. The Wilson boys sang with pride, with the dancing of Tom Taylor and Kiefer Dann helping us on our way. We were unfortunate to be named second best, until the Jon Bon Jovi classic of "You Give Love a Bad Name," sung by Year 10 Josh Hills and our soloist Jayden Catto, rocked the roof off the Memorial Hall and pushed us into 1st place. This result helped in maintaining our spot in line for the House Arts Cup. After the theatre sports we ended up a respectable 5th place and all must be congratulated on their efforts.

As we come to the end of this successful year, a year which will never be forgotten, the spirited nature of the Wilson House boys must be commended. The Head of House Mr Tredget helped out a lot behind the scenes to make 2009 such a success, and we thank him. This year we welcomed Mr Ashton into our House and thank him for his contribution to this year's success.

2009 has met its end and we once again thank the boys, the Heads of House Mr Tredget and Mr Ashton, for making 2009 an unforgettable year.

2010 here we come; plans of success are within our grasp, and the new leaders of Wilson House have begun preparation for another memorable year to come.

Ben Jones, Nic Griffies and Scott Wilson



YEAR 8 PASTORAL CARE GROUPS



YEAR 8.1

Back Row:

Haydn Clarkson, Dom Emery, Andrew Gordon, Randall Hodgson, Jack Webb, Michael Gordon, Richard Xu, Jack Purdon

Middle Row:

Mark Smith, Jack Durward, Alec Papamihail, Theo Stapleton, Ms M Gilchrist, Callum Robson, Samuel Jones, James Hendry, Aaron Bills

Front Row:

Ammar Abu Shamleh, Alex Fetwadjieff, Jeremy Tran, David Bushell, Ben Clapin, Josh Richards, Benjamin Courtney

On our first day the 8.1 Pastoral Care Group received lockers, keys, timetables and diaries and were thrust into fast paced Senior School life. At that time we had no idea of the champion Pastoral Care Group that we would become 4 terms later and win the Pastoral Care Cup. Yeah boys! We have become a champion group, with exposure to many awesome activities such as Year 8 camp, where our team-work skills shone. We also strengthened our bond in our Pastoral Care Group through our many wins in inter-pastoral Care Group competitions - in particular the lap-a-thon. Cheers Callum! But we are not just brutal, cold hearted winners as we donated over \$2000, the most out of all the Pastoral Care Groups. We believe we have fulfilled the expectations to be the number one Pastoral Care Group.

We would like to thank parents and friends for supporting us with our many ambitions, Ms Gilchrist for her undying support of her favourite Pastoral Care Group and undying party spirit and finally the boys who have made the most of all the opportunities that have been given to them.

Ben Clapin and Theo Stapleton



YEAR 8.2

Back Row:

Joshua Billington, Gabriel Denemark, Alastair Punler, Jamie Dorman, Luke Hoffman, Lucas Francis, Chris McAlpine, Fraser Murray

Middle Row:

Edward Hutcheon, Sam Hadlow, Christopher Constant, Bradley Waters, Mr S Lane, Matthew Milenkovic, Liam Mahe, Austin Baker, Zach Nicholl

Front Row:

Derek Lim, Jack Pearson-Lemme, Jacob Jameson, Justin Allpike, Joseph Tate, Jack Membrey, Andre Zadnik, Jack Gould, Murray Jones

2009 was a challenging but exciting year for everyone in 8.2. Our first few weeks were hectic. The whole system with lockers, diaries and timetables was new. It didn't take long for us to get to know each other, and after the first few weeks of chaos things were going well. There were many co-curricular activities on offer and we tried to make the most of these as that was just another way of meeting new people.

Camp was definitely the highlight of the year, a time when we could have a break from working hard and enjoy ourselves as a group. The camp included mountain biking, orienteering, team games and canoeing with the infamous Camp Instructor Murray. It was an icy cold morning, we were woken at dawn to march to the lake in wetsuits and life-jackets, holding our paddles by the metal handles (which soon numbed our hands). By the end of the canoeing the day had warmed up and most people were having fun.

Year 8 was a great time for all of us, with most leaving for the long break knowing that we had done our best for the year and built some great new friendships that are sure to last for many years.

Sam Hadlow

YEAR 8 PASTORAL CARE GROUPS



As Pastoral Care Leader of 8.3, I wish to thank the boys for a wonderful year. I enjoyed getting to know each one of them. As a whole their humour, integrity and hardworking attitude best describes them. I commend them on their performance and thank them for their contributions.

I want to make a special mention of Camden Luketina-Clarke. Camden went through a great deal during Term 4 due to a serious car accident. He showed great courage in the face of many fears, and we were all very pleased he made a successful recovery. I was very impressed with the care and concern shown by the boys of 8.3, indicative of the group's fine qualities.

A highlight of 2009 was our camp at Dwellingup. The group enthusiastically engaged in each activity and gained a great deal from the experience. Another memorable moment was when the boys raised an average of \$110 each for RideAid. I could not have been more proud of such a significant effort.

Mr B Butler
Pastoral Care Leader



YEAR 8.3

Back Row:

Alex Evangelisti, Ben Lever, Lewis Roe, Chris Allen, Evan Kambouris, Angus Grant, Jacob Marsh, Dylan Roberts

Middle Row:

Henry Brown, Riley Freeman, Elia Hurley, Max Crabb, Mr Butler, Ben Hislop, Kieran Natalwala, Camden Luketina-Clarke, Ben Neil

Front Row:

Brian Lee, Anthony Worrall, Jacob Menchetti, Michael Bardsley, Matthew Ralston, Alexander Robinson, William Huxtable, Mark Hanna

This year was full of highlights and was great fun for all of us in 8.4. The most memorable moment was the camp we had in Term 2 at Chuditch Creek. We enjoyed many fun activities such as canoeing, rafting and mountain biking. We stayed there for three days in tents. We even had fun back at school, where we held a Pastoral Care Cup in which all Pastoral Care Groups competed. This included dodge ball, tug-of-war and the lap-a-thon.

We also had other exciting experiences throughout the year such as Interhouse sports where there was always tough competition, PSA sports against other schools and of course, Arts Cup Day. All these experiences plus loads more gradually built up our friendship and we got to know one another better. We also had some activity days with the girls from St Mary's Anglican Girls' School enabling us to meet them too.

Mid way through 2009 our Pastoral Care Leader, Ms James, was appointed Head of Mathematics. Ms James was then replaced by Mr Steenekamp who was equally a great Pastoral Care Leader and we are all grateful for everything he did for us.

TJ Steenekamp
Pastoral Care Leader (Term 3 & 4)



YEAR 8.4

Back Row:

Samuel Charlwood, Sebastian Gay, Jackson Smith, Bob Shipway, Alex Paterson, Sam Wolozny, Kale Hutton, Abhi Kapoor

Middle Row:

Jordan Gee, Christopher Corlett, Tim Bengough, Tristan McInnes, Hayden Winmar, Sushil Patel, Nick Egan, Zac Gibson

Front Row:

Christopher Hewitt, Christian Lovelady, Joshua Hardy, Ms G James, Connor Delves, Logan Smith, Reuben Mansfield

Absent:

Tully Bennett, Ned Halley



YEAR 8 PASTORAL CARE GROUPS



YEAR 8.5

Back Row: Harry Taylor, Jonathan Tapley, Luke Kaker, Ryan Lim, Samuel Bevan, James King, Jayden Applegate, Curtis Everett
 Middle Row: Marcus Councillor, Adam Van Helsdingen, Peter Chivers, Brett Leask, Mr K Moir, James Rietveld, Nicholas Pike, Dylan Fairbairn, Chase Edwards
 Front Row: Timothy McDonald, Zen Ly, Ben Slater, Daniel Tredget, Ayden Smithson, Brendan Taylor, Satoru Yamamoto, Varun Kaushik

At the start of the year we were ready to begin our new journey in the Senior School. We quickly settled into the routines and made new friends within the Pastoral Care Group. The first few weeks were hard but we got through ably assisted by Mr Moir.

Sport started almost immediately and became a significant part of our involvement and a great way to meet new friends. Camp was a highlight of second term. Going to the second coldest place on earth proved to be a challenging experience. Mountain biking was the most popular activity with most people managing to stay upright throughout the long ride.

The Ride Aid lap-a-thon held on the wettest, windiest and coldest day of the year was a highlight for our group. Being part of the fundraising project was a worthwhile activity and we learnt that our efforts could change a person's life. In the Pastoral Care Cup 8.5 was the dominant group winning the dodge ball and tug-o-war competitions.

Our group contained many great sportsmen, musicians and academic high achievers who all got along with each other. Overall Year 8 was a tough and enjoyable experience for all of us and we can look back and see the great achievements that we made as a group and as individuals.

Ben Slater, Satoru Yamamoto



YEAR 8.6

Back Row: Matthew Ntoumenopoulos, Thomas Cockram, Nick Sokolich, Michael Whitby, Nathan Shaw, Drew Pearman, Paul Bergesio, Christopher Lewis
 Middle Row: Kelvin Wong, David Lane, Adam Neu, Cameron McAlpine, Mr St J Kenny, William Stowell, Samuel Tucker, Tyson Beagley, William Godwin
 Front Row: Connor Peoples, Todd Bamsley, Jack Iton, Jed Sutherland, Lachie Martinis, Nicholas Anderson, James McGougan, Michael Wikarta

2009 started with orientation, and I'm positive lots of us were nervous. We were taken around the school by our PCL, Mr Kenny, so that we could get used to the grounds, but none of us remembered anything! We then went to the pool for swimming team trials and sport team grading.

In Term 2 we went on our first ever high school camp, and it was freezing. We participated in a range of outdoor activities and had fun team challenges. Later on in the term we participated in the Lap-a-thon to raise money for Ride-Aid, a charitable organization helping people in Cambodia.

In Term 3 we had our first Arts Cup Day, which was really interesting and fun for all. Term 4 came and went in a flash, with PSA sport for the first six weeks. On the last day of school we had two class parties which everyone enjoyed.

Overall this year has been a really fun and enjoyable experience for all. Everyone adjusted to high school life and made new friends, making it a very successful year.

Nick Sokolich

YEAR 8 PASTORAL CARE GROUPS



2009 has been a fulfilling year for 8.7. It began quietly, with fresh faces all wondering what the new start would bring. It wasn't long before they found out. The war between work and play began from Day 1.

Term 2 saw us off to camp. It was an experience in resilience. The boys rode and kayaked their way back to food and sleep. By the end, they were a cohesive group of boys who had something in common: survival.

By this time music had permeated the class, with so many boys enjoying their lessons and immersing themselves in bands and orchestras. Some were involved in the plays put on by Redfoot, either as actors or as musicians.

The most popular activity was sport. Wednesday afternoons took on a new meaning, House Sport. They thoroughly enjoyed the games, the competition and most importantly the camaraderie of representing their House. We have a few sports champions in the making, so baseball and golf fans, watch this space.

Dr D Colclough
Pastoral Care Leader



YEAR 8.7

Back Row:

Robbie Hanrahan Smith, Hamish Newman, Jack Cooper, David Smith, Aaron Ballesteros, Hudson Herron, Miguel Fialho, Harrison Baillie

Middle Row:

Dr D Colclough, Liam Gallagher, Nathan Woolfe, Alex Jellis, Oliver Kaiser, James Boekeman, Aden Kambouris, Andrew Warnock, Nicholas Coetzer

Front Row:

Jake Lang, Devon Bakeberg, Daniel Stickland, William Tzaikos, Curtis Luck, Henry Hooper, Mark Nakhla, Tom Ingram

This year was a great year for all the boys in 8.8 and Mr Weston. We have all had a fantastic start to the Senior School and enjoyed our time in Year 8.

We started Term 1 with orientation day where we came together as a group and toured the Senior School whilst getting to know each other.

In Term 2 we had many great events like the geography excursion to the city and most importantly our camp in a place near Icy Creek. In camp we par-took in activities such as the treacherous orienteering, mountain biking and rafting in the cold river.

After our mid-semester break, we went into Term 3 where we had an interesting talk by a children's book specialist who talked about "Diamonds of Killiecrankie" and its mysteries.

Finally Term 4 had arrived and everybody was delighted by the prospect of the summer holidays approaching. But first, the tests and exams commenced at the end of the year. Throughout the exam period, the school felt empty, with only the Year 8 and 9 students left. But before we knew it, Speech Day had come and Year 8 had ended.

Seng Pau Wen and Nick Fijac



YEAR 8.8

Back Row:

Jerry Liu, Evan Quail, Seng Pau Wen, Jake Neilson, Brendan Millar, Dan Hoang, Gavin Tan, Jorin Stamatiou

Middle Row:

Milan Vaswani, Edward Nixon, Jarrad Doney, Peter Harcourt-Cooke, Mr H Weston, Jeremy Parker, Liam Barham, Michael Young, William Aitken

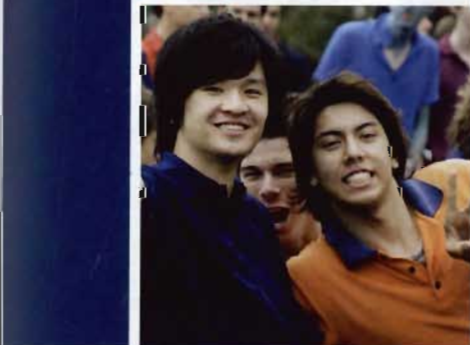
Front Row:

David Atzenhoffer, Nathan Bandara, Daniel Smailes, David Roy, Matthew De Beer, Jack Taylor, Mitchell Davey, Nick Fijac



HOUSE SPORT





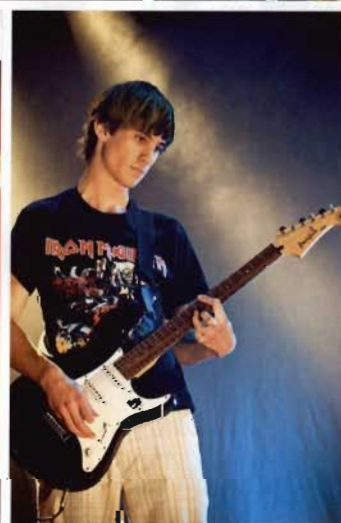
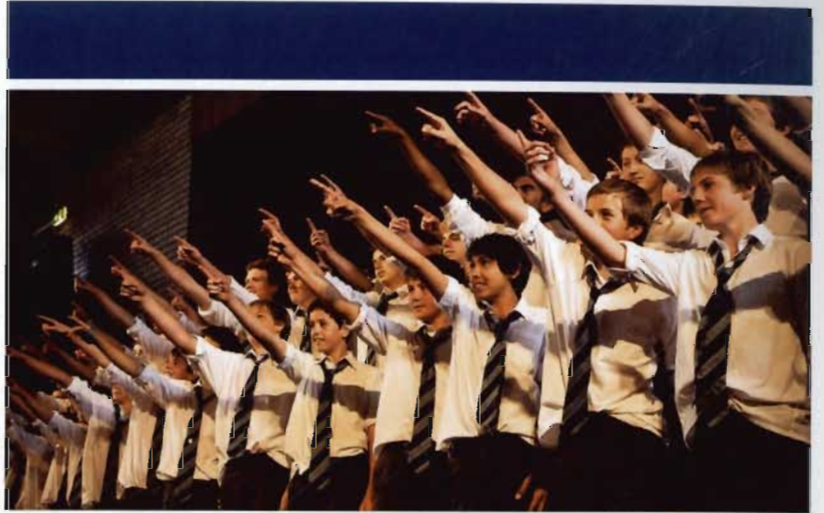
COCK HOUSE CUP RESULTS 2009

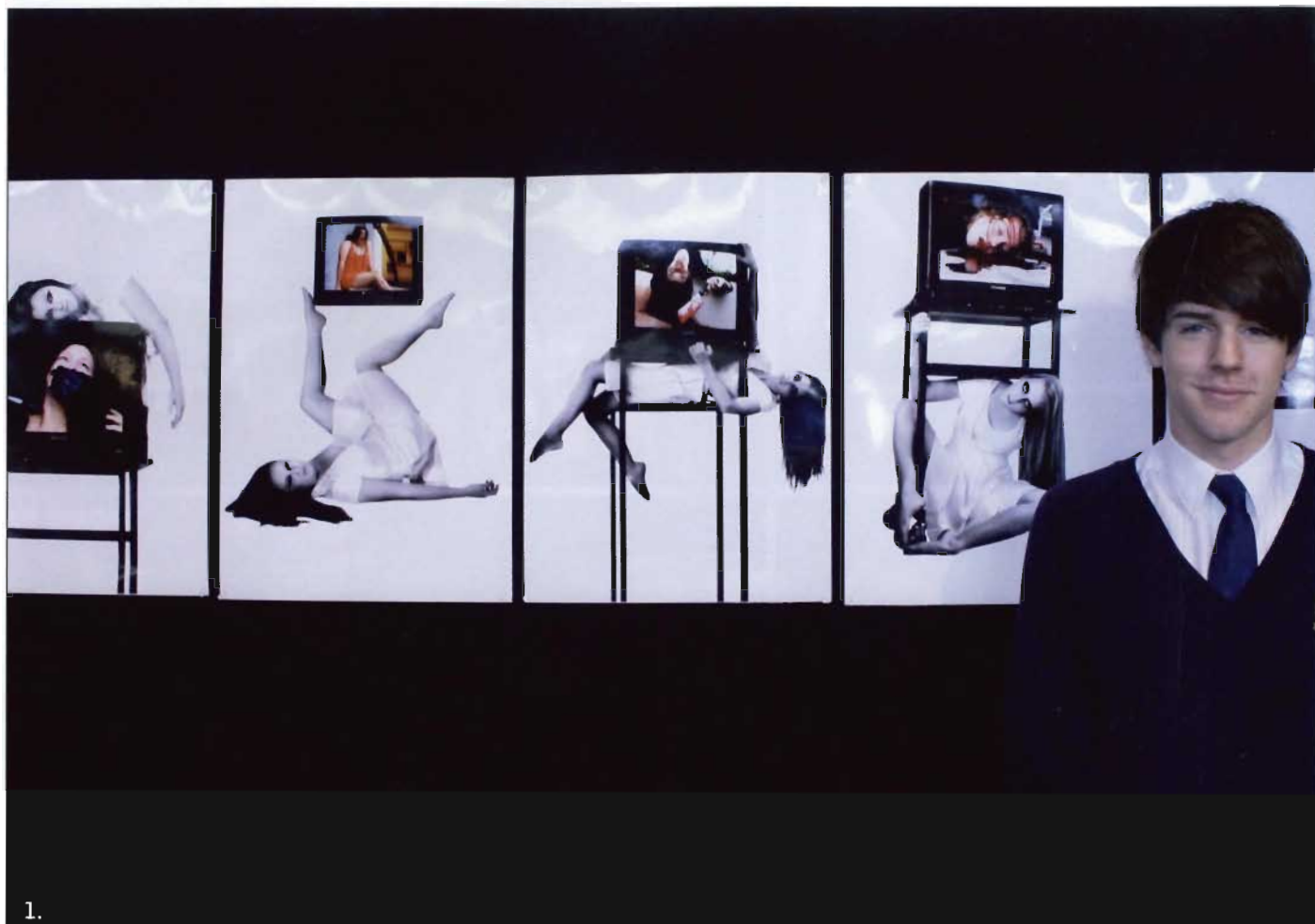
POSITION	HSE	POINTS	SWIM	SHOUL CUP	BBALL	CRICK	JUL	TEN	CC	FBALL	SOCCER	HOCKEY	W RUGBY	ATHS	BAD + SQSH
1	WLS	249.5	6	41.5	10	12	8	10	25	35	17	15	7	60	2
2	STG	252.8	10	60	6	16	1	2	21	30	10	9	8	40	4.75
3	TRG	200.5	25	30	25	8	10	4	16	11	10	8	3	50	0.5
4	FLK	190.5	4	25	21	22	7	8	18	40	6	12	1	25	1.5
5	PRY	182.0	16	15	14	19	4	7	14	18	14	4	9	45	3
6	EDW	161.0	21	10	10	14	3	1	6	25	21	10	4	35	1
7	HVL	159.3	18	20	16	4	2	9	8	14	25	5.5	2	30	4.75
8	LTN	155.0	8	50	4	6	9	3	12	8	17	5.5	10	20	2.5
9	HYN	148.3	14	42.5	10	2	6	6	10	18	10	3	5	15	3.75
10	ELY	130.8	12	35	18	10	5	5	4	11	4	7	6	20	3.75



HOUSE ARTS CUP







1.

ART

Each year the creativity of students in the Art department delights the staff with surprises in the new ways they interpret and develop the studio work related to each project. In 2009 activities were diverse and challenging, but as always the boys have risen to the challenge, producing terrific artwork of which they and we can all be very proud.

Year 8 boys enthusiastically scrubbed away at wool tops with soap and water on a plastic-topped table to produce a multi-coloured length of felt into which they later stitched map-like forms; they visited the Fremantle Maritime Museum to view the botanical studies made by the first-fleet artists and the French expeditions to our shores, emulating their exquisite work in their own botanical observations and making pressings into clay, formed into superb tiles; others have produced sky-scraper sculptures with out-of-scale animal forms on top; some undertook a thorough exploration of tone, colour, form and style in multi-painting assemblages of self portraits or fruit; and, yet others have manipulated photographs on their laptops to produce distorted, elongated designs to charmingly emulate the paintings of Modigliani in the resultant self-portraits.

This diversity of practice was reflected in all years, with an incredible range of studio project outcomes. Painting continued in popularity and expertise, but ceramics, sculpture, printmaking, textiles, creative photography, graphic design, drawing and glass work was also produced. Once again, our annual exhibition was a superb showcase of the boys' work and this year I was very pleased at the large number of students and families in attendance. It is always a treat for the boys to see their work displayed in such a professional way. In his opening speech, Mr Brett Fullarton, Chairman of the Board of Governors, expressed the Board's commitment to the provision of a broadly based education in which participation in and access to quality experiences in all the arts is encouraged.

A highlight of the year was the different format for the Arts Cup activities. Keen to use the foyer of the new Forrest Library as a display point, senior boys did 'For(r)est Interpretations' on large clear plastic drops using both transparent and opaque paints which were subsequently displayed on the glass windows. The junior boys made sculptures based on 'Fantastical For(r)est Creatures' which were also displayed in

the foyer. This venue will continue to be a wonderful space for the boys' art to be displayed. Michael O'Connell's popular Year 10 "Archie Boys" project was exhibited in the space, the wonderful portraits of many of our Hale teachers attracting much interest and admiration from students, teachers and visitors.

Year 12 Art students were the final group studying TEE Art as the 3AB Visual Art course will replace it in 2010. We say goodbye to this subject in 'fine fettle' as in both the visual inquiry and studio work, this group of students has excelled in maintaining the traditional pursuit of excellence which has prevailed in Art at Hale for a long time.

It is with mixed feelings that I leave Hale after seven wonderful years at this great school. While looking forward with much pleasure to the next phase of my life I know I will miss being part of a very special Art department and school where both the boys and my teaching colleagues, Louise Elscot, Lorna Murray and Michael O'Connell have made each day a joy. I thank them all and wish them continued success in the future.

Mrs M Fisher
Head of Art

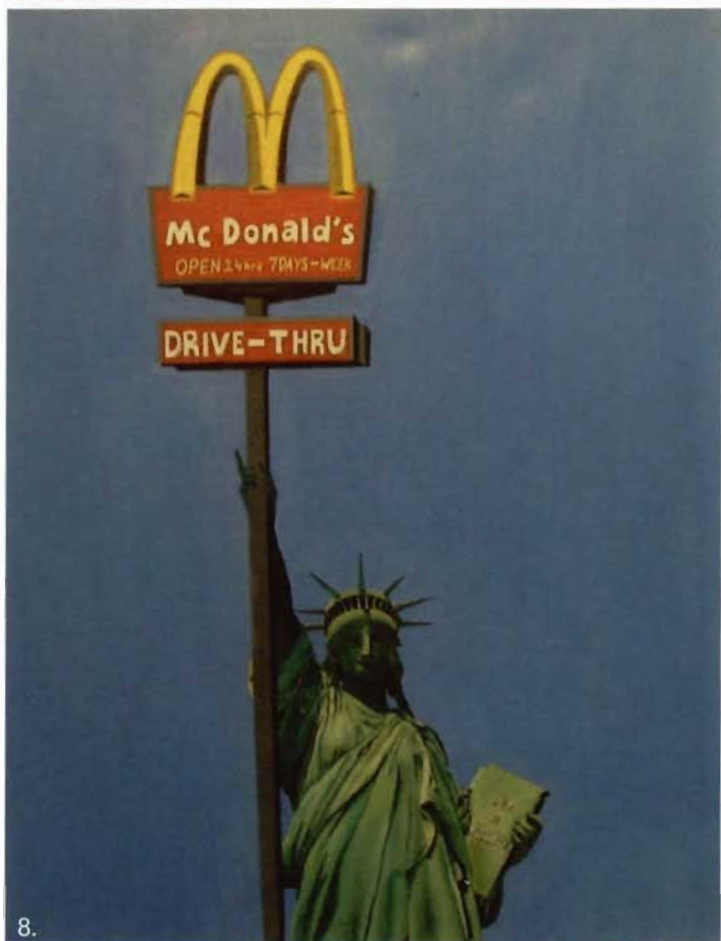




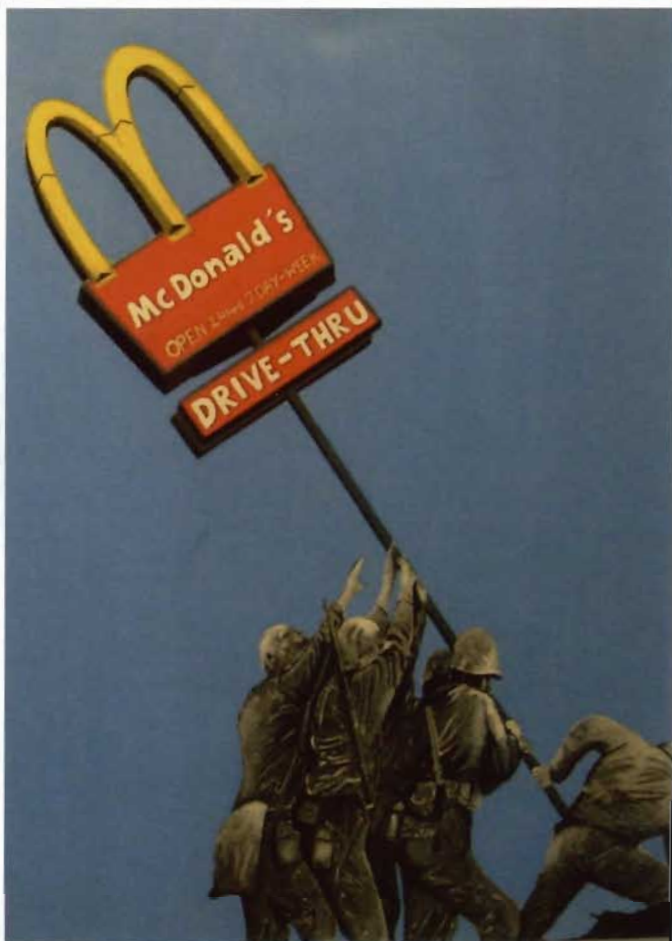
6.



7.



8.





YEAR 12 ART

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Taran Dunn | 7. Richard Wills |
| 2. Reece Chickonoski | 8. James Levien |
| 3. George Cunningham | 9. Taran Dunn (Detail) |
| 4. Harry Garland | 10. James Levien |
| 5. Alex Dilizia | 11. D'Arcy Ellis |
| 6. Ben Boekeman | 12. Year 12 Art Class |





OUTDOOR EDUCATION

The thing that stood out most about the Outdoor Education Programme in 2009 was the congeniality of the staff. In an environment where we attempt to provide opportunities for students to develop teamwork and leadership, the boys could not have found a better group of role models. The catchment for contract instructors has changed somewhat over the years as the diversity and quality of programmes have increased. Hale School has managed to stay at the cutting edge of the Outdoor Education field by keeping a fresh, vibrant and life-experienced staff. With a global community fast becoming a reality, we found ourselves flying a number of instructors in from Victoria and South Australia as well as the odd one from as far afield as New Zealand's alpine peaks. Importantly, many of these interstate and international staff sought work with Hale; such is the reputation of the Outdoor Education programme.

For parents of those fortunate boys who experienced an 11-day Exmouth Expedition with the intrepid Tim Jones, I am sure the tales match up to the enormity of Tim's worldliness. Tim is known best for his many motorless trans-Indian Ocean voyages between South Australia and Indonesia aboard a 21 foot

catamaran. He has been caught in wild seas, windless mill ponds and visited by the odd pirate ship. Fortunately he had less than the pirates did, the tale goes that rather than take, they took pity on him and contributed to his supplies.

Then there are the boys who enjoyed the tutelage of Cory Green, who came to us fresh from Mt Cook in New Zealand where he works for most of the year as an Alpine Mountain Guide. When Cory was not in Mt Cook he was climbing Mt Blanc and exploring the deepest reaches of China's Mountain Ranges. The inspirational effect that the likes of Tim and Cory can have on their charges can often not be measured until some time after the event, a situation that is true of many Outdoor Education experiences.

The instructor pool in general has changed considerably in recent years; most now hold an undergraduate degree and many of them are also trained teachers. This is in addition to the very many instructional tickets that they are required to hold. From the point of view of a Head of Department, it has been easy to manage a quality programme when so many of the facilitators are so highly qualified

and enthused. The fact that they have gelled so well as a team is a bonus but not such a great surprise. Outdoor Education really is a discipline where one needs to live and breathe the content to carry off a sense of belief in its value.

I am glad to conclude by saying the sense of excitement and enthusiasm does not wane as the year comes to an end. Hale School and its Outdoor Education Programme will be thrust into the limelight once again in mid-January, when Tim Harley and Greg Harvey present a session on "The Emergence of Surf Kayaking" at the National Outdoor Education Conference to be held in Fremantle.

I trust that some of the ongoing enthusiasm and learning opportunities have a long term effect on the boys; however they have viewed the experience at their time of participation. Lastly, congratulations to Preston Sudlow as the deserving recipient of the 2009 Year 10 Mainpeak Outdoor Education Prize.

Mr G Harvey
Head of Outdoor Education





▶ YEAR 10 PHOTOGRAPHIC COMPETITION WINNER AIKEN LIM



NULSEN YOUTH PATRON PROGRAMME

The Nulsen Youth Patron Programme of 2009 has proved to be an invaluable experience to the Hale Youth Patrons and committee. As a Youth Patron, I can truly express the significance of the life changing opportunities which the programme has provided on a weekly basis, exposing us to an array of people and situations which have brought about a radical change to the way in which we perceive the lives of the mentally and physically disabled members within our community.

Initially, the visits and programme activities were confronting, as they frequently exposed us to the harsh realities which the disabled members of our community face on an every day basis. Through the story of Nulsen clients such as Mark, we gained a greater appreciation for the difficulty of living with a disability in all aspects of daily life. This profound realisation enabled us to re-evaluate all the amazing opportunities which we encounter on an every day basis, and taught us not to take these for granted, but to embrace them in every possible way.

Not only did we learn about the constant struggle of living with a disability, but the friendships and bonds which formed between the boys and the Nulsen clients exceeded our ultimate expectations of the programme. Through the frequent meetings with the Nulsen clients, we quickly learnt that they were exactly like us, and shared many of the same concerns, aspirations, goals and desires. After a few weeks, we had developed valuable friendships, and didn't see them as clients, but as friends, and by doing so, realised the significant role which the Nulsen programme plays in "bridging the gap" between the abled and disabled members within our community.

The most significant skill which we acquired was the ability to "Nurture People", as the Nulsen mission states. Throughout the duration of the year, we were exposed to the unrivalled support that Nulsen provides for their clients, and the commitment shown by the care takers was second to none. The service provided by Nulsen plays a crucial role in the disabled community, as it enriches the lives of every client, and provides a caring and supportive environment for members to reach their full potential.

On behalf of the Youth Patrons and committee, I would like to thank Mrs Maskiell and Mr Reed, as well as the Nulsen Board of Directors and Debbie King, for their support and commitment to the programme, as this privilege would cease to exist without them. We are extremely grateful.



NULSEN YOUTH PATRONS AND COMMITTEE

Back Row: Mr Stuart Meade, Ms Jill Maskiell, Scott Wilson, Kevin Bush, James Payne and Michael Salmon and Mr John Youens President of the Board of Management of Nulsen

GLADYS NEWTON PROGRAMME

The Service Learning Programme at Hale School is very fulfilling. The Year 8 programme starts by students volunteering to visit Gladys Newton School, which is a school for children with disabilities. When the boys go there they are put into a class, and they help the children and teachers in every day school life.

The boys interact with students with a range of disabilities such as autism, children in wheelchairs and children with cerebral palsy.

Visits to Gladys Newton School and the Service Learning programme are great ways to show Hale students what it is like to have a disability, but also to show them the importance of looking at peoples' abilities instead of looking at their disabilities. It also

allows them to value their own abilities as well as the things that might be taken for granted eg. dressing yourself in the morning, or even speaking and walking. It broadens your vision in life to see what it's like to be mentally or physically challenged.

Gladys Newton is a great stepping stone in Hale School's Service Learning programme. I would like to formally thank the teachers at Gladys Newton School and Mrs Maskiell for their hard work and determination to help those in need.

Jackson Smith



VIETNAM/ CAMBODIA TOUR

In the early hours of Friday 10 April, 12 Hale boys, David and Miriam Bean, Helen Gray, and Clare, Alex and Jill Maskiell, hopped on a plane destined for Vietnam. This was the moment we had all been planning for and it was to be the start of a truly amazing and life-changing experience.

As soon as we stepped out in Danang, Vietnam, we jumped straight onto the coach to Hoi An. As we were travelling we were able to get a taste for what Vietnam would be like. The hustle and bustle of the roads and the continuous honking of the vehicles both shocked and excited our senses.

Once we had arrived in Hoi An it was time to walk through the streets to our first orphanage, the Hoi An Orphanage which would later become everyone's favourite place of the trip. Walking into the room with the disabled children was a shock for most people at first, but with only a second's hesitation everyone was becoming involved in picking the children up and beginning to get a feel for what the trip would be like. The next day was also spent at the Hoi An orphanage and we all began to form strong bonds with the children. The happiness that we saw on the children's faces as we played with them outside and took them out for lunch was truly amazing. It made all of us feel great that we could have such a positive impact on these children even though their living conditions are far worse than ours.

We then went back to Danang to go to the Village of Hope which is an orphanage for deaf and disadvantaged children. This was another amazing day spent interacting with children, with sport and dancing as well as handing out the donations that we had brought from Perth.

The following day was probably the most moving for most of us as we had to say goodbye to the children we had bonded with at the Hoi An Orphanage. Tears were shed on both sides as we had to part with our new friends. We left feeling that we had made a good contribution to the happiness of these children and this particular experience inspired most of the group to say that they would like to return.

Our next destination was Ho Chi Minh City and once again we got straight into the experience by visiting the Christina Noble Children's Foundation (CNCF). We visited the Social and Medical Centre to interact with a range of children who were either disabled or orphaned.

The next day was once again spent with CNCF visiting the social and medical centre again as well as the shelter for boys which takes boys off the street and enables them to receive an

education. We also visited the Tay Ninh Centre which cares for children who are born blind due to the defoliants still remaining in the soil from the Vietnam War.

As well as visiting these orphanages we also visited the Cu Chi War Tunnels and the War Remnants Museum to get a greater understanding of the reasons for the poor conditions in Vietnam. Both of these experiences were quite shocking to see the effects of war and especially the use of the Agent Orange chemical which is still causing problems to this day.

After a tiring and rewarding week in Hoi An and Ho Chi Minh City we left Vietnam for Cambodia. 2009 was the first year the Hale School Service Learning trip had entered Cambodia, and for everyone this increased both the excitement and the apprehension. We arrived in Phnom Penh late that night after a nerve-racking hour-long flight in a small turbo propelled plane. We met Headmaster Mr Stuart Meade at the airport before setting off for our accommodation.

The next day was a sobering one in which we were able to fully gauge the impact the Pol Pot regime had on the people of Cambodia. We first visited the Killing Fields where many people were tortured and executed. The memorial filled entirely with victim's skulls serves as a reminder of the atrocities committed during the regime. We then went to the S-21 museum. This complex, which was once a school, was transformed into a torture centre where thousands of people were tortured and held. Many of the rooms were filled entirely with photos of those who were about to go to their deaths. For many in the group this experience was completely overwhelming. We concluded the day with a visit to the Bright Kids Centre. This is a very well managed centre where many Cambodian children are given a chance to reach their potential.

The next day was a day of travel from Phnom Penh to Kampot. On the way we stopped at the Mango Tree Project, a place where children from local villages can interact with each other and learn through play. For too many children, working from a very young age is forced upon them and they are not given the opportunity to play and enjoy themselves. The group interacted with the kids and had plenty of fun.

On the Monday we took part in a short march to celebrate the opening of the Epic Arts Centre. The Epic Arts programme aims to provide physically disabled or deaf children with the opportunity to express themselves through singing, dancing and drama. That night, following the ceremonial opening, we had the chance to get to know the kids by

interacting with them through dancing.

The next day we visited the Athlete's Foot School setup by Ride Aid. We were forced to hitch rides on motorbikes to get to the school after the bus encountered an impassable bridge. We started the day by singing the National Anthem, 'Working Class Man' and 'Wish You Well' before playing volleyball and participating in art and craft activities with the students.

After driving to Sihanoukville early the next day we visited the M'lop Tapang shelter, which gives impoverished children an education and an opportunity to escape their unfortunate circumstances. The centre is really well run and the staff are excellent. After the tour we were challenged to a game of soccer. Our opponents were very skillful but we managed to keep them goalless due mainly to the state of the pitch. Hale lost the penalty shootout but all was forgotten as we belted out our war cry.

After a day of rest and travel we left Phnom Penh for "Hale School", a project funded by Hale School (Perth) and set up by Ride Aid. When we got there we sang our somewhat restrained rendition of 'Waltzing Matilda' before listening to a local politician's half-hour speech. This was followed by the ceremonial ribbon-cutting before we handed donations out to all the kids. Although it wasn't the most enjoyable day of the trip it was probably the most important in that we were able to open a new school that will give many children a much needed education. This was the last event of our epic fortnight trip.

Everyone on the trip was touched by their experiences in Vietnam and Cambodia and ultimately it was a life changing experience. Many of the boys have already said that they would like to go back to Vietnam or Cambodia in the future. I would like to sincerely thank Alex and Clare Maskiell, Mrs Gray and Mrs Maskiell for their energy, support, organisation and kindness on what is a sometimes stressful trip. I would also encourage everyone to think about going on the trip – it is a fun and life changing experience.

Josh Reed and Tim Young



SONY CAMP FOR KIDS

The 2009 Sony Foundation Holiday Camp for Kids was a vastly rewarding experience for carers and children alike, particularly in terms of the relationships which were forged over the four days. The camp provides recently graduated St Mary's and Hale students with the opportunity to engage with a special needs child; taking care of that child allows them to display a willingness to work for the benefit of others. The camp has two overriding aims: to provide special needs children with an enjoyable holiday, whilst also providing the guardians and parents of the children with some well earned respite.

Sony Camp proved to be a challenging experience. There were tantrums and demands, tiredness and frustration, but it was a rewarding experience. The Camp helped us to see the person and not the disability - to find that special quality within each child and not to let the child's special needs cloud that special quality.

Meeting a person for the first time can be awkward; however, with the kids this was clearly not going to be a problem. With boundless energy they streamed into the Faulkner Boarding House, leaving carers and parents in their wake - this experience of chasing after children was one we would get used to throughout the ensuing days! The first day would prove to be the most difficult, as each carer had to gain the trust of their child. At times this was made exceedingly

difficult due to the non-verbal nature of some of the children. However, with these initial hurdles overcome, the camp was on track to be a huge success.

There were a number of highlights: sailing at Royal Perth Yacht club, swimming at Beatty Park, the appearance of an armoured vehicle and the sight of forty motor bikes streaming past us whilst sitting on the admin green. However, the greatest memories of the camp didn't come from these events; rather, they seemed to stem from simply colouring with your child, getting to know them, and seeing the person rather than the disability. The looks on the faces of the children with the appearance of Santa - the unbridled joy in their eyes is a lasting memory. However, it was the karaoke machine which brought the most happiness, and the constant renditions of 'Mamma Mia' along with the disco were highlights for all.

The camp culminated with a Christmas Lunch for all carers and kids as well as their parents and guardians. This lunch gave us an opportunity to speak to the parents about their son or daughter and about their experience. The children left, hopefully having had a wonderful time, but it was we carers and assistants who would be most profoundly affected. In our final debrief we spoke of the children with affection, and when it was time to leave, no one seemed to move - we wanted to share our experience with one another,

to tell stories and re-live memories, and it was this common bond which highlighted the enormity of the experience.

A camp of this magnitude does not take place without the efforts of a great many people. To all the staff and former students from Hale and St Mary's and to the parents who helped run the camp, a huge thank you. Your efforts, particularly at bed time and in setting up all the activities, were greatly appreciated by all. To the nursing team, led by Julie Thomas, your support was invaluable and your assistance, not just in the supplying of medicine, but also in terms of management of the children, was greatly appreciated.

Finally, to Jill "the Boss" Maskiell, a huge vote of thanks. Her efforts over the five days were extraordinary. Mrs Maskiell takes on the responsibility of organising and directing the camp, an unbelievable feat when you consider the magnitude of what is being undertaken. Over 20 special needs children, nearly 40 students, a nursing team and various staff all have to be catered for and programs co-ordinated. Extensive information on the children must be compiled, students and staff alike need to be briefed - all undertaken by Mrs Maskiell. From all of the personal companions and assistants at the camp, we unreservedly thank Mrs Maskiell for her efforts. We are undoubtedly wiser and richer for the experience.

Alex Ninkov



UWA SmARTS

During 2009, ten Year 11 students from Hale School participated in the University of Western Australia's extension programme, entitled "SmARTS", which is organised by academics within the Faculty of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences. For the students it was a stimulating seven month programme of research and group work led by university tutors and involving collaboration with about 70 other Year 11 students from metropolitan area schools.

The students were organised into small groups to explore particular topics in contemporary culture including: "Terrorism", "Gender", "Environmental Threats" and "Globalisation".

The students from Hale School were: Shane Chandra, Benjamin Doig, Gabriel Fatin, Andrew Gorter, Daniel Lim, Gary Neugebauer, Matthew Ng, James Payne, Morgan Read and Drew Thornton.

The students were guided by tutors from the University of WA and worked, in effect, like first year undergraduates producing an individual research paper, contributing to a group paper and performing in a group presentation at the University of WA. Excellent communication skills and the need for strong collaboration between all group members were fundamental to each group's success. Teamwork, good time-management and goal-setting were all skills drawn upon throughout the life of the programme. Much of the research and communication between group members and tutors was done online as well as in the Reid Library at UWA.



SmARTS

Back Row: Mr D Bean, Daniel Lim, Matthew Ng, Benjamin Doig, Gary Neugebauer, Drew Thornton
Front Row: James Payne, Morgan Read, Andrew Gorter, Shane Chandra, Gabriel Fatin

At the SmARTS Presentation Evening in September, the group including Shane Chandra and Matthew Ng were awarded second place in the category of Innovation and Communication. In addition, James Payne was awarded an Excellence prize for being the most valuable group member.

We congratulate these students for their commitment to this academic extension programme. They gained a university-type

experience while still at school and had to be extraordinarily organised to manage the demands of the SmARTS programme in addition to the demands of school. The University of WA staff running the programme complimented the boys on their enthusiasm and the quality of their ideas.

Mr D Bean
UWA SmARTS Coordinator

CAREERLINK

It has been a genuine pleasure to see so many of the students in the CareerLink programme demonstrate their many skills and talents throughout the year. The positive way in which they have met the challenges of the various aspects of the CareerLink programme has been greatly to their credit. Hearty congratulations go to Paddy Barber for winning the prize for Student of the Year in the Building and Construction course for 2009, continuing Hale's strong record of outstanding success in the Building and Construction area over the years.

In recognition of his outstanding reports from his workplace supervisors and strong academic performance throughout the year, Paddy Barber was awarded the West Scheme prize for the student with the most outstanding record of achievement in Vocational and Educational Training, and will be presented with a medal and a monetary prize for his worthy efforts, at Speech Day.

The range of jobs and training undertaken by students over the year has been impressive. Students engaged with programmes ranging from Business to Electrotechnology and every student worked exceptionally well to complete either full or partial certificates by the middle of Term 2. Work placements included PE teaching assistant, roof carpentry, cabinet making, airconditioning prefabrication and even antiques restoration. Students worked independently in locations throughout Perth to complete 100 hours of work experience. Hale students have a reputation for impressing their Workplace Supervisors and the students this year did not disappoint. Glowing reports from many workplaces lead in many instances to students being offered apprenticeships for which we congratulate them. It is particularly pleasing to note that the global economic crisis did not deter many employers from finding places for our students based solely on the fine work ethic and great enthusiasm of our CareerLink students. We

also congratulate a number of students who now have the opportunity to pursue university courses through a range of alternative entry programmes. We wish all of the CareerLink students of 2009 every success in the years ahead. They have certainly done a great deal to secure it this year.

Mr T Parish
CareerLink Coordinator



CAREERLINK ACHIEVEMENT
PADDY BARBER



ELECTRICAL VEHICLE CLUB

Back Row: Peter Chivers, Clancy Dawson, Tim McLeod, Mr H McGlashan, Jayden Catto, Jake Neilson, Adrian Johnson
Front Row: Callum McGlashan, Zen Ly, Thomas Fowler
Absent: Hayden Hinchcliff, Chris Allen, Mr S Lane

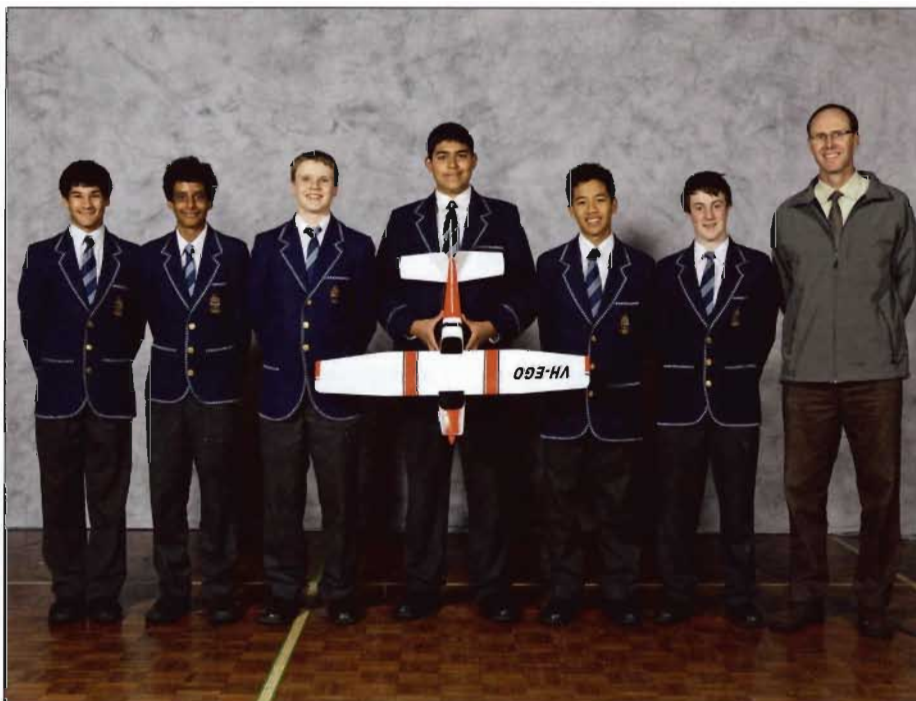
AVIATION CLUB

The Hale School's Aviation Club started this year as an offshoot from the Lancair Legacy Project from 2008. Due to the boys' interest in aviation it was the obvious progression that the boys would work on R/C planes as well as helping in the construction of a Lancair Legacy turbo-prop aircraft being constructed on site. The boys took part in projects that range in duration, for example Tushar Bhatia has spent 6 months trying to find an easier method of finding the weight distribution of the aircraft so that there is less paperwork for the pilot to do before he can take-off.

Rohan Mehra and Ashay Shah have been working on the lighting systems of the aircraft, so that the pilots can navigate and read checklists while flying at night. Callum McGlashan has been developing a cowling for the canopy locking mechanism. If the boys are not working on the Lancair Legacy they spend their time learning to fly and then repairing remote controlled aircraft.

This year we focussed on gliders and the rebuild of an old fuel powered trainer. One of the highlights this year was an excursion to Pearce Airbase; home of the RAAF No. 79 squadron. Wing Commander Cordy Hedge (father of Nic Cordy Hedge Year 12) gave the boys a guided tour of the facility including a play on the Hawke 127 flight simulator.

Mr H McGlashan
Aviation Club Coordinator



AVIATION CLUB

L to R: Rohan Mehra, Ashay Shah, Callum McGlashan, Tushar Bhatia, Robert Yeoh, Adrian Johnson, Mr H McGlashan
Absent: Drew Murphy

COMPUTER CLUB

2009 has been a transition and rebuilding year for the Computer Club following the departure in 2008 of Mr Giles, who had run the club for a number of years, and also a few prominent Year 12 boys - skilled programmers who had started to mentor other younger boys in the art of programming.

At the beginning of the year we decided to audit the Computer Club's assets; these consisted of very old donated computers and sundry equally old components. We came rapidly to the conclusion that most of this could not be used for anything useful and should be disposed of. Whilst this was happening, the School donated to the club a number of 4-year old, working HP PCs with CRT screens which were previously earmarked for disposal. These machines were in reasonable working order and were considerably newer than the previous assets.

Throughout the year, the Year 8 boys spent many hours during the year examining the many applications available on the Multimedia Computers - normally used by senior boys - as well as programming many fun Visual Basic applications on their own Personal Tablet PCs.

The Year 10 boys built a few PCs from scratch in a nearby unused staff office space, destroyed a few others and created a small Linux network, enabling file sharing across all the machines.

Mr P Dyer
Computer Club Coordinator



COMPUTER CLUB

Back Row: Samuel Charlwood, Evan Taylor, Clark Mei, Mr P Dyer
Front Row: Zen Ly, Andre Zadnik, Gabriel Denmark, Timothy McDonald
Absent: Tristan McInnes

CHESS CLUB

This was the final year at Hale School for a core group of dedicated chess players, many of whom have represented the school since Year 8. Elliott Panos was Captain of Chess, and his flair for organisation helped the year's competitions run smoothly.

The House Chess competition was dominated by Havelock House, which won the shield convincingly for the second year in a row. Nicholas Bean was the outstanding player over the season, scoring a perfect ten victories without a loss or draw. The interschool chess campaign started with the Four Schools' tournament, where Hale defended the trophy against Christ Church, Scotch and Guildford Grammar.

The PSA tournament proved a tougher challenge. Scotch emerged victorious with Hale finishing in 3rd place behind Christ Church. Paul Oliver and Robert Dougherty were both undefeated, and it was at this tournament that our Captain introduced the 'Panos Gambit' forcing his opponent into a queen-and-match-losing blunder (by offering him a draw despite himself being down on material and in a losing position!)

Mr P Seth
Chess Club Coordinator



CHESS CLUB

Back Row: Adam Tynas, Marcus Graff, James Wu, Robert Dougherty, Mr P Seth
Front Row: Jordan Hurley, Daheng Xia, Elliott Panos, Oliver O'Neill, Paul Oliver
Absent: Rowan Ashwin, Nicholas Bean



DRAMA

PRODUCTIONS

It has been an amazing year for Drama and Youth Theatre. Curriculum and co-curricular activities have been thriving and we have had production work coming from everywhere. We have had student directed pieces, visiting performers, world premieres and an outstanding quality throughout. Who will forget the haunting Requiem for a Beast or the Elvis inspired Hamlet-All Shook Up? Smaller works have included a paint fuelled Romeo and Juliet and genuinely frightening take on Dracula. Peter Pan has again taken flight and continues our commitment to community touring, and this year's community Pantomime - Snooty Snow White and the Seven Short Pirates once again performs to countless young folk as they are introduced to theatre and the conventions of pantomime.

One highlight would surely be the redfoot Youth Theatre tour to the UK in July - a cast of actors joined with the music department to take some good natured Australian tomfoolery around some sacred and historic venues throughout England. The final days of the tour were spent in London's West End where we all got our fill of professional theatre. It has been an amazing year both on and off the stage.

Mr D Parker
Director of Drama

TECHNICIANS CLUB

What an exciting year for Technicians' Club in 2009. The boys have worked really hard assisting the Venues and Special Events Team. They have been involved in many school events such as the Ball, Music Concerts and VAP Concerts in the Auditorium, and operating lights and sound for Hale's redfoot Youth Theatre Productions in various venues throughout the school.

I took the boys on two excursions this year to experience what it is like backstage on a professional theatre production. We were guided on a technical tour of the stage set for Phantom of the Opera at the Burswood Theatre. Later we visited the Grand Chapiteau to do a backstage tour of Dralion. The Head of Lighting and Stage Automation talked to us about the rig and also showed us some of the automated set moving and how it is operated.

This year the boys were able to work as Sound and Lighting Operators and Designers for the redfoot Youth Theatre productions. I think a stand out technical production for the productions team and tech club this year was Requiem for a Beast, which used all of our technical knowledge to bring a book to the stage.

Mr G Glencross
Technicians' Club Coordinator



REDFOOT YOUTH THEATRE CLUB

Back Row: Ryan Nicholson, Daniel Werndly, James Hogan, Liam Jones, Daniel Crisp, Geoffrey Dunlap, George Ashforth, Jex Fatin, Paddy Anderson Loake, Samuel Jameson, David Valent

Fourth Row: Kurt Edwards, Miguel Forjaz, Simon Fitzpatrick, Fraser Hall, Richard Wills, Ronan Chapple, Taran Dunn, D'Arcy Ellis, Chris Morley, Charlie Viska, Nicholas Towler, Drew Van Der Post

Third Row: Cameron McAlpine, Oliver Kaiser, Tristan McInnes, Andrew Huxtable, Callan Adler, Elliott Panos, Luke Yeo, Matthew Salter, Scott Thornton, Kane Parker, Samson Ross

Second Row: Luke Huxtable, Adam Wilkinson, Nick Wilkinson, Mr D Parker, Glenn Langridge, Giles Kenny, Mr A Murphy, Andreas Abadi, Callum McGlashan, William Chivers

Front Row: Timothy McDonald, Henry Hooper, Ryan Lewis, Connor Peoples, Alex Fetwadjieff



TECHNICIANS' CLUB

Back Row: Callum McGlashan, Richard Wills, Nick Wilkinson, Mr G Glencross, Adam Wilkinson, Luke Huxtable, William Chivers

Front Row: Leighton Lilford, James Wong, Tim McLeod, Adrian Johnson, Thomas Murphy, Henry Brown

Absent: Mark Lawrenson, Vanne Demiris, Michael Neale





LONGITUDE/LATITUDE RAP

To find your spot, on the globe
Some co-ordinates you have to know.

To get these numbers that you see
There's a little dance – so listen to me

Slide your feet side to side
On the latitude line we ride

Move yourself, up and down
The longitude line is what you've found

To find your spot, on the globe
Some co-ordinates you have to know

Longitude, latitude, there you go!

Bob Shipway, Year 8

THE BLIGHTED

Listening intently to death's cruel rasp,
Dying slowly in fate's strong clasp.
Blighted crowds groan and sway,
Praying they shall last the day.
Despair rules as man loses will,
Disease aims, and shoots to kill.

By Zachary Nicholl, Year 8

THE VOID

I watched
the first stones
be chiseled from mountains,
and the first seconds of life.

The animals stood tall and
made power from stones and
called forth spirit from their
bones. They built their halls
from the mountains and
the forests
and their shrines
from vanity and
hope.

Their creator sent them against
one another,
for both were right:
their convictions were each others', and
off they battled, to little ease.

A fire was lit in the huge jaws
of structures.
A pyre was lit in palm of the silent hand
of fate.

They hurled
metal and dust into
the spaces
in between
the spaces,
but the creator was missing.
They were still convinced.

They found him in the Atlantic
and his skull flies above us.
They are still convinced.

I saw all this
Then they saw me

They stared so long into me...
so long,
that I stared back into them.

I saw nothing.
They saw me.
I am forms.
They are shadows.

And so they became one
in the vast stone ennui,
ash-grey men swarming to grasp
nothing.

And so, they will trade in the temple
but no one will turn their tables.

And so, Alexander died, Alexander was
buried,
Alexander returned to dust.

And so, the stone will crumble from our
mountains,
to the ones which were carved first.

And so, the gold will be picked off the
shrines
of their creator, in dual abandonment.

And so, as the last being howls at a
yellow moon:
Their minds will dissolve
back into me, from whence they came.

And their tormented bodies slink
back into the mud, from whence they
came:
 sans teeth,
 sans eyes,
 sans taste,
 sans

Gabriel Fatin, Year 11

"A TRIP TO THE SOCIETY"

Short story excerpt...

A group of visitors appeared in an elevator. The elevator slowly chimed its way up the floors. Finally, the needle in the elevator pointed at 'Library'. The door opened, and the visitors were greeted by a British blonde. There was a nametag slung around her neck that said 'Tash'.

"Hello! And welcome to the Society!" greeted the host for the trip, pointing at the big banner hanging from the ceiling in front of a wooden door: 'Anti-Cliché and Mary Sue Elimination Society'. The visitors wanted to take pictures of the sign, but Tash confiscated their cameras and video recorders.

"Sorry, mates. But this area is highly restricted and no flash photography is allowed," explained Tash in a very cheerful manner. The visitors frowned.

"Come on, this way!" she exclaimed as she pushed the huge, wooden doors open, allowing the visitors to enter the Society building. The halls they entered were vast; with row after row of bookshelves leading to the infinite, the visitors were unable to see the end of the building. Then a man with cat ears and a tail jumped from the ceiling and appeared before the visitors. The visitors reacted with an 'ooh'.

"Some knowledge is not meant to be discovered and will only cause ruin and devastation, no matter what intentions are behind it. I am the keeper of that knowledge, the guardian of secrets from throughout the ages, the master of spell and sword! I am.....the Librarian!" announced the cat humanoid, earning him applause from the visitors. Tash couldn't help but nudge him.

"....can't you just show up and greet the tourists like any other Agent? Your intro is too long-winded!" said Tash.

"I reject your criticisms of my entrance!" replied Adrian, striking a dramatic pose. Tash became red-faced, embarrassed by her boyfriend.

".....Okay, could you guys hold on there for a sec?" said Tash, pushing the cat humanoid away. After that, Tash pulled the visitor group back on to the tour.

"The Anti-Cliché Mary Sue Elimination Society, or commonly known as ACMSES or the Society, was founded when the threat of Mary Sues and Gary Stus became known in the fan fiction world. Sues and Stus are created by authors who are just starting out or mistakenly created for a particular insertion into a fandom. Some of these Sues and Stus will progress and become so powerful that it becomes impossible to write them out of the fandom. That's when the Society steps in," explained Tash as the grouped walked past the rows of bookshelves, arriving at a wall of photos.

"This is Harriet, one of the three founders of the Society. I, as one of the founders, decided not to put my picture on the wall," explained Tash.

Suddenly an explosion occurred, and a man with a white lab coat flew through the doors opposite, embedding himself in a wall. Pictures tilted sideways when the man crashed into the wall, sending plaster chips flying in all directions. Tash walked up to the man.

"The liquefied Copyrights didn't work, did they?" asked Tash. The man blew out a smoke cloud before replying.

"Not by a long shot, Tash."

Douglas Foo, Year 12

GLOUCESTER ROAD STATION

The old fire station seemed more than that. It was wedged between its predecessor and a modern supermarket, but it was by far the most important of the three. It was a gateway to other places, both close and far. Red, white and blue trains arrived and departed for this small station, and only three of the ten train lines ran through here.

There was always the smell of doughnuts cooking in the small shop inside the station. There were no doors to this building, for it was never closed, and there were only two ticket sellers present, if you were lucky. But this was all that was needed. Light flooded in and the famous pink tickets of the London Underground were scattered everywhere. Cheap public transport was at the centre of old Gloucester Road Station.

There were always people buzzing around, and it was easy to find anything that you needed, even for a tourist like me. The place worked as efficiently as a machine. There was always a range of people about, from men in suits to kids with thongs. But this station changed dramatically when you went through the gates and on to the platform.

Gloucester Road Station had one of the most modern platforms for ground running trains in the whole of the London Underground. There was no cracked brickwork, littered walkways or benches that were falling apart.

There was newly plastered walls, with advertising subtly included, and new benches that didn't disappoint. Gloucester Road was clearly in a league of its own.

Nathan Hayward, Year 9



FORREST LIBRARY

Hale's new 1500m² Forrest Library opened for the start of the school year 2009.

Situated near Administration and adjacent to the main student dropping off point, it took only the opening of the new cafeteria area and English, History and Languages classroom block for our new library to become a real focus point in the school. But it was its functionality, flexibility and attractive décor that really drew the boys in. They were quick to make it their own space.

Designed around 'zones of activity', the library provides the ideal spot for all learning styles. Boys work collaboratively in group rooms and class areas, spreading out across tables, sharing ideas on whiteboards; gathering around wireless connected notebook or netbook computers. Beside them others gather around a chess board. Students assemble assignments in the student production area, flick through magazines and pause to check out new resources promoted on large screen media displays. Year 12 private study students have their own quiet area equipped with carrels and computers. Individuals seeking quiet find the Library Retreat, with its individual carrels or casual tub chairs and delightful view, the

perfect spot. Others choose the ottomans at the end of the non-fiction shelves to browse and think. The more sociable prefer to share books on cushioned benches hiding among the fiction shelves, or the curved fun style sofas overlooking an extensive courtyard. Library activities, both formal and informal, spill out into this courtyard space. Giant chess games run side by side with boys reading quietly or together poring over a book or magazine. Those using networked PCs choose either curved desks that invite sharing or an individual spot by the windows looking out into leafy treetops. And the loan netbooks go everywhere throughout the fully wireless environment.

The library provides many settings for productive learning experiences, and the class areas encourage students to move between learning styles as their task progresses - from groups of tables to individual desks to a discussion around a small coffee table to demonstrating to the whole class using the data projector. Furniture moves and moves back again constantly. These are very exciting learning spaces, supported at all times by a

teacher librarian on duty, but rarely located, at the Help Desk.

The imposing library foyer was designed to display student work and has been awash all year with Arts Cup constructions and 'stained glass' panels; with Year 11 students' hall tables and Year 12 Design and Technology models; with Year 10 portraits of teachers and with Year 8 racing car models.

In between times, others from the Hale community - Parents and Friends; Old Haleians; parents and boys - have enjoyed functions in this wondrous space which spills out into the outdoor cafeteria area and library courtyard. House debates, Leadership breakfasts, Career nights, AGMs, Head of Department's farewell dinner to those leaving at the end of the year, Library parent helpers' cocktail party - the space has been ideal.

Here too, the Forrest Library was officially opened by Mr Andrew Forrest and dedicated by The Most Reverend Roger Herft, Archbishop of Perth on 1 July 2009.

Mrs R Wake
Head of Library





MATHS PLUS & MATHS PRIME

Back Row: Harry Hales, Jeremy Tie, Michael Weir, Dan Hoang, Alan Wang, Alvin Khuu, Jack Cooper, Michael Warton
 Middle Row: William Wong, Ayush Kapoor, Sam Hadlow, Samuel Tucker, Sebastian Gay, Leighton Lilford, James Hendry, Jaryl Goh, Nick Fijac
 Front Row: Christopher Hewitt, Varun Kaushik, Timothy McDonald, Mr S Lau, Brian Lee, Ben Slater, Zen Ly
 Absent: Michael Wikarta, Christopher Lewis, Nathan Bandara, Reuben Mansfield

MATHEMATICS

The International General Cambridge Certificate of Secondary Education (IGCSE) Additional Mathematics results for this year saw two-thirds of our participants obtain an A grade, with Darren Tan receiving an A*.

The Maths Plus and Maths Prime clubs continued their activities under the guidance of Mr Lau and Mrs Honiball, and many students were involved in extra-curricular programmes and competitions.

MATHEMATICS GAMES CAMP

In Term 3, four Year 9 students attended the Mathematics Games Camp in Albany with Mr Sansalone. The team comprising of Tom Lymburn, Miguel Forgaz, Michael Warton and Ali Abu Shamleh did themselves and the school proud.

AUSTRALIAN MATHEMATICS COMPETITION

This year, Hale School students did extremely well in the "Westpac Maths Competition". Michael Warton earned a medal and a prudence award for his outstanding performance. The following boys obtained a major prize placing them in the top 0.3% of their year group in their region: Sam Khor in Year 12, Daven Foster and Benjamin Joseph in Year 10; Alan Wang in Year 9, Dan Hoang in Year 8.

MATHEMATICS INTERNATIONAL COMPETITIONS & ASSESSMENTS FOR SCHOOLS

This year, 182 Year 8 students entered this national competition run by the University of New South Wales. Hale School achieved above the state average in five out of six strands. In the Space and Geometry strand, Hale School's average was the same as the state average.

MATHEMATICS CHALLENGE FOR YOUNG AUSTRALIANS

Three Year 10 boys - Adam Tynas, Ryan Huynh and Benjamin Joseph - were among the top six per cent of nationwide candidates in this year's Mathematics Challenge for Young Australians.

MATHEMATICS OLYMPIAD

Four Hale teams took part in the Junior Maths Olympiad at UWA this year. The Year 9s won the Jack Bana Award for Excellence for the Best Performing Year 9 Team. In addition, Michael Warton was the top student in the individual competition, the only Year 9 competitor to score a perfect 25/25.

The Year 8 team won a shared merit prize for coming in equal second in the competition.

In the Intermediate Olympiad, 6 students from Years 9 and 10 participated in a gruelling 4 hour examination.

SCIENCE & ENGINEERING CHALLENGE

Once again this year, 32 of our most able Mathematics students in Year 9 participated in the Science & Engineering Challenge. This contest, run by Engineers Australia, saw teams of students building bridges, designing air balloons and erecting air cannons amongst many other activities. Hale students emerged in 2nd place, doing a great job representing the school.

NATIONAL MATHEMATICS SUMMER SCHOOL

Benjamin Joseph has been invited to attend the Summer School in January 2010. This is a programme from which the top 100 students nationwide take extra preparation which can lead to selection in the Australian team to participate in the International Mathematical Olympiad (IMO). The IMO is the pinnacle of competition between students of pre-University level from different countries.

2009 has been a year of continued success for Mathematics at Hale School and we look forward to even more success next year.

Thank you to all the dedicated Mathematics teachers who helped in preparing and inspiring the students.

Ms G James
 Head of Mathematics



PHILOSOPHY CLUB



PHILOSOPHY CLUB

Back Row: Douglas Paterson, Simon Fitzpatrick, George Ashforth, Geoffrey Dunlap, Jex Fatin, William Chivers, Emerson Lamond
 Middle Row: Ms L Rucks, Robert Gillam, Oscar Hermoso, Luke Yeo, Morgan Reed, David Laczko, James Hendry, Mr M Wills
 Front Row: Varun Kaushik, Daheng Xia, Luke Williams, Arjun Kaushik, Jonathan Van Buren, D'Arcy Ellis, Ronan Chapple, William Wong
 Absent: Shane Chandra, Jack Wells, Gabriel Fatin, Drew Murphy

This is the first year that we had students completing the new Philosophy and Ethics (PAE) Curriculum Council course. Congratulations to Jonathan Van Buren, Arjun Kaushik, Luke Williams, André Burton, Jake Bamford and D'Arcy Ellis. These students have been studying Philosophy and Ethics for 2½ years and are real pioneers in the life of the school. Arjun Kaushik won the inaugural Year 12 Philosophy and Ethics prize.

PAE students in Years 10, 11 and 12 have had an excellent year, with some outstanding results in Philosophy and Ethics being achieved. We have had many outstanding guest speakers, including Professor Keith Ward and Dr Robert Kirkwood from the University of Edinburgh. We also went to UWA early in the year to hear from prominent academic and author Dr Peter Vardy as he spoke about Business Ethics, Globalisation and Sexual Ethics.

Year 8-10 PVR students have also enjoyed stimulating lessons with Ms Billes, Mr Meade and Father Dougall, bringing together for our students the five key themes in our curriculum with increasing depth and rigour.

PHILOSOPHY CLUB

The Philosophy Club met regularly on a Tuesday in the Philosophy, Values and Religion Department with Mr Wills and on Thursday in the Gifted and Talented Department with

Ms Rucks. The group enjoyed a variety of activities including guest speakers.

Student leaders for 2009 included James Hendry, Jex Fatin, Robert Gillam, Shane Chandra, William Chivers, Luke Williams, Jonathan Van Buren and Arjun Kaushik. Many thanks go to Leanne Rucks and Eloise Billes for their support of the Philosophy Club in 2009.

2009 CAMP REPORT

Following the success of the inaugural Hale School/St Hilda's 2008 Philosophy Camp, another group of students, from Hale and St Hilda's, spent the first weekend in August at Ern Halliday Recreation Camp in Hillarys, discussing weighty problems and having fun. This second camp lived up to the legend of its predecessor, with a large group of 57 boys and girls enjoying many opportunities to explore issues in depth and detail.

A number of presenters spoke at the conference. Richard Pengelly, Olympic Competitor and past Hale School Chaplain, dealt with 'Does sport necessarily develop character?' Leanne Rucks, the Senior School's Gifted Education Co-ordinator, spoke on the theories of analysis utilised by the rapidly developing 'Sci Phi' movement. Clare Saunders, the Head of Philosophy and Ethics at St Hilda's AGS, dealt with the Theological Argument for the Existence of God. Dr Joe

Naimo, of Notre Dame University, explored the question 'How do we know whether or not something exists if it only exists in theory?'

Overall the event was a wonderful success, and we are planning next year's camp already.

HALE SCHOOL PHILOSOTHON

Sixteen WA schools entered the Philosothon this year and sent their best and brightest students to participate in this now annual event. The evening commenced with a warm welcome from the Deputy Headmaster, Mr David Bean. Following a light supper in the foyer the students then gathered in eight separate rooms to discuss the topics they had been preparing for, in some cases since the beginning of the year.

Professor Stephan Millet presented the winning teams with their medals. The 2009 Hale Philosothon trophy went to Wesley College. Philosothons have been and are being replicated in several other Australian states. Mr Wills was awarded a Winston Churchill Fellowship to travel to the US at the end of the year to build on the event by bringing back some insights and networking with organisers of the US Ethics Bowl Competition.

Mr M Wills
 Head of Philosophy, Values and Religion



MOCK TRIAL

Back Row: Ms S Watson, Oliver Johnston, Giles Kenny, George Cunningham, Jordan Hurley, Tom Taylor, Richard Wills, Ms P Leiper
Front Row: Liam O'Shea, Benjamin Jones, Louis Saare, Joel Emery, Adam Birman, Benjamin Joseph, Preston Sudlow, Saagar Shah
Absent: André Burton, Joshua Hirsch, Shane Chandra, James Payne, Calum Peoples, Matthew Lim, Stephen Bignell, Elliott Turner

Could a slap on the leg of a petulant brat constitute assault, or is it just a reasonable way of correcting bad behaviour?

If someone has been emailing an Olympic athlete in a show of patriotic support and then continues to email her after the Games are over, is it stalking? What if he was simply in love and didn't mean any harm; would that make it ok?

How do you make a shoplifting charge stick when the defendant claims the goods were planted on her by an over-zealous and vindictive store manager?

These are some of the tricky questions we had to tackle in this year's Mock Trial competition, fought valiantly by our three teams, 'Hale Hearsay', 'Hale Objects' and 'Hale Executors'.

The Mock Trial Competition, run by the Francis Burt Law Education Centre, certainly offers a unique experience. It is like a cross between Debating and Drama. It attracts students who are interested in law, role play, rational argument and thinking on one's feet. There are opportunities to hone your acting and improvisation skills as well as to expand your understanding of Australia's legal system. When we start preparing a case, each team is told whether to take the position of the prosecution or the defence. We receive legal notes and witness statements. We assign

roles and then, over several weeks, we prepare our case and learn our material. As in sport, no matter how much preparation you do, you don't know what the other team will come up with, so the trial itself is dynamic and suspenseful, with each team hoping to gain the upper hand by throwing everything they can at the opposition while still adhering to the rules of 'the game'.

We were assisted this year by Legal Consultant, Janette Tavelli, who helped us to understand the finer details of the law, how to phrase our questions and how to construct our arguments. Her assistance was invaluable.

Trial nights are never dull. It starts with the quiet tension of pre-trial nerves as teams gather outside the courts, sizing up their competition. This gives way to the studied concentration required by the trial itself. Then students from a range of Perth schools spill out of the courtrooms, buzzing with the thrill of having fielded a tricky question or objection, and discussing the justice of the final verdict. Sometimes the passionate performance of a particularly ruthless competitor has created a stir, and other times it's caused by the Judges themselves, who come with their own quirks and personalities.

This year, the drama was enhanced by being X-rayed for weapons and escorted through the shiny new District Court by security guards. Rounds Two and Three were held at

the Supreme Courts, a beautiful old building with the heavy atmosphere of a Friday night BBC legal drama.

This year, participants for Hale were very talented and committed, with many being awarded Symbols for their contributions over the past two years. Special mention must be made of the outgoing Year 12s: Jordan Hurley, André Burton, Giles Kenny, Oliver Johnston, Tom Taylor, Joshua Hirsch, George Cunningham, Matthew Lim, Stephen Bignell and Richard Wills. These boys participated in Mock Trial to complement several other co-curricular activities, showing that it adds its own distinctive flavour to the smorgasbord of co-curricular opportunities offered at Hale School. It is pleasing to note that there was a great deal of strength and interest amongst the younger competitors, too, and this augurs well for next year in which we hope to improve our win/loss ratio.

Ms S Watson



SENIOR DEBATING

- Back Row: Oliver Johnston, George Cunningham, Sean Kelley, Sam Khor, Liam Freedman, Robert Dougherty, Luke Williams
- Third Row: Arjun Kaushik, Paul Oliver, Ronan Chapple, Henry Hui, Josh Reed, Adrian Fourie, Jackson Merrey, Alexander Ninkov
- Second Row: Mr M Vaswani, Dr D Colclough, Fraser Hall, Matthew Yeoh, Vikeer Shah, Daheng Xia, Eugene Teo, Morgan Read, Mrs B Spagnolo
- Front Row: Nic Griffies, Callan Adler, Michael Salmon, Daniel Chu, Chris Burch (Captain), Harry Tzaikos, Benjamin Jones, Andrew Gorter, David Laczko
- Absent: Shane Chandra, Gabriel Fatin, Matthew Lim, Sebastian Bath, Terence Xu, Michael Lam, Mrs B Korbosky (Coach), Ms G James (Coach), Ms E Billes (Coach)



JUNIOR DEBATING

- Back Row: Benjamin Joseph, Charlie Viska, Reece Baxter, Adam Birman, William Roe, Randall Hodgson, Cian O'Connor, James Clarke
- Middle Row: Mr M Vaswani, Mitchell Turner, Preston Sudlow, Jack Cooper, Dan Hoang, Matthew Sie, Dr D Colclough
- Front Row: Varun Kaushik, Ayush Kapoor, Cameron McAlpine, Toby Anderson, Theo Stapleton, Oliver Kaiser, Edward Hutcheon
- Absent: Jack Membrey, Michael Wikarta, James Hendry, Brendan Taylor, Nathan Bandara, Andrew Warnock, William Tzaikos, Liam O'Shea, Hamish Robinson, Brian Cheung, Alexander Tsaknis, Christopher Buitendag, Timm House, Michael Warton, James Wong, Jack Hill, Robin Chab, Andrew Murdoch, Robert Ferritto, Nicholas Mozley, Ms G James (Coach), Mrs E Billes (Coach), Mrs B Korbosky (Coach)

DEBATING

WADL

Hale School had 22 out of the 328 teams entered into the WADL competition. Seventy-seven boys took part in the competition, which ensured plenty of Hale vs. Hale battles throughout the season. Not only did we take part, but we achieved some fairly impressive results, with several teams making it through to the semis and even the Grand Final.

Unfortunately, neither the Senior team nor the Hale 2 team could progress further. In the Juniors, however, Preston Sudlow, Hamish Robinson and Alex 'Tsaknis' Tsaknis made it to the Grand Final, to take on their friends from Ballajura Community College. A topical debate about trading hours in WA proved to be their downfall, unfortunately, but it is great to see that there is not only breadth but depth, and possibly several other dimensions to the Hale Debating Juggernaut.

AHISA

Hale entered 9 teams: three in Year 8, one in Year 9, one in Year 10 and four in the Senior division. Of these we had three teams that won their divisions. Senior Division winners were Harry Tzaikos, Eugene Teo and David Laczko. Year 8 division winners were Randall Hodgson, Edward Hutcheon and Cameron McAlpine, all members of one team; and Nathan Bandara, Dan Hoang and Theo Stapleton from the other.

HOUSE DEBATING

House Debating is a spectacle that has to be seen to be believed. This year Buntine and Haynes won their pools to achieve equal first, discussing the benefits and detriments of the Internet, the Big Day Out and the Justice System. House Debating is always good fun, and a great experience for the younger, as well as older, boys to speak in front of 200 of their respectful, attentive peers.

STAFF V STUDENT DEBATE

"Welcome to the first and almost certainly last student-teacher debate at Hale. In the blue corner, representing our teachers, we have Mr Craig 'This is SPARTA' Ashton, Mr Mark 'Straightshootin' Bonnin and Mr Richard Goater. For the students, Ollie, Tom and George will be eviscerating their opponents through their scintillating argumentation." So began the student-teacher charity debate, and it never looked back. Both sides were eager to rip into the other. In the end, the students proved the affirmative case that 'Teachers were not redundant.' Whilst rejoicing in the win, they held mixed feelings over what they had just proven!

Of all the skills we have the opportunity to develop during our time at Hale, Debating will, perhaps, be our greatest help in the future.

Chris Burch
Captain of Debating

PUBLIC SPEAKING

2009 has been another successful year for boys who have entered Public Speaking competitions.

First semester also saw Jex Fatin (Year 9), Charles Viska (Year 9), Preston Sudlow (Year 10) and Shane Chandra (Year 11) compete in the Rostrum Voice of Youth Competition. All boys represented the School well, and Preston was one of the five finalists in the Junior division of the State Final. Shane was one of six finalists in the Senior division of the State Final. Preston and Shane are to be commended for their extensive efforts in Public Speaking. They are very well prepared and rehearsed, and have also shown great commitment.

For his involvement in speaking competitions over a number of years, Shane Chandra was awarded the Public Speaking Prize on Speech Day. Shane has a real talent for speech making and his presentation is always impressive. He is a deserving recipient of this Award.

Public Speaking is a very good skill as it helps individuals to become more confident and articulate; I would encourage more boys to avail themselves of the opportunities to enter Speaking competitions.

Ms M Kirk



PUBLIC SPEAKING

L to R: Charlie Viska, Chris Burch, Preston Sudlow, Jex Fatin, Ms M Kirk
Absent: Shane Chandra

UNYA

Hale had seven teams in the UNYA Hammarskjöld Trophy Competition in 2009. Two of these teams made it through to the final at Parliament House. HTC is a Model United Nations Security Council Competition open to all students from Years 10 to 12. It attracts over 200 high school students around the state every year and is considered WA's most prestigious debating competition. In teams of two, the students represented a country on the U.N Security Council and debated issues ranging from the situation in Sri Lanka to measures to combat international trade problems and the international drug trade. The teams were: Giles Kenny and Aditya Eranki, and Josh Reed and Sean Kelley. Despite a great effort, neither team emerged as the overall winner.

UNYA WA's State Conference was held in early March. This event is open to Years 10-12 and attracts over a hundred registrations each year. Taking place over a whole weekend at a residential site, it is both a chance for young people to discuss current issues, as well as to learn to be empowered. Hale's representative this year, Jordan Hurley, performed exceptionally well and was chosen to be a State representative at the National Conference.

Mrs H Gray



UNYA

Back Row: Lawrence Lee, William Chivers, Daniel Chu, Nic Griffies, Morgan Read, Mrs H Gray, Arjun Kaushik, Aditya Eranki, Ronan Chapple, Luke Williams, Sean Kelley, Jordan Hurley, Josh Reed, Giles Kenny
Absent: Shane Chandra



COMMERCE REPORT

Eight Year 12 Accounting students were invited to attend the Curtin University Accounting Experience this year. The programme allows Year 12 students to complete the first year university Accounting 100 unit as an extension to their school studies. Selected students are also offered an opportunity to attend the Price Waterhouse Coopers (PWC) traineeship interviews. Two of the boys selected to attend these interviews were successful this year. Stuart Mack and Liam Bennett-Menezes will start working for PWC while studying part time in 2010, joining nine Old Boys recruited from the Curtin Accounting Experience in the last four years. Stephen Bignell and Lewis Wood should also be congratulated for securing interviews for a paid internship in 2010. Liam was also presented with a cheque for \$100 as the Institute of Chartered Accountants Most Outstanding Accounting Student for receiving the highest score in the programme.

Five Economics students accompanied Mr. Grahame Lowe to the State Chamber of Commerce and Industry Student Economics Forum. Jonathan Ng, Stuart Mack, Josh Reid, Harry Williams and Stephen Bignell discussed contemporary economic issues that impact society, government and business in preparation for their final year Economics studies.

Our top Economics students also took part in the UNSW PWC Economics Competition. Cash prizes were awarded to Shaun Marnewick and Joshua Reed for their outstanding performance in the competition.

Joshua was also the winner of the Institute of Chartered Accountants Most Outstanding Economics Student \$100 cash prize for receiving the highest Hale School score.

Our Year 12 Business Management and Enterprise students produced three DVDs for sale to the Hale School community. The class raised \$975 from sales and donated the funds to the Heart Foundation in honour of Nicholas Bean.

Year 9 Justice Money and Markets and Year 10 Commerce students were kept busy watching events unfold during the Global Financial Crisis and media discussion relating to interest rates, the sharemarket and government were keenly followed and applied to theoretical teaching. Year 9 excursions included a visit to Parliament House and a trip to the Fremantle Magistrates Court to observe case law in action and extend students' knowledge of the justice system. The Hale School Year 10 Sharemarket Game winners were highly successful this year, ranked 5th in the state and 28th nationally from 14,798 syndicates. The winning Hale syndicate partnership of Aiken Lim and Robert Yeoh made almost a thousand dollars a week in a dynamic trading environment.

After a short hiatus, Hale School once again participated in the Young Achievement Australia Programme. The programme is a nationally run competition in which students create a company, produce a product, sell this product and gain experience on how to run a successful company. The programme aims to

give students real experience in the business world, in a risk free environment. This year, seventeen Year 10 students established a company called Futya (pronounced 'future'). The group, under the direction of Ms Maree Harden, produced and sold over 500 eco-friendly shopping bags. The company was very successful and won several awards at the Young Achievement Australia state presentation ceremony including the Secondary Business Plan Award and the Secondary Marketing Initiative Award. We also had three finalists in the Business Person of the Year Award. We congratulate Robin Chab, Timothy Rossiter and Luke Yeo, who won the state award and flew to Sydney to compete in the National Competition.

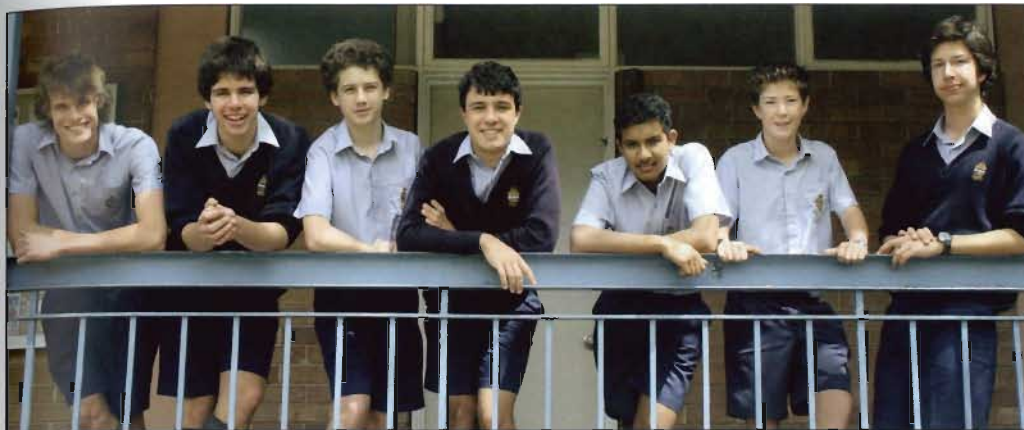
2009 Company Members:

Preston Sudlow, Timothy Rossiter, Kurt Hartmann, Robin Chab, Luke Yeo, Albert Lim, Riley Tonkin, Robert Ferritto, Ashay Shah, Daniel Marshall, Tushar Bhatia, Jeremy Lane, Henry Giles, Robert Yeoh, Rohan Mehra, Kingsley Frearson, Akhil Mukhi

We welcome a new member to the department this year. Ms Maree Harden joins us from Trinity College and before that Harden East and Conti Chartered Accountants. She has had a busy and successful first year at Hale School and has been an enthusiastic and diligent member of the Department.

Mrs S Pearce
Head of Commerce





RIO TINTO BIG SCIENCE COMPETITION WINNERS

L- R: Tavis Bennett-Menezes,
Michael Home,
Daven Foster,
Robert Ferritto,
Benjamin Joseph,
Scott Howieson,
Tommaso Guiata

CHEMISTRY

It has been a very pleasing year in Chemistry and it is encouraging to see numbers increasing. The boys are often engaged in practical work that is closely linked with the curriculum, and students enjoy this and learn well from the experiences. The Year 12, 2008 Chemistry cohort finished top in the state and we are very proud of that achievement. I, along with my colleagues, have been impressed with the work ethic and competitive nature of the 2009 Year 12s, and their results to this point have been excellent.

To achieve consistently good results there needs to be two main reactants – intrinsically motivated students and diligent, knowledgeable staff. The product is, as mentioned, consistently good results which keep coming because we never allow the system to reach equilibrium. We are constantly adding new students each year, the staff continue to learn and produce excellent learning material and environments for the boys, and the product is continually removed, reviewed and improved.

Personally I would like to thank the staff in the Chemistry Department, Katie Feutrill, Andrew Dean, Joe Zlnay and Jean Frost for all their hard work and collegiality. The level of willingness to work together in all facets of the teaching profession is one characteristic that sets Hale School apart from other schools I have experienced.

During the year the department offers Monday lunchtime tutorials. You have probably heard about them in your son's report. Two, if not three, of the Chemistry staff are in there assisting the boys who choose to attend. For me, that is terrific. We also run an afternoon tea sponsored by the Chemistry Department that is actually calculations club. The boys say it is the Milo and food that get around 20 there every Wednesday after school, but I like to think it is the challenging calculations that persuade the boys to attend. Again, this does not happen without staff offering the extra time that is needed. On behalf of the department I would like to congratulate Andrew Dean on achieving his Advanced

Teacher Level 1. He is a prolific producer of quality learning materials, a role model for the boys and colleagues, and a good bloke. The standard of his presentation and portfolio was, like his chemical demonstrations, outstanding.

This year students participated in external competitions, exams and a conference. Two of our most promising Year 10 students, Rohan Mehra and Tommaso Guiata were invited to attend CHEMECA 2009 at the Burswood Entertainment Complex on the 29th of September. This is an annual regional meeting of chemical engineers and industrial chemists from the Asia-Pacific region. The boys enjoyed the experience of seeing what new and innovative ideas were being considered for a world that faces many environmental and industrial challenges. Perhaps one day Rohan, Tommaso and other Hale graduates will be the people we look to for viable solutions.

The top 30 Year 10s and the top 30 Year 11s took part in the Rio Tinto Big Science Competition and did themselves and the school very proud. Our Year 10s finished 24% higher than the state average, and the Year 11s finished 17% above the state average. State wide there were 16 students who achieved a perfect score in this test. Hale had 7 of them! Congratulations to Benjamin Joseph (Year 10), Daven Foster (Year 10), Robert Ferritto (Year 10), Scott Howieson (Year 10), Tommaso Guiata (Year 10), Michael Home (Year 11) and Tavis Bennett-Menezes (Year 11). These boys were invited to Scitech where Mr Toss Gascoyne, the director of Australian Science Innovations, presented their awards. It is worthy to note that 5 Year 11s missed a perfect score by one question. Out of the 60 competitors, Hale achieved 14 High Distinctions, 20 Distinctions, 22 Credits and 4 Certificates of Participation.

Ten of our top Year 11 Chemists were invited to participate in the Chemistry Olympiad National Qualifying Examination. In preparation, the boys are loaned a first year university chemistry text and given 3

extra tuition sessions, run by members of the department. The examination is very challenging, and is designed to identify the highest of thinkers. All our candidates did very well. Tavis Bennett-Menezes, Andrew Gorter, Eugene Teo, Darren Tan and Adam Wilkinson all achieved high distinction, which is an exceptional result. Michael Home, Daniel Chu and Callan Adler all achieved distinctions and Jeremy Tan and James Abbott both achieved credits. I would like to thank each of these boys for having nearly a 100% attendance at the extra tuition sessions and really having a determined attempt at this very difficult exam.

This year we again had our entire cohort of Year 10, 11 and 12 Chemists participate in the Royal Australian Chemical Institute Chemistry Quiz. At Hale all students in these years studying Chemistry participate, whereas many other schools merit select their candidates. That aside, the results were encouraging. The Year 10s finished 14% above the state average, the Year 11s finished 9.4% above and the Year 12s finished 8.1% above. Out of all our candidates, we received 71 high distinctions, 62 distinctions and 38 credit awards. Two students achieved a perfect score, which is rare and exceptional – Daniel Marshall (Year 10) and Sean Kelley (Year 12). Well done!

As mentioned previously, the Year 12 cohort has impressed us with their work ethic and competitive nature. We had three students at the top, separated by a whopping 0.04%. Congratulations to Samuel Khor, Jack Farrell and Shrey Sharma who shared the Chemistry prize for 2009. Well done to all the Year 12s for completing a rewarding year in Chemistry, and we look forward to seeing how their TEE results stack up against the rest of the state. I am confident they will do Hale School proud.

We look forward to seeing the boys back in the lab in 2010.

Mr J Forbes
Head of Chemistry



1. Alliance Française Finalists

2. Members of the French Scrabble Club

LOTE

LANGUAGE WEEK

The theme for Language Week this year was music. Both cultures have a rich musical history and, consequently, the Year 8 and 9 students were able to learn a great deal as they researched various Japanese and French groups and composers. They then presented the results of their research in the form of posters, colourfully displayed in the foyer of the new library. Other activities included Year 10s writing and performing French rap songs, Year 9 students participating in a highly amusing musical quiz with sound effects provided by Mr Parish, and chocolate croissants and sushi being sold in the quadrangle. There was also a whole school quiz, with the staff prize being won by Ms James, who proved that her general knowledge extends far beyond mathematics.

FRENCH SCRABBLE CLUB

This year saw the introduction of the French Scrabble club, which proved to be very popular with Year 12 students. Much fun was had by all and the proceedings included plenty of vociferous challenges to some, at best borderline, French words. Club president Sam Howieson showed great generosity in presenting a trophy to be awarded annually to the club champion who, in its inaugural year, was Michael McManus. Members were presented with a specially made badge in the form of a Scrabble tile representing the letter F. It is to be hoped that the club will expand next year to include other year groups and possibly interschool competitions.

EXAMS AND COMPETITIONS

Both French and Japanese students performed well above the national standard in the Australian Council of Educational Research

Assessment of Language Competence Certificates. This testing conducted throughout Australia and New Zealand is a highly valuable pedagogical tool because it permits a comparison between Hale and the national average. In French Certificate 2 (Year 10), Hale had 73.7% of students gaining either a Distinction or a High Distinction (national average 39.3%) and in Certificate 3 (Year 11) the difference was 61.6% to 40.4% in Hale's favour. In Japanese Certificate 2, Hale scored an astonishing 100% in the top range as opposed to an Australian average of 40.1%, and in Certificate 3, a commendable 40.9% (national average 21.3%).

As in previous years, Hale students were successful in the Alliance Française examinations. This world-wide organisation, dedicated to promoting both the language and culture of France, offers students the opportunity to experience an externally set and corrected written examination.

In Western Australia more than 1000 students in Years 10, 11 and 12 compete for places in the finals. The top 30 students in each year group are then invited to participate in an oral examination to determine the final 10 prize winners. Hale did well, with 9 students reaching this final stage. In the Year 10 category Adil Khimasia came 5th and Tommaso Guaita won first place and a trip to La Réunion island.

JAPANESE STUDY TOUR SCHOLARSHIP

Congratulations go to Brandon Hayward (Year 11), Conor Lourey (Year 11), Jay Therry-Lim (Year 12) and Matthew Yeoh (Year 12) who have each won an Experience Japan Student scholarship with AFS Intercultural Programs Australia. They will travel to Japan

for a 2 week, all expenses paid cultural tour, in December.

In 2007, the Japanese Government launched the JENESYS / AFS Experience Japan Program in order to help strengthen and promote mutual understanding within Asia.

The programme provides students from Asia and Australia with the chance to immerse themselves in Japanese culture on a fully funded, two week scholarship. The scholarships are worth \$8,000 each and include flights to and from Japan, food, accommodation, medical insurance and study tours.

The Hale boys are four of 39 WA students who have won scholarships out of a possible 240 across Australia, with over 2000 students applying this year. They are outstanding young adults and will be excellent ambassadors for Australia, both in Japan and among the participating students from ASEAN.

The scholarship gives students the incredible experience of taking part in a six day home stay and a school visit together with cultural and historical study tours.

Students will have social and cultural interaction with Japanese citizens. This will provide an excellent opportunity for students not just to experience the Japanese way of life, but also to understand it.

Once again, Hale's reputation for excellence in languages is confirmed. Heartiest congratulations to all our students on achieving such outstanding results.

Mr P Dunham
Head of LOTE



HISTORY DEPARTMENT

Back Row: Mr G Roberts, Mr M Cook, Mr B Will,
Mr S McFarland
Front Row: Mr C Ashton, Mr T Pearse

1. Mr Jim MacKenzie (1917-1925) and Liam O'Shea
2. Mr W Edgar addresses Year 10 History
3. Byron Dillon and Mr Peter Salmon

HISTORY

The History department has come through a remarkable 18 months. We started the year in the old Cygnet office (the bunker) at the back of the Hall where we had direct views into the Headmaster's office and had to share space with the Geographers (pure torture).

The move into F Block in Term 2 was bittersweet. We had lost our library teaching rooms but had gained an excellent new department office and three of our own rooms.

Some exciting excursions were held this year for History students. Year 12 Ancient History students attended a seminar at UWA presented by Professor Anton Powell, an eminent writer of Ancient History from Wales, on Spartan culture. On November 13th Year 10 History students were fortunate to meet

and listen to the experiences of two Old Boys and Veterans of the North African and Pacific campaigns, Mr Peter Salmon and Mr Jim MacKenzie.

If one has to look back on the year and think of one clear theme that pervaded throughout, it would have to be the name Ninkov. In my time in teaching, I cannot recall ever seeing one student (Alex) so much. If it was not enough that he studied all three of our subjects, was a member of Riley House (which brought him to the office to see Brett Will) and was allocated a locker just outside our office, we then had to stand at his command at assembly.

I would like to congratulate all the boys who studied History, Ancient History or Political and Legal Studies this year. I am sure your

experience was enjoyable and enlightening. Certainly, the rapport developed between teachers and students in all years, but particularly in Year 12, was an important factor in each student's success. Alex Ninkov, Cuan Smith and Arjun Kaushik deserve a special mention for winning the Year 12 prizes.

Mr C Ashton
Head of History





HALE ST MARY'S CONCERT BAND 1

Back Row: R Chapple, E Walker, M Lam, R Ashwin, G Cunningham, A Vieraits, N Bean, M Bartlett, B Caley, M Askew, G Fatin, B Moody, I Tyson, R Stephenson, M Ng

Third Row: L Han, T Horton, O O'Neill, J Fisher, B Pallas, S McCormack, G Eastwood, C Bloecker, S Carter, N Stanley, L Huxtable, A Birman, C Armstrong, N Bowes, M Reed, J Peos

Second Row: Mr K Harrison, J Cash, D Van Der Post, C Adler, R Yeoh, R Metcalf, K Frearson, J Gardner, A Carslake, A Bell, A Lim, K Stevens, M Yeoh, S Embry, A Ferrier, A Smith, Mr P Venables

First Row: M Zheng, T Nicholson, N Shaq, E O'Malley, S Pearce, T Al-Kalsi, S White, M du Plessis, N Giles, C Woolfrey, M Yamamoto, E Twigger, V Young, S Durand, H Takashima, I Chiang

Absent: G Bannan, A McKenna, L O'Shea, C Twigger

MUSIC REPORT

The music programme at Hale has flourished in 2009, particularly in the jazz and choral fields. Many new jazz groups have started rehearsing, and as a result, whether it be before school, after school or during lunch, it is becoming difficult to find spare rooms, simply due to the enormous growth in the music community. Among these new bands are the Jazz Trio, the Soul Band and the Dixieland Band, which are all under the direction of Mr Kerr.

Singing at Hale has never been easier, especially with new groups starting, and the wider variety of songs being sung in Hale Harmony. The choir have started trying new music, which for the most part has been successful, including Russian folk songs and a choral adaptation of a horn trio. Cantate has also been going strong with its extremely successful tour in England. New groups have been formed throughout the year, including Young Voices, the Hale St Mary's a capella quartet, and the Hale Barbershop group, which formed on tour. Many thanks to Mrs Chong and Mr Kerr for the huge effort they have put in to form so many new choral and jazz groups, and I hope that music at Hale continues to develop as it has throughout 2009.

Rowan Ashwin
Choral Vice Captain of Music



HALE ST MARY'S CONCERT BAND 2

Back Row: M Vernon, J Prince, H Giles, B Penny, D Vaswani, A Landman, A Caley, Q Le Goueff, R Pallas, C Law, D Riddell, P Anderson

Third Row: L Vickery, A Ho, L Do, M Jameson, B Weiss, M Beeson, R Veraitis, M Zwart, H Cottrill, E Turner, A Khoo, T Oswald, J Hase

Second Row: Mr J Moore, V Kwok, A Davies, C Lewis, K O'Brien, S Bathe, L Stuben, J Lane, T Ruhai, L Lee, A Kapoor, A Conninos, C Ferever, Mr M Taylor

Front Row: D Lane, J Zheng, M Durand, P Duffield, C Schoenjahn, C Panos, M Taba, L Ward, L MacLaurin, H Chiang, J Liu, G Lewis, J Pearson-Lemme

Inset: Matt Heyns, Ben Clapin

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

- Back Row: M Ng, R Chapple, B Moody,
M Askew, B Caley, J Bradbury, J Wu,
N Bean, C Burch, E Walker,
G Eastwood, C Beecroft-Stewart
- Third Row: D Price, A Wang, E Twigger, A Burch,
C Jia, R Nicholson, A Birman,
G Zhang, J Havlat, A Carslake,
J Perring, L Lee, A Bell
- Second Row: J Nicholls, E Lamberto, E Wu, J Lee,
C Weber, K Sun, E Clarke, R Huynh,
M Yeoh, J Hallett, J Huynh, R Low,
M Yamamoto, A Jacobs, N Shah,
E Law
- Front Row: T Takashima, W Huxtable, W Fan,
M Fan, A Hon, Mr P Venables,
Mrs M Sims, Ms A Peachment,
T Nicholson, M Zheng,
Z Gladstones, A Sandover,
S Yamamoto
- Absent: D D'Adamo, A Buckeridge, G Bannan



HALE ST MARY'S CONCERT BAND 3

- Back Row: S Abbott, C Savage, E Stribling,
L Rosher, S Bevan, V Askew,
A Mann, K Johnson
- Third Row: M Salter, C Sul, O Long, M Chalwell,
B Flecher-Robinson, B Rumball,
E Chenu, E Dodds, I Cicchini, L Cant,
S Lee
- Second Row: Mr G Kerr, D Bushell, S Thornton,
S Towler, M Gorce, M Bignell,
A Mei, M Royce, S Gay, O Kaiser,
Mr J Moore
- First Row: V Kaushik, L Ashton, L Thornton,
D Smailes, M Jones, S Hadlow,
K Natawala, S Patel,
M Wang, T Bennett



YOUNG VOICES

- Back Row: S Abbott, O Mackenzie,
M Zwart, H Salter, A Toohey,
S Maiden, A Freedman
- Third Row: A Kapoor, A Sugars,
M Biggini, B Rumball,
C Viska, D Werndly, C O'Malley,
E Hogan, A Jacobs, J Dunne
- Second Row: R Chappell, J Nicholls, S Rath,
C Evangelista, S Towler,
G Jongeling, E Watson, L Hamblin,
A Lebramsky, A Kapoor
- First Row: W Huxtable, M Wikarta, C Delves,
G Maiden, J Jardine, A Soet,
T Bennett, M Salter, J Pearson-Lemme





MUSIC



HALE ST MARY'S CONCERT BAND 4

- Back Row: A Punler, M Whitby, M Kozulin, S McKinley, A Lee-Jones, N Biggs, J Smith, H Baillie
- Third Row: G Rule, J Hyams, S Tilbrook, M Espie, S Brand, K Clarke, M Radford, E Hogan, U Shah
- Second Row: Mr P Venables, L Prior, C Kim, N Coetzer, T Cockram, A Evangelisti, T Bengough, S Royce, S Brown, Mr J Luebbers
- First Row: J Stott, A Worrall, J Ion, D Tredget, S Tucker, J Hardy, R Hayward, C Peoples, C Binyon
- Absent: C Allen, N Chapple, T Rowlands, A Mulvey



CANTATE

- Back Row: S Robb, K Stanton, N Bowes, J Therry-Lim, R Chapple, M Askew, N Bean, J Wu, R Ashwin, C Armstrong, J Tan, S Wilkins, M Fraser
- Third Row: E Annear, C Russell, L Yeo, L Saare, G Zhang, M Smith, J Fatin, G Fatin, M Gorecki, G Bannan, G Ashforth, D Tan, W Udayana, R Hunh, M Salter, E Twigger
- Second Row: Mrs L Taylor, V Moynihan, L Loo, E Asari, C Tattlow, D Ashwin, A Malone, E Clarke, E David, T Al-Kaisi, R Lowe, A Aitken, I Nande, S Smith, E O'Haley, E O'Neill, Mr A Bushell
- First Row: B Cheung, S Blades, J Collova, K Schoenjahn, A Forjaz, M White, T Carruthers, L MacLaurin, C Panos, A Russell, D D'Silva, Z Gladstones, H Earle, M Crofts, A Kapoor



HALE ST MARY'S CAMERATA

- Back Row: A Wang, J Havlat, R Nicholson, J Bradbury, J Wu, C Burch, G Zhang, C Jia
- Third Row: R Lowe, J Huynh, D Price, J Perring, L Lee, E Clarke, R Huynh, K Sun, C Weber
- Second Row: Miss A Peachment, E Law, A Hon, E Wu, A Burch, J Hallett, J Lee, Ey Lamberto, J Nicholls, Mrs M Sims
- Front Row: Z Gladstones, W Fan, W Huxtable, S Yamamoto, A Sandover, T TakasHima, M Fan, A Jacobs
- Absent: D D'Adamo, A Buckeridge

HALE ST MARY'S CONCERTANTE

- Back Row: A Pramoko, O Hermoso, M Smith,
W McKelvie, F Hall, A Khuu, J Beh
- Third Row: K Parker, Se Perring, P Keong,
E Weeda, G Chapple, D Laczko,
L Taylor, J La
- Second Row: Miss K Bennett, E Gelavis, L Cant,
C Sandhu, T Carruthers, N Harrison,
H Fulham, J Matthews, Ms E Chong
- First Row: Z Ly, R Gillam, E Currie, K Holmes,
R Cant, A Davis, A Kapoor,
M Wikarta



HALE ST MARY'S SINFONIA

- Third Row: M Vaswani, N Shaw, D Werndly,
A Paterson, T Stapleton,
M Ntoumenopoulos
- Second Row: Ms A Peachment, N Hayward,
J Lang, P Bergessio, K Wong,
T Vijayakumar, Z Nicholl,
Miss S Ellison
- First Row: B Lee, K Bowen, M Bowen, J Ryall,
G Jongeling, S Rath, B Slater



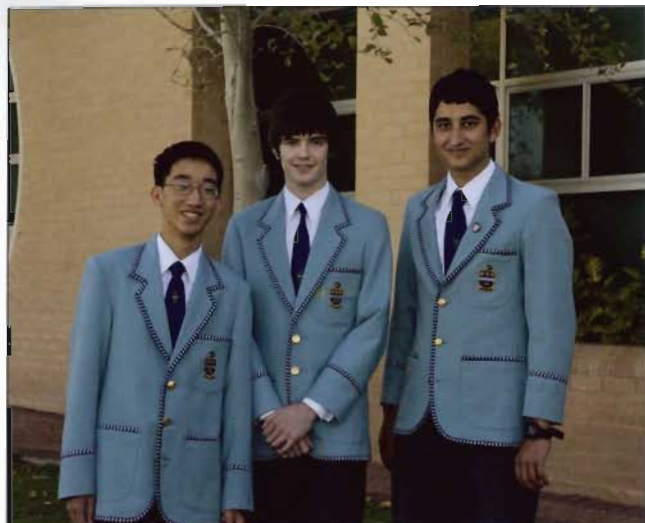
HALE CHAMBER ORCHESTRA

- Back Row: Miss K Bennett, A Khuu, C Jia,
A Wang, J Wu, G Zhang, L Lee,
R Huynh, Miss S Ellison
- Front Row: A Kapoor, S Yamamoto, A Kapoor,
T Takashima, W Huxtable,
M Wikarta, J La, K Parker,
K Sun, Ms E Chong





MUSIC



MUSIC CAPTAINS

L to R: J Huynh (Vice Captain of Music, Instrumental), R Chapple (Captain of Music), R Ashwin (Vice Captain of Music, Choral)



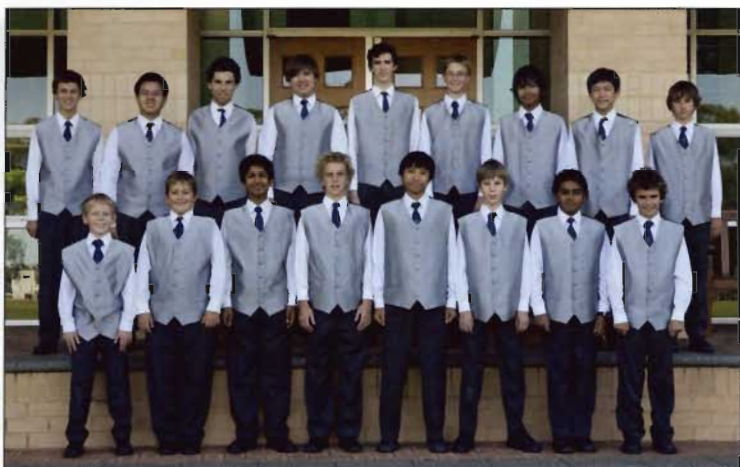
INHALE

L to R: Mrs Su-Lyn Chong, Gabriel Fatin, Ronan Chapple, William Huxtable, Drew Thornton



HALE ST MARY'S BARBERSHOP

L to R: M Croft, R Chapple, Mrs S Chong, R Ashwin, D Ashwin



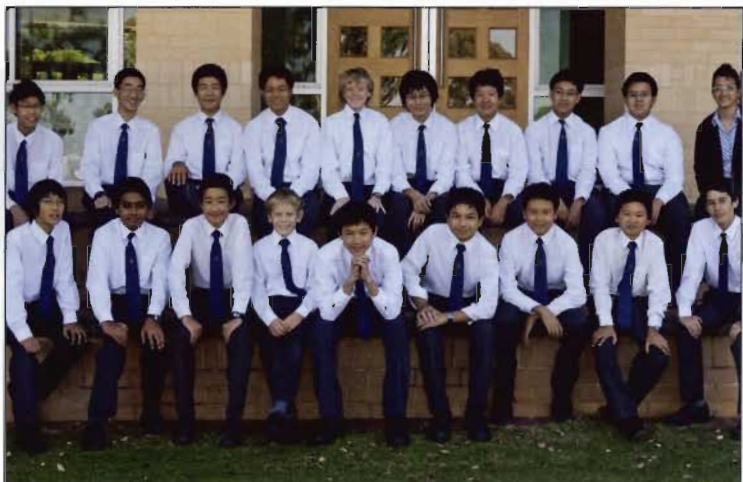
THE BISHOP SINGERS

Back Row: L Vickery, R Huynh, N Bowes, G Ashforth, N Bean, G Bannan, W Udayana, L Han, M Salter
Front Row: W Huxtable, D Bushell, A Kapoor, L O'Shea, B Cheung, J Hendry, A Kapoor, C Delves
Absent: T Bennett



SAX ENSEMBLE

L to R: R Ashwin, Mr M Collinson, A Vieraitis, B Pallas



COMBINED SENIOR CHAMBER MUSIC GROUPS

Back Row: A Khuu, J Huynh, C Jia, A Wang, J Havlat, J Wu, G Zhang, L Lee, R Huynh, Miss S Ellison
Front Row: S Yamamoto, A Kapoor, T Takashima, W Huxtable, L Han, P Keong, J La, M Wikarta, A Sandover



THE HALE STONES

L to R: R Ashwin, Mrs M Sims, J Havlat, M Vernon, J Wu, J Therry-Lim



THE HALE RHYTHM & BLUES REVIEW

Back Row: Mr G Kerr, S Khor, J Therry-Lim, J Tan
Front Row: J Rickett, S Marnewick, R Chapple



HALE JAZZ ENSEMBLE

Third Row: T Bengough, S Bathe, M Whitby, Mr G Kerr, C Lewis, D Hoang, A Punlar
Second Row: J Willet, H Ioppolo, J Ion, L Rosher
First Row: V Kaushik, M Wikarta



FUNK BAND

Standing: R Chapple, B Moody, G Fatin
Sitting: B Caley, C Beecroft-Stewart, J Tan, O O'Neill, R Ashwin
Absent: Mr G Lee



HALE COMBINED GUITAR ENSEMBLES

Back Row: M Kailis, E McInnes, A Wilkinson, E James, Mr Roberts
Middle Row: J Feakes, R Pallas, J Abbott, E Reed, J Clarke
Front Row: N Woolfe, R Percy, Y Kailis, J Hanna, C Mei, L Barham

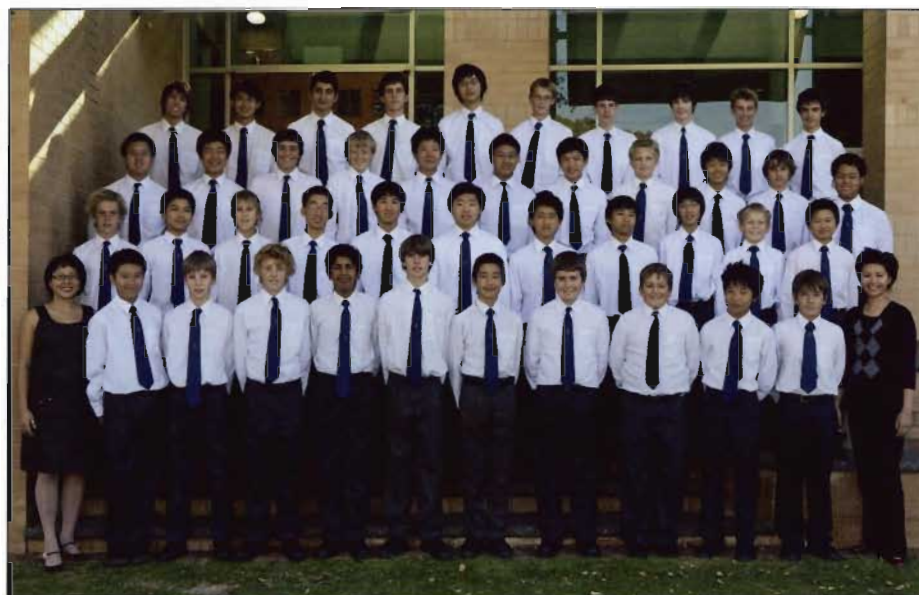


HALE DIXIELAND BAND

Standing: Mr G Kerr, L Stuben, B Clapin, S Bathe, A Caley, D Bushell
Sitting: J Havlat, L Vickey, R Pallas



MUSIC



HALE HARMONY

Back Row: J Therry-Lim, D Tan, R Ashwin,
B Hurley, J Wu, G Bannan,
D Thornton, R Chapple, D Werndly,
F Murray

Third Row: R Huynh, C Jia, C Viska, J Havlat,
G Zhang, L Lee, L Han, M Vernon,
M Yeoh, M Salter, A Wang

Second Row: L O'Shea, P Keong, D Laczko,
J Huynh, D Hoang, L Yeo, K Sun,
B Cheung, S Yamamoto, W Huxtable,
M Wikarta

First Row: Mrs M Sims, J La, J Hendry,
T Stapleton, A Kapoor, M Weir,
T Takashima, R Gillam, D Bushell,
W Cheung, J Ion, Mrs S Chong



HALE JAZZ ORCHESTRA

Back Row: Mr P Venables, R Ashwin,
J Havlat, B Caley, G Eastwood,
J Weir, C Beecroft-Stewart, B Moody,
A Vieraitis

Front Row: R Stephenson, N Bowes, A Lim,
L Stuben, O O'Neill, J Tan, J Gardner,
N Cordy-Hedge, G Fatin,
J Therry-Lim

Absent: C Adler



HALE STAGE BAND

Back Row: Mr G Kerr, Mr P Venables, A Caley, L Vickery, J Ecker, D Lane,
L O'Shea, H Giles

Front Row: J Feakes, S Hadlow, B Clapin, M Vernon, R Yeoh

Absent: L Saare, S Berryman, A Landman, P Anderson, N Stanley



HALE JAZZ TRIO

L to R: Gabriel Fatin, Mr G Kerr, Henry Giles





1ST V BASKETBALL

Back Row: Samuel McEntee, Michael Niezner, Leigh Ashby, Matthew Taggart, Lucas Glauch, Tristan Sawyer, Mr E Cecins (Coach)
Front Row: Luke Falconer, Xavier Davidson (Captain), Rhys Bedford, Michael Lam, Tom Mitchell, Jay Therry-Lim

Following a turbulent Term 4 competition in 2008 it seemed that this year's team had plenty of talent but needed to combine much more effectively if it was to have a realistic chance to defend the Blackwood Cup. A successful tour to Singapore in January of 2009 and the addition of Tom Mitchell and Michael Niezner to the team plus a promising game against the Old Boys the week prior to the start of the season, provided good cause for believing that we were set for a good year.

Unfortunately, injuries and sickness had an immediate and persistent impact: at no stage was Hale able to field a full strength team for a 1st V fixture. Our record for the season was 2 wins and 4 losses. Nevertheless, there was always a strong sense of purpose, both at training and at the games. The selected teams contested each match to the best of their ability and never sought excuses. From my point of view as coach this made the season worthwhile and reflected well on the character of the group.

A brief synopsis of each game is as follows:

Aquinas 67 defeated Hale 59. Top scorers - Michael Niezner (16), Matthew Taggart (15) and Tom Mitchell (10). The first 10 minutes were all Hale and we did not allow Aquinas to score a high total but they showed great determination to frustrate us into turnovers and too many missed shots, and this proved

to be the difference.

Hale 60 defeated Wesley 50. Top scorers - Matthew Taggart (23) and Tom Mitchell (11). Matthew Taggart was in excellent form and dominated in the first half. It looked as though Hale was positioned to have a big win, but Wesley fought back strongly in the second half and it took a series of excellent plays by Tom Mitchell, Xavier Davidson and Tristan Sawyer to see the team home.

Christ Church 90 defeated Hale 49. Top scorers - Matthew Taggart (9), Tom Mitchell (8) and Tristan Sawyer (8). This was our worst performance for the season. Nothing went right and Christ Church punished us in all facets of the game. Our own errors were exacerbated by the fine play of our opponents, and there was little that we could do about it.

Scotch 60 defeated Hale 52. Top scorers - Michael Niezner (16), Leigh Ashby (15) and Tom Mitchell (11). This game could have gone either way. Our defence was very good but an inability to score a decent total proved to be the difference.

Trinity 85 defeated Hale 58. Top scorers - Matthew Taggart (19), Michael Niezner (9) and Rhys Bedford (8). The 27 point margin in favour of Trinity did not reflect the competitive nature of the contest. With about 10 minutes to play the margin was only 8

points. Trinity were good enough to steady and eventually ran away with the game.

Hale 84 defeated Guildford 78. Top scorers - Michael Niezner (20), Tom Mitchell (16) and Luke Falconer (13). This win (in overtime) resulted from Hale playing with true grit and energy. Halfway through the second half it appeared that Guildford were going to take the match comfortably. All Hale players lifted and we had a chance to win the game in regulation time but a well executed drive to the basket by Tom Mitchell resulted in the ball rolling off the ring, forcing us into overtime. A good win to Hale School resulted.

For the Year 12 group - Xavier Davidson, Leigh Ashby, Tristan Sawyer, Jay Therry-Lim and Michael Lam - thank you for your positive attitude and willingness to persevere through a season where there were many difficulties. It is a credit to you that you always gave of your best and focussed on improvement.

Tom Mitchell, Matthew Taggart, Luke Falconer, Michael Niezner, Lukas Geidans and Rhys Bedford - thank you for your efforts. You have great potential to be the core of a very competitive team for 2010. There are very good prospects for Hale to regain its status as a leading contender for the Blackwood Cup next year.

Mr E Cecins



The players in the 2nd V were a skilled and committed combination.

With our great sense of team spirit, Hale's reputation of being an opposition of quality and strength was soon felt by other teams in the competition.

Strong wins against Wesley, Christ Church and Guildford showed the depth of our team structure and our ability to execute our offence under pressure. Sam McEntee (Most Valuable Player for the season) and Daniel Pascoe (Coach's Award) worked tirelessly in every game and are to be commended for their efforts. Special mention must go to Nathan Benjamin who, after a slow start to the season, really came to the fore with his height and athletic ability.

Now that the season has come to a close, I will miss being part of this terrific group, and I wish them the best for the future. My special thanks must also go to Mr Cecins for his advice and support throughout the season.

Mr R Clarke



2ND V BASKETBALL

Back Row: James Rivers, Rhys Bedford, Sam Khor, Samuel McEntee, Lachlan Davey, Michael Lam
Front Row: Riley Pearce, Harrison Schaus, Scott Wilson, Mr R Clarke, Dan Pascoe, Lewis Wood, Jim Wu
Absent: Nathan Benjamin

This year, the Hale 3rds basketball team was more than competitive throughout the season, almost completing a clean sweep of the competition with a 5 to 1 win loss ratio. The boys worked hard and showed dedication to their commitment of playing in the side by turning up to training and getting to the games on time (and sometimes early) to warm up and be ready for competition.

The roster mainly consisted of Year 12s this year, but our best player, Daniel Chu from Year 11, showed ability, aggression and stamina befitting of the higher grades. The side was hampered by injuries and promotions to the seconds, but managed to play an exciting brand of basketball and banded together as a team, overcoming all opponents with the exception of Aquinas.

A special thanks to all the parents who attended the games to support the boys, and particularly for dropping the boys off at 7:30am for our away games. Your time and efforts were appreciated.

Mr P Sansalone



3RD V BASKETBALL

Back Row: James Wu, Sam Khor, Andrew Vieraitis, Daniel Chu, Josh Reed, Mr P Sansalone
Front Row: Evan Cameron, Peter Anderson, Eric Li, Chester Gherbaz, Vikeer Shah, Nathan Shaw



BASKETBALL



4TH V BASKETBALL

Back Row: Jasper Dean, Mingda Cao, Stephen Locke, Khaliq Shahril, Zhida Cao, Mr A O'Garr
Front Row: Elliott Panos, Divij Vijayakumar, Zachary Paul, Robert Smith, Yan Huang, Drew Van Der Post
Absent: Elliott Turner

The 4th V basketball team this year were a very hard working group of young men who trained hard and achieved a good result in their competition. They built on their successes and went on to win 4 games out of 6 in Term 1 of 2009, which was a very satisfying result.

The team worked with up to 12 players for several of the fixtures and they were able to see the benefit gained by having a large group to draw experience and skills from during each game.

The experience the boys gained against other teams was invaluable as new skills were developed and mastered each week on the court. This helped all team members to progress in their court craft and game skills.

It was a great experience working with these excellent young men and I encourage them all to continue with this sport into the future. I am delighted to have been associated with such a fine group of Hale boys and I look forward to hearing of their continued success in years to come.

Mr A O'Garr



10A BASKETBALL

Back Row: Isaac Tyson, Gregor MacKintosh, Benjamin Pascoe, Nathan Freind (Coach)
Front Row: Joseph Hanna, Daniel Crisp, Jacob Schoonens, James Prince
Absent: Benjamin Joseph

The 10As enjoyed a spectacular season in 2009, winning 5 out of 6 games (our only loss being to Trinity, by 8 points).

The highlight game of the year was against Christ Church. We were losing at half time, when our coach Nathan Freind told us to believe in our shots. That is exactly what we did, and we ended up thrashing Christ Church, 58-32.

Most of our games this year resulted in comfortable victories for the Hale 10As, highlighting the depth available to our team. Key personnel included the likes of Jacob Schoonens, Isaac Tyson, James Prince, Greg McIntosh, Joe Hanna, Daniel Crisp and Ben Joseph. Congratulations to all players involved the successful 10A Basketball team for 2009.

Benjamin Pascoe

Hale 10Bs enjoyed a successful 2009 season. We won all our games except the game against Trinity (30-22). Over the season we had convincing victories beating Aquinas (30-21), Wesley (30-22), Christ Church (25-18), Scotch (37-18) and Guildford (41-2).

Henry Giles improved dramatically through the season, driving in for many key baskets. Tom Head was "Mr Reliable", always pulling down the rebounds and making difficult shots when we most needed them. Keshav Nair gave a solid performance throughout the year with the occasional three-pointer to give the crowd something to cheer about. Oliva Callisto was a key number three man in the team, contributing a great deal to our winning streak. Lachlan Camerer was a dynamic competitor, often making an essential fast break or stealing the ball for an easy layup.

Another key player was Casey Lickfold, who seemed to be able to score from anywhere, while also offering great defence when needed. We had two late but valuable arrivals to the team in Cody Bavoillot and Morgan Hughes. Both added a great deal of depth and strength to the team, with Morgan often high scoring and Cody lighting up the court whenever he played.

Mr M Wills



10B BASKETBALL

Back Row: Casey Lickfold, Cody Bavoillot, Mr M Wills, Thomas Head, Morgan Hughes
Front Row: Oliva Callisto, Henry Giles, Lachlan Camerer, Keshav Nair

The boys had a cheeky sense of humour that was combined with an eagerness to play good basketball. They responded well to my advice and the offensive and defensive plays I set up as coach. They were happy to share the load equally, and they played with integrity and poise.

After a slow start in the Aquinas fixture, the boys regrouped to win the rest of the games, except against Trinity, where we went down in a thriller. After being down at half time by half of Trinity's score, the boys stepped it up to come back to within 2 points, with 1.30 seconds to go. Unfortunately, one basket left the score at 21-25 at full time.

The joy of watching the group stage this comeback was very exciting to witness, and it was the highlight of the season for me. The final game was 'loaded' with incentives in the form of Coke, and it was great to see the boys step it up to a new level.

Special mention goes to Tommaso Guaita who was the most improved for the season, and to Leonard Tee who gave 110% every game. As coach I had an enjoyable season and I want to thank each of the boys for playing the game in a good spirit.

Mr B Butler



10C BASKETBALL

Back Row: Alexander Flett, Tommaso Guaita, Nathan Sawyer, Leonard Tee, Mr B Butler
Front Row: Brock Fowler, Michael Ogden, Jack Fischer, Emmitt Papadimitriou
Absent: Jonty Lewis, Ethan Schrum



BASKETBALL



9A BASKETBALL

Back Row: Bradley Davis, Christian Parker, Trevor Menmuir, Ross Sciarrone, Cameron Harvey, Mr J O'Brien
Front Row: Harry McCracken, Jonathan Farrer, Lachlan Wills, Hamish Ioppolo, Joel Ebert, Zenneth Cox

The Year 9A basketball team finished equal first with three other teams, winning four games and losing two. Season 2009 started well with a one point victory against Aquinas. From here, the boys managed victories over Christ Church and Wesley, both in convincing fashion.

These wins can be attributed to outstanding defence led by Lachlan Wills, a relentless fast break offence marshalled by Harry McCracken, Zenneth Cox and Bradley Davis; and some hard physical play by Christian Parker and Trevor Menmuir. Harry McCracken and Lachlan Wills in the backcourt, and Harry's three-point shooting and Lachlan's point guard skills were essential components in the team.

Special mention goes to Cameron Harvey, who ended the season in the starting five as a valuable contributor to the team. Bradley Davis continued to provide problems for opposition defence until being struck with injury late in the season. Ross Sciarrone was also outstanding throughout the season. Joel Ebert was a regular in the starting five, and his defensive pressure and rebounding proved to be valuable. He was ably supported by Jonathan Farrar and Jalen McGee, who both provided offensive sparks off the bench.

Mr J O'Brien



9B BASKETBALL

Back Row: Dale Ettridge, Mrs P Standen-Burows, Nicholas Gan
Front Row: Lucas Thornton, Jake Ecker, Declan Bleakley, Jack MacMillan
Absent: Max Davidson, Trent Haerewa

The "killer bees" (also known as the Hale 9B basketball team) had a very successful 2009 season, finishing up with only one loss amid many resounding wins. The boys demonstrated their skill on the court and enjoyed each success, finishing up with some impressive 3-point shots in the final game. They also developed a good team spirit, showing determination and tenacity on the court.

All team members got points on the board during the season, with special mention going to regular top scorers Jack MacMillan and Dale Bleakley. We were assisted regularly through the season by very capable 9A players Nicholas Gan, Christian Parker, Hamish Ioppolo and Jalen McGee.

The 9B team can also be very proud of their excellent sportsmanship this season. Their conduct was to be commended, both on and off the court. Congratulations go to all players on a wonderful basketball season!

Mrs P Standen-Burows

The 9C basketball team had an enjoyable season that saw six games and six victories in 2009, including two hard fought wins against Trinity and Christ Church. Both these matches were physically challenging and played in demanding weather.

What was most pleasing, however, was the good sportsmanship shown by all boys throughout the summer season. Training was always lively and entertaining due to the seemingly endless energy of Ryan Hayward, Nathan Hayward and Matthew Salter.

Well done to all the boys, and all the best for your basketballing futures.

Mr J Matson



9C BASKETBALL

Back Row: Evan Pirone, Aden Nalapraya, Lincoln Vickery, Mr J Matson
 Front Row: Nathan Hayward, Scott Thornton, Tyler French, Ryan Hayward
 Absent: Matthew Salter

The 8A basketball team had a very good season, with a four-two win/loss record.

The season started with a great win against Aquinas in a game that went down to the wire. Hale eventually prevailed 32-27. The next two weeks saw comfortable wins over Wesley (45-30) and Christ Church (47-22). The next game against Scotch was another close finish, but unfortunately we were unable to catch a well disciplined Scotch side, going down by 4 points. Trinity were the benchmark of the competition, and a determined Hale played well but were unable to get over the top, losing 43-34. In our final game of the season the boys easily accounted for Guildford, 50-24.

All boys contributed well, but Curtis Luck at point, Ryan Lim at forward and Samuel Bevan at centre were our most consistent contributors throughout the season. The boys showed great development throughout the season, working hard on their skills and team play. The boys are to be congratulated on the enthusiasm and sportsmanship they showed throughout the season.

Mr B Hantke



8A BASKETBALL

Back Row: Matthew Milenkovic, Lucas Francis, Samuel Bevan, Bob Shipway, Ryan Lim, Seng Pau Wen
 Front Row: Michael Bardsley, Curtis Luck, Mr B Hantke, James McGougan, Marcus Councillor



8B BASKETBALL

Back Row: Joshua Billington, Miguel Fialho, Luke Kaker, Richard Xu, Nick Sokolich
 Front Row: Todd Barnsley, Bradley Waters, Mr W Nelson (Coach), Alex Jellis, Chase Edwards
 Absent: Mitchell Davey, Matthew Ralston

From the initial training sessions it appeared the 8Bs would have a promising season and our first game involved some really good play. Inexperience unfortunately saw the boys begin to lose their composure in the dying minutes which allowed Aquinas to run over us just before the buzzer. However, it was to be our only loss. The boys listened intently and worked tirelessly at training to develop their skills and a solid sense of team unity. Thus they played some fantastic basketball and were rewarded with convincing wins in our last four games. All the boys involved in this team contributed to a thoroughly enjoyable term and should be proud of the attitude and effort displayed throughout.

Overall results were 4 wins, 1 draw & 1 loss.

Mr W Nelson



8C BASKETBALL

Back Row: Jeremy Parker, William Stowell, Jerry Liu, Mr TJ Steenekamp, Jorin Stamatiou, Christopher Constant, Joshua Hardy
 Front Row: Alexander Robinson, Andre Zadnik, Adam Neu, Joseph Tate, Michael Young, Jeremy Tran, Mark Hanna
 Absent: Samuel Charlwood, Thomas Cockram

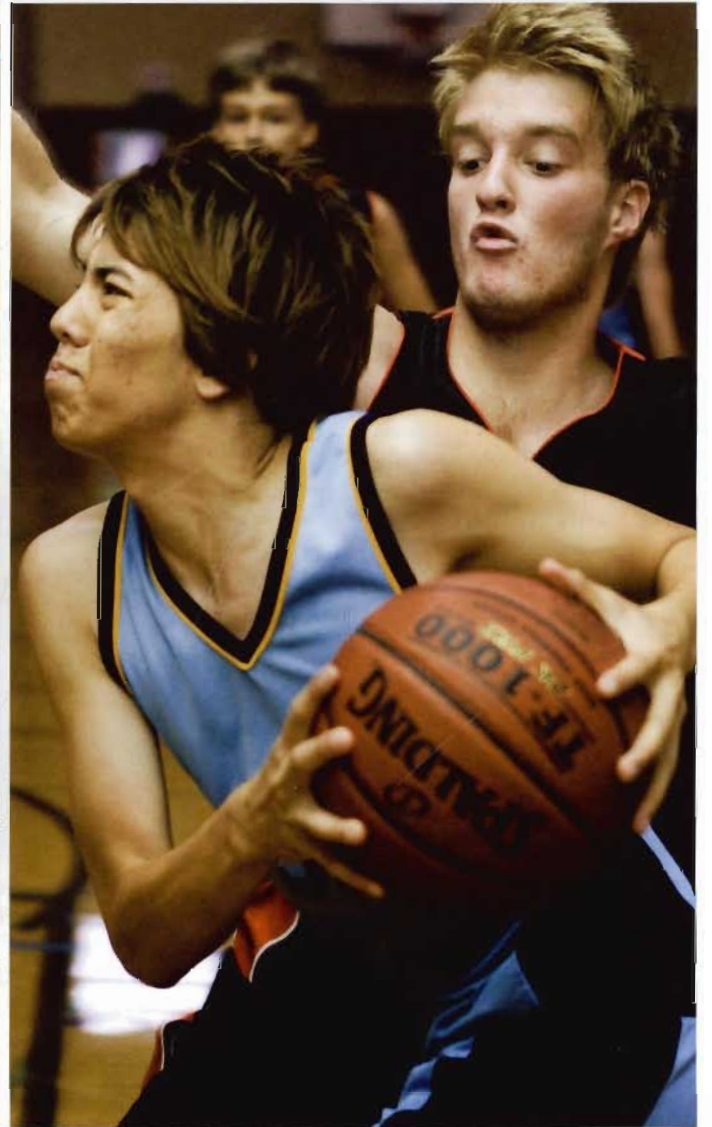
A group of enthusiastic and committed players represented the school in the 8C basketball team during the 2009 season. We had a large group of boys and not all schools were able to field a Ds team.

In the 10 games the 8C team played during Term 1 and 4, more than 16 boys took to the court in matches, making every minute count. Hale won more games than they lost, and this is testimony to their commitment during training.

All boys were determined to improve their skills, and they worked particularly hard at their on-court awareness. They learned to show patience on the court, waiting for and creating opportunities to score.

Their attitude and good spirit were most commendable, and led to a very successful season in every respect. I enjoyed coaching the Year 8C team.

Mr TJ Steenekamp





CRICKET



1ST XI CRICKET

Back Row: Alex Ninkov, Jordan Aitken, Ben Giles, Anton Hamp, Sam Marsh, Timothy Lewis, Mr S Henderson (Coach)
Front Row: Hein van der Merwe, David Marshall, Tom Jenkins (Captain), Emerson Walker (Vice Captain), Jack Bradshaw, Nathan Crosby

Round 1: Aquinas The Darlot Cup season for 2009 began well, with all bowlers in sound form. Hamp, in particular, troubled the Aquinas batsmen with his pace and swing. A stylish innings from Jenkins laid the platform for a Hale win, although a middle-order collapse saw the score move from 4/148 to 8/154. Sensible batting from Ninkov and Aitken saw the team home in an exciting finish.

Round 2: Wesley For the second consecutive week, Hale's bowlers were in superb form, allowing Wesley only a mediocre total. Jenkins, Walker and Van Der Merwe all batted beautifully in ensuring a comfortable victory.

Round 3: Christ Church Hale's innings commenced in reasonable fashion, with Jenkins and Crosby taking the score along to 1/66. However, a middle-order collapse, which saw some poor shot selection from some of the batsmen, meant an average total was posted. Christ Church had little trouble in gathering the required runs for victory.

Round 4: Scotch With Hale in trouble at 2/0 after the first over of the innings, a big partnership was required to restore some respectability to the total. Crosby's innings was outstanding, and he found great support in the reliable Ninkov. With his total on 92 overnight, Crosby patiently worked his way to his century, and then displayed all his shots on his way to a wonderful score of 152. His innings was the first Darlot Cup century for Hale since 2002. Despite

a disciplined effort with the ball, Hale found it hard to remove the final two Scotch wickets in order to achieve victory.

Round 5: Trinity For the second week in succession, one of Hale's batsman posted a century. Marsh's undefeated innings was superb. His timing of the ball was outstanding, and his innings featured five sixes and twelve fours.

Despite having Trinity 5/35 at one stage, it was a difficult assignment to bowl the opposition out. Hamp was again in fine form with the ball, and he managed to capture the last two wickets, with only ten minutes of playing time remaining.

Round 6: Guildford The final round of fixtures began with four teams in with a chance of winning the Darlot Cup – one of the closest competitions for many years. Hale won the toss and had little hesitation in sending Guildford in to bat. Some tight bowling restricted the opposition to a score of 8/112 at the close of play on Friday evening.

After dismissing Guildford the next morning, quick runs were the order of the day – instructions willingly followed by the likes of Marsh, Walker and Aitken. Then, in Guildford's second innings, superb bowling almost saw an outright victory, with Bradshaw completing an excellent game with the ball. It wasn't until very close to stumps that Hale's supporters realised that Scotch had not accumulated enough points in their battle with Wesley – much to the delight

of the Hale players when they left the field. It was Hale's first Darlot Cup win since 2002.

Congratulations to all players for their superb efforts throughout the season. It was an absolute pleasure to work with such a close group of friends, who not only played their cricket with great determination, but also showed tremendous respect for the umpires and the opposition. Sincere thanks to Mr Simon Young for his wonderful assistance throughout the season. Special mention must also be made of the wonderful ongoing support from parents, in particular with such off-field tasks as the afternoon teas.

FINAL POINTS:

Hale School	77.81
Scotch College	76.56
Trinity College	64.63
Aquinas College	60.80
Guildford Grammar	59.66
Christ Church Grammar	59.26
Wesley College	30.21

Mr S Henderson

The Second XI season had many close games being decided by a handful of tense moments. Victories were recorded against Aquinas, Christ Church and Guildford. Highlights included the solid batting from Wynand Breytenbach, particularly his 118 runs against Christ Church and his 57 against Wesley. Wynand was voted "Player of the Season" by his peers. Tim Young set the standard for team commitment in always giving his utmost, regardless of the situation. His bowling was superb with him recording 5/21 against Christ Church and 5/20 against Aquinas. Tim received the Coach's Award in recognition of this.

Tayler Wright took two memorable catches, the one at point against Trinity being the catch of the season. In the final game after Hale scored a modest 122 (held together by captain Declan Wood who scored 68), the team lifted and bowled Guildford out for 119, to win a thrilling game by 3 runs. When Sam Turner took the last wicket (clean bowled) the team erupted into celebration, to conclude an absorbing season of cricket. The final game showed the players the value of being steadfast to the cause.

Mr M Campbell



2ND XI CRICKET

Back Row: Saagar Shah, Samuel Howieson, Wynand Breytenbach, Nathan Vernon, Sam Turner, Ross Palframan, Mr M Campbell (Coach)
Front Row: Neeraj Ruhil, Jack Farrell, Tayler Wright, Declan Wood (Captain), Timothy Young, Nic Griffies, Sam Hooper

The 3rd XI enjoyed another season of success, winning five of the six games played and only narrowly losing to Wesley.

The team was ably led by Matthew Chapman (Captain) and Luke Vrankovich. Brent Evans and Nick Wilson shared the vice captain's duties. The coach, Michael Farmer, was pleased with the consistently even performance of our batting and bowling. Another encouraging feature of the season was the quality of our fielding and catching.

Individual highlights of the year included consistently impressive opening bowling from Brent Evans. His best figures were 4/5 off 5 overs in the match against Christ Church. In the last match of the season, Sam Howieson took 5/16 off 6 overs against Guildford. Sam also figured in the batting highlights, scoring 64n.o. against Scotch. This was rivalled by Luke Vrankovich's 60n.o. against Guildford. His partnership with Nick Wilson (50n.o.) in the same match was outstanding. Other memorable performances included Ross Palframan's 77 runs against Christ Church. Congratulations to Brent Evans who was a deserving winner of the Players' Player award. The Coach's Award was won by Luke Vrankovich. He is to be congratulated on his valuable contribution to the team and his all round versatility.

Mr M Farmer



3RD XI CRICKET

Back Row: Michael Salmon, Justin Blades, Kevin Bush, Mr M Farmer, George Eastwood, Devender Vaswani, Steven Kunej
Front Row: Scott Embry, Nicholas Wilson, Brent Evans, Matthew Chapman, Luke Vrankovich, Samuel Freind



4TH XI CRICKET

Back Row: Corey Dodgson, Kayne Campbell, Matthew Clark, Jesse Willison, Mr B Will (Coach)
 Front Row: Chris Russell, Callen Williamson, Riley Hodgson, James Payne
 Absent: Aditya Eranki

This was the first season that the 4th XI squad played in the new 20/20 format. It proved very popular with the boys and thanks are extended to Mr Dean and the 2 or 3 10B squad members who played each week.

All games were played in high spirits and the boys are to be commended on the good sportsmanship and enthusiasm each game. 20/20 cricket is a fast and exciting game and the boys had to adjust to the pace quickly. The team was capably led by Callen Williamson and Michael Salmon who rotated the captaincy due to commitments with the 3rd XI.

The Player's Player was won convincingly by Riley Hodgson and the Coach's Award went to Chris Russell. Riley Hodgson figured prominently in the highlights this year with some stunning left arm bowling. He took 14 wickets in Term 1. Chris Russell's spin bowling is equally worthy of mention in the highlights. He finished with 14 wickets for the summer.

Although we fielded well, too often our bowlers were left with meagre totals to defend. The batting line up was strengthened in the last two games of the season with the inclusion of Sam Freind. Sam's batting was impressive. Sam top scored with 63 and 55 runs in the last two games of the season.

Mr B Will



10A CRICKET

Back Row: Sebastian Ashford, Blake Hammersley, Ross Haylett-Petty, Patrick Wilson, Mitchell Smith
 Middle Row: Louis Mitchell, Clayton Wood, Ben Daniher, Byron Dillon, Jack Quenby, Zakary Fleisher, Mr R Piggott
 Front Row: Scott Anderson, Benjamin Taylor, Ashley Blake (Captain), Andrew Rule (Vice Captain), Cameron O'Brien, Scott Howieson

The 10A cricket team enjoyed a highly successful season, with great performances from numerous individuals. More pleasing than these achievements was the manner in which the side pulled together as a team, supporting one another and playing with confidence and enthusiasm, and enjoying their Saturdays. The team was well led by Ashley Blake, who had to cope with numerous strong characters and an overload of bowling options.

The batting line-up probably didn't live up to their potential, but there were some outstanding innings that displayed the considerable talent of the boys. The side's strength with the ball was demonstrated by the large number of wicket takers and the consistently low scores of opposition teams.

I was pleased to give Blake Hammersley the Coach's Award. Ashley Blake deservedly won the Most Promising Year 10 Award (with Andy Rule a very close second) as a result of his all-round performance with both bat and ball. Mitchell Smith won the Player's Player in a landslide of votes.

The boys should be proud of their season, and I am extremely proud to have been able to coach them this year.

Mr R Piggott

The 10B cricketers finished an excellent 2009 season undefeated. The team proved to be an efficient fielding side: in total the 10Bs scored 784 runs, averaging over 130 runs per innings and conceding only 334 runs in six games, with their opposition averaging a meagre 56 runs.

Leading wicket takers included Alistair Jardine with 9 wickets, our captain Scott Howieson with 8 wickets, Lukas Michel with 6 wickets including a "five fer" and Byron Dillon with 6 wickets from only three games. Other notable bowlers included Louis Mitchell, Adil Khimasia, James McAuliffe, Nick Mozley, Andrew Murdoch, Nathaniel Francis and Tanuj Ruhel, who all chimed in with valuable wickets.

Our batsmen were led by opener Carden Taylor, with 134 runs at an average of 33.5 including two digs of 55 n.o. Scott Anderson hit 118 runs at an average of 59 before being promoted to the 10As. Byron Dillon made 83 runs at an average of 42, Cameron O'Brien made a total of 81 runs and there were significant contributions from Con Angelkov, 47, our keeper Thomas Elliott, 42, and Clayton Wood, 42.

Thanks to our scorer Robert Gillam for his accurate record keeping and calculations.

Mr A Dean



10B CRICKET

Back Row: Louis Mitchell, Joshua Van Helsdingen, Nathaniel Francis, Lukas Michel, James McAuliffe, Nicholas Mozley
 Middle Row: Cameron O'Brien, Scott Anderson, Carden Taylor, Clayton Wood, Thomas Elliott, Alistair Jardine, Mr A Dean (Coach)
 Front Row: Adil Khimasia, Con Angelkov, Scott Howieson (Captain), Andrew Murdoch, Tanuj Ruhel, Robert Gillam
 Absent: Daniel MacInchertton, Thomas Bevan, Greg Bannan, Ryan Botie, Jake Metcalfe

The 9As played all six PSA schools, winning four, losing to Scotch and being washed out against Trinity in the final round after being in a strong position after the first Friday.

9A cricket is often the last year many of the boys will play together, as the following years will see boys lost to the 1st XI. This was not the case in 2009 as Seb Neaves was called up to the 1sts for all of Term 4 and Jarryd McPhee played the last three rounds. Despite losing two of our best players, this enabled other boys to step up and enjoy the spotlight, such as Lachlan Ashton and Andrew Kelly, as well as including fringe players from the 9Bs such as Jake Brody, Kim O'Brien, Will Roe and the big hitting Jason Kalamaris. Good teams are reflected by their depth and quiet achievers, and this team is full of enthusiastic young boys in that category, such as Aadarsh Shah and Quinn Lee-Jones.

The 9A team of 2009 were a friendly group; they played with great sportsmanship and were able to enjoy the success of their teammates - not something teenage boys are always comfortable with. They were a pleasure to coach and will be a strong unit on Craig Oval when they reassemble in a few years time.

Mr S Young



9A CRICKET

Back Row: Kyle Cameron, Luke Rosher, Jarryd McPhee, Mr S Young (Coach), Seb Neaves, Quinn Lee-Jones, Andrew Kelly
 Front Row: Mitchell Turner, Alexander Bell, Robert Ingram, Ryan Walker, Aadarsh Shah, Lachlan Ashton



CRICKET



9B CRICKET

Back Row: Thomas Barrass, Alexander Tsaknis, Clancy Dawson, Christopher Ninkov, Mr J Bausor, William Roe, Thomas Meade, Jason Kalamaras, Jack Lefroy
Front Row: Jordan Menchetti, Jake Brody, Kim O'Brien, Shaun Towns, Lachlan Meers, Marcus Blades, Matthew Craig

The 9B cricket team had a great 2009, with an overall record of 3 wins, 1 loss and 2 draws, one of which was a likely victory that was rained out. In all, the 9Bs scored over 1000 runs in their 6 games, which is a wonderful achievement in the 45 over format.

In Term 1 there were strong performances with the bat from Jason Kalamaras, William Roe, Matthew Craig, Marcus Blades, Kim O'Brien and Jake Brody, whose all-round performance saw him move to the 9As. Jake Brody was the leading wicket taker with good contributions from Jason Kalamaras and Jordan Menchetti.

In Term 4 the leading wicket takers were Roshan Halai, Christopher Ninkov and Jack Lefroy. Simon Forrest, Jason Kalamaras, Brodie Olma, Alex Tsaknis and Thivek Vijayakumar also chimed in with valuable wickets.

Term 4 saw our batsmen being led from the front by captain Jason Kalamaras, with 126 runs from two digs, 91n.o. and 35. He was deservedly promoted to the 9As for the last match. Alex Tsaknis hit 72 runs, including a great innings of 67 versus Aquinas. Roshan Halai made 62 as one of our regular openers, including a solid 46 versus Trinity.

Thanks to all players who pulled on the whites for the 9Bs.

Mr J Bausor, Mr A Dean



9C CRICKET

Back Row: Cian O'Connor, Graeme Stickland, Christopher Buitendag, Sam Hodge, Nicholas Forrester, Tony Longbottom, Alex Hewett
Middle Row: Brodie Olma, Reg Percy, Joshua Pervan, Jordan Armstrong, Bradley Egan, Poojan Shah
Front Row: Leith Williamson, Jack Maher, Mr J Zlnay, Sebastian Maingard, Mitchell Carey

The personnel of the team changed somewhat from 1st Term to 4th, with promotions and players changing sports. Nevertheless, the nucleus of the team enjoyed victories on all occasions. Some schools did not field C teams, which meant our Hale boys played scratch matches, visited indoor cricket centres or even used the bowling machine. This variety helped them to see the bigger picture of cricket training.

The season started with a resounding victory over Scotch, with a great batting performance from Mitchell Carey (38 runs out of 93) and good bowling from Tony Longbottom and Brodie Olma. The return match featured a strong batting performance from Ryan Williamson. In Term 4, Olma once again featured - this time with the bat - before being promoted to the Bs. Carey and Longbottom again batted and bowled well.

Special mention must be made to players like Graeme Stickland and Bradley Egan who always tried hard and attended training, no matter what the weather. I would like to take this opportunity to commend all the players on the spirit with which they played the great game of cricket.

Mr J Zlnay

The 8A cricket team of 2009 had a solid season, with mixed results; we played 6 games and won 4. Our coaches were David Vernon in the first term, and Mr Ashton throughout the fourth term. Both coaches were great, drawing the best out of the players and rallying the troops at training extremely well.

We trained on Monday and Wednesday and played 50-over, 2 day games on Friday afternoons. Our best match was probably the game against the previously undefeated Aquinas. With a great bowling performance, we rolled the quality batting of the opposition for around 120, surpassing it easily with a good performance from all batsmen, especially Jayden Applegate who contributed a valuable half century.

Overall, the 8A cricket team of 2009 played well, and we could well form a strong 9A team and an even stronger Darlot Cup team in the future.

Theo Stapleton



8A CRICKET

Back Row: James Boekeman, Theo Stapleton (Captain), Jayden Applegate, David Vernon (Coach), Brendan Millar, Christopher Lewis, Jacob Marsh
Front Row: Connor Delves, Nathan Bandara, Harry Taylor, Liam Gallagher, Will Aitken (Vice Captain), Tom Ingram

The Year 8B cricket boys should be very proud after a successful 2009 season. We had a strong win against Scotch in our first game. In our second match we defeated Wesley by 146 runs. Our third game was against Guildford, who held their ground and fought out a draw.

We had incredible batting success this season, with great batting from Jacob Marsh, Michael Gordon, Matthew Ntoumenopoulos, Michael Gordon, Jarrad Doney and Drew Pearman.

Our stand out bowler throughout Term 1 was Tyson Begley, with a total of 7 wickets for the term. Other vital bowlers in our team were Jarrad Doney and Drew Pearman.

In Term 4 we had a convincing 49 run win against Christ Church. In our game against Aquinas College they scored a high total, and our boys did well to draw the match. Our final game was against Trinity. Unfortunately Trinity won by 30 runs. Notable bowling performances in Term 4 were by Ned Halley and Jack Gould. Stand out batsmen included Michael Gordon and Mark Smith.

I believe we have a very fine cricket team with great sportsmanship and mateship.

Special thanks to our coach, Mr Uphill, for his guidance and support in making 2009 an enjoyable year.

Matthew Ntoumenopoulos



8B CRICKET

Back Row: Drew Pearman, Jarrad Doney, Hamish Newman, Hudson Herron, Jack Webb, Michael Gordon, James Rietveld, Mr V Uphill
Front Row: Mark Smith, Lewis Roe, Ned Halley, Angus Grant, Matthew Ntoumenopoulos, Tyson Beagley, Josh Richards



CRICKET



8C CRICKET

Back Row: Ben Hislop, Zac Gibson, Alex Evangelisti, Randall Hodgson, Evan Quail, Murray Jones, Austin Baker

Front Row: Nick Fijac, Lachie Martinis, David Bushell, Adam Van Helsdingen, Devon Bakeberg, Jack Gould



8D CRICKET

Back Row: Jordan Gee, Daniel Smailes, Milan Vaswani, Glen Williams (Coach), Nathan Shaw, Edward Nixon, Jed Sutherland

Front Row: Timothy McDonald, Ben Clapin, Henry Hooper, Daniel Stickland, Ben Neil, Samuel Tucker, Ben Slater

8C/D CRICKET

The men of the 8C team came into Term 4 under the close eye of a new coach, and with renewed endeavour to finish their first year of senior school PSA cricket on a high. With a crack squad that had been whittled down to just 13 men, the focus was to develop a cohesive unit that could "get the job done".

Competition for bowling and batting order positions was fierce, making training white hot,

well attended and full of energy throughout the term. At the completion of the year the team had recorded a number of very good wins, and a couple of disappointing losses that will no doubt motivate improvement in the years ahead. Overall, it was a very successful season considering the strength of the opposition that had been lined up against us.

Finally, congratulations and thanks to all of the boys who played in the 8C and D teams in 2009. It was a very enjoyable session. Good luck for 2010.

Mr S Lane, Mr J Audino and Mr G Williams





1ST VIII TENNIS

Back Row: Alexander Lenartowicz, Matthew McAlpine, Robert Ferritto, Christopher Carson, Jack Murray, Kingsley Frearson
Front Row: Stephen Bignell, Tom Taylor (Captain), Mr I Tredget (Coach), Tristan Jackson (Vice Captain), Joshua Winterton

A series of victories during Term 4 2008 pointed towards a resurgence in Hale tennis, and we returned from the summer break with justifiable confidence. As the Gamble Cup competition unfolded the boys had settled into their playing order and developed into a team that were becoming increasingly difficult to break down. Tristan Jackson (Vice Captain) and Josh Winterton made up possibly the best one and two combination in the PSA, while a couple of seasoned campaigners in Tom Taylor (Captain) and Stephen Bignell completed our top four positions.

Good teams are built from the bottom up, and a host of up and coming juniors quickly proved themselves as the rock solid foundation to a formidable team. Our Year 10s: Chris Carson, Rob Ferritto, Kingsley Frearson, as well as our Year 9, Alex Lenartowicz, all displayed winning temperaments and were eager to make their mark on the Corr Cup competition.

Aquinas were always going to be our toughest opponents and playing them first meant that our fortunes for season 2009 would be decided early. As it happened, fate took care of things before the first Saturday; Tristan limped to our Friday meeting with a corked thigh and was unavailable for the crucial match. The chance to take on Aquinas at our best had gone and that set the tone for the remainder of the season. Bouts of tonsillitis and glandular fever caused further disruption

and never allowed us to field a full strength side.

In short, we suffered at the hands of Aquinas and then conjured up a defeat by one solitary game against Wesley. It must be pointed out that this second loss was very much of our own making: we had numerous chances but showed neither the discipline nor the competitive edge to take them. A hard fought win against Christ Church brought some mid-season cheer, especially as Tom Taylor and Stephen Bignell closed out the match with a stirring doubles victory. Scotch College dealt with us fairly comfortably before we rallied with convincing wins against Trinity and Guildford.

Finishing the season in fourth position can only be described as an underachievement, and we all left the end-of-season barbecue with the feeling of what might have been. But the nature of sport is such that there are always positives amidst the gloom. Putting the disappointments to one side helps bring many encouraging elements of 2009 to light.

Most importantly, we had the opportunity to give a number of players invaluable 1st VIII experience. Ed Butler was called up for the Aquinas fixture while Matthew McAlpine and Jack Murray performed creditably when promoted from the top of a strong 10A side. It was heartening to see such large numbers from one year group so committed to training; the chance to include them within the 1st training squad proved very successful.

Another highlight of this season was the continued presence of Charles Williams who attended all trainings and most matches. Recent editions of the Cygnet magazine will show his outstanding record as a player and eventual co-captain of the 1st VIII. We are extremely fortunate to have him back sharing his experience gained on the US College circuit. His enthusiasm and commitment to Hale tennis serves as a fine example to all the boys.

Mark Leuba remains as passionate as ever about Hale tennis and continued to impart all his knowledge and experience. Although also a bit bewildered with the 1st VIII misfortunes, he still kept reminding the boys that nothing replaces commitment and hard work.

Finally, amongst all the mixed results, upsets and disappointments, the home fixture catering could not be faulted. Ros Kruger ensured that at least our morning teas were always at full strength, and the generous spread of food was appreciated by players, spectators and others who just 'happened' to be passing by. I would like to thank her again for her fine efforts and also acknowledge the many parents who were always willing to lend a hand.

Mr I Tredget

A respectable third placing was achieved by the 2nd VIII Hale Tennis team in what was an inconsistent season of four wins and two losses. Early losses to Aquinas College and Christ Church Grammar, in addition to a close win against Wesley College, made for a difficult start to the season.

The highlight of 2009 was the match against Scotch College. In what always shapes as a close contest, both teams were drawn on 12 sets all at the completion, with a count back required for a result. Hale were the victors with the closest of margins, 108 games to 104. A just reward for the players, who remained competitive at all times.

The 2nd VIII team can look forward to a promising 2010 season with many new players successfully competing and gaining experience in senior PSA tennis this year.

Regular team members Edward Butler, Lewis Lowe, Joel Howard, Drew Hemphill, Joshua Hirsch, Andrew Xydias, Arjun Kaushik and Michael Bass are thanked for their contributions. Special mention is made to the Year 12 players, who showed immense pride and leadership in representing their school and upholding an impressive level of sportsmanship and maturity that was evident through each fixture.

Mr T Trewin



2ND VIII TENNIS

Back Row: Joel Howard, Andrew Xydias, Ben Boekeman, Mr T Trewin
Front Row: Edward Butler, Joshua Hirsch, Lewis Lowe, Arjun Kaushik

It was a mixed bag of results for the 3rd VIIIs, with a record of 3 wins and 3 losses for Term 1. Two of the losses went down to the wire (one of which when we only had 7 players available) and these could easily have been Hale wins if Lady Luck had been shining on us!

It was great to see most of the regular team members attend all of the training sessions (including the early 6.30am starts on Tuesday mornings) which were conducted in good spirits. The boys played in various positions in the order and with different partners in their doubles games, but they always showed great team spirit. Congratulations to Evan Leonard and Jon Rickett for supplementing the 2nd VIII towards the end of the season and contributing to the success of the 3rd VIII.

Special mention is to be made of Alex Ferrier, who had the best overall aggregate in singles, and Fraser Hall who had the best doubles aggregate. The squad of 13 boys showed excellent sportsmanship and represented their school with pride. I wish them well in all their future tennis endeavours.

Mr S Alder



3RD VIII TENNIS

Left to Right: Dylan Riddell, Evan Leonard, Jon Rickett, Mr S Alder, Nic Camerer, Fraser Hall, Matthew Yeoh



TENNIS



10A TENNIS

Back Row: Riley Tonkin, Jack Murray, Mr D Alderson, Matthew McAlpine, Mark Longbottom
Front Row: Tom Bigwood, Nat County, Luke Frewer, Brandon Doney, Brendon McAlpine

Hale had a very talented group of Year 10A tennis players in Term 1, recording 5 wins out of 6 fixtures. The team was dominated by boarders Matt McAlpine, Tom Bigwood, Brendan McAlpine, Nat County, Brandon Doney and Mark Longbottom. Jackson Simkovic, Luke Frewer, Riley Tonkin and Adam Tynas were our day boy representatives.

The season started with a home fixture against Aquinas. The 14 to 10 win was a pleasing way to open our account. We easily defeated our next opponents, Wesley College, but had a real tussle with Christ Church at the Cottesloe Tennis Club. The windy conditions made it difficult for all players, and for the Hale boys there was the added unfamiliarity of the grass surface. The set count was even at the half way mark, but Hale prevailed in the end. The following week against Scotch, on grass once again, was our only blemish of the season, going down 10-14.

We had easy wins against Trinity and Guildford this season. Congratulations to Matt McAlpine, Jack Murray and Jackson Simkovic who played in the number 1 position at various stages, the former two being elevated to the 1st team. Thanks to Mr Alderson for managing the team and quite rightly never trying to challenge any boy ranked higher than 6.

Mr D Alderson



10B TENNIS

Back Row: Khang Do, Stephen Savage, Cody McKiever, Teylar Begley, William McKelvie, Mark Longbottom, Joel Burton, Frederick Effendi
Front Row: Robert Yeoh, Adam Tynas, Rory Hindle, Ms M Gilchrist, Josh Hills, Preston Sudlow, Zeren Wang

The 10B tennis team is to be congratulated on an outstanding undefeated season. There was a lot of depth in the ranks of the Year 10s that made training more competitive as the boys were continually challenging for a spot in the team.

The home ground advantage in our opening match against Aquinas meant we were able to hold off a second half challenge and win 15 sets to 9. Wesley are traditionally a difficult opponent so it was great to see for the first time the 10s defeated Wesley, 20 sets to 4. Christ Church & Scotch were not as strong as previous years and we were able to win away easily. The last game at Guildford was under-strength as injury and fatigue made it a tougher match than expected. The boys put in a great effort and worked hard to make sure they won as they were determined to go all season undefeated.

Thanks go to the boys for their diligent performance throughout the season and for getting up so early for training on a Monday morning. It was also good to see so many of the 10Cs at training. This indicates the depth of tennis in Year 10.

The boys were all very competitive and I enjoyed watching their development throughout the season.

Ms M Gilchrist

The Year 10C tennis team enjoyed a triumphant season this year, sharing with the 10Bs the kudos of completing the season undefeated. The talent in Year 10 meant that boys were not guaranteed a game on Saturday mornings, despite their skills. There was a group of boys who attended all trainings who were not chosen to play for the school and I commend them on their commitment and thank them for their good natured support of the team.

Throughout the season there were a number of players jostling for team positions, with many boys being at the same playing standard, capable of beating each other on a given day. This meant that the B and C teams were flexible and boys moved in and out of teams accordingly.

I have really enjoyed getting to know the 25 or so boys who make up the 10C pool of players. They are a committed, good-humoured group and they came up with some brilliant tennis shots on a regular basis throughout the year, ensuring that Saturday mornings were always entertaining for me and for the parents who regularly supported the boys at our home matches.

Ms P Leiper



10C TENNIS

Back Row: Daniel Marshall, Aiken Lim, Stephen Savage, Gary Zhang, Joel Burton, Rohan Mehra
Front Row: Ryan Dennis, Ashay Shah, Zeren Wang, Ian Damant, Jeremy Lane

The first fixture was against Aquinas and unfortunately the boys were not mentally well prepared for the encounter, ultimately losing a very tight tussle. From that point on a big part of our focus at training was on self belief and how to exhibit confidence, despite not necessarily being in "the zone". The team worked hard on trying to adapt to different opponents' playing styles, while at the same time playing their own game as well. Another area of attention was in changing the pattern of play to your advantage, something which was stressed at each session.

The remaining five fixtures were won and won convincingly. On several occasions the team doubled their opponents' score. The 9As ended the season at the top of the ladder, sharing this position with Aquinas.

Well done to all the boys of 9A tennis in 2009!

Mr M Coombes



9A TENNIS

Back Row: Timothy Hallam, Jack Mussared, Mr M Coombes, Joseph Delich, Toby Anderson
Front Row: Andrew Huxtable, Timm House, Jake Bando, Nicholas Sarros



TENNIS



9B TENNIS

Back Row: Benjamin Rowe, Michael Allan, Harrison Brown, Harrison Slarke, Mr M Bonnin, Cameron Loersch, Reece Baxter, Michael Ford, Matthew Sie
Front Row: Tsuyoshi Takashima, Michael Weir, Richard Lee, Josh Hasleby, Charlie Schumacher, Jason La, Blair Young

The 9B tennis team completed the Term 4 season without losing a match. The closest encounter was against Scotch, where the fixture was won by only four games. The players that day won several close games, and learned a great deal from a match that essentially came down to a few points here and there.

A number of the players from Term 1 had 'retired' to different sports, and others earned promotion to the 9A team. There was a policy of rotation of players through the top of the Cs which enabled many boys to get the experience of playing at a higher level. Ryan Williamson and Luke Roshier established themselves firmly in the team, and the stalwarts from Term 1 – Ben Rowe, Michael Ford, Blair Young, Harry Slarke and Richard Lee supported them well. Ryan Hayward, Michaels Vernon and Allen, and Alan Wang were other players to play on a regular basis.

All players tried very hard to improve their tennis game, and their attitude to training was exemplary. This was reflected in their match play, and they completed a very fine season. I am grateful to all players for their support and their serious approach. Well done.

Mr M Bonnin



9C/D TENNIS

Back Row: Michael Vernon, Michael Allan, Charlie Viska, Daniel Bell, Jack Wells, Alan Wang, Karl Glauch
Middle Row: Leighton Lilford, Diveer Shah, Charlie Schumacher, Jonathon Tuckey, Ali Abu Shamleh, Alex Lucchesi, Jason La, Perrin Papathanassiou
Front Row: Thivek Vijayakumar, Lachlan Coxall, Peter Allnutt, Mr P Dook, Dylan Gilbey, William Wong, William Robson

The 9C tennis team was, on a weekly basis, chosen from about 30 aspiring champions. Their enthusiasm to compete was strong, making for competitive training sessions on the Tuesday afternoon. After the drills and practice matches there were many boys issuing "challenges" both within our team and with the boys playing for Bonnin's Bs.

Not everyone was happy when the team list went up on Thursday, but we all knew that the team chosen would do their very best to bring the points home to Hale.

There were some memorable moments on Friday afternoons in Term 1. The one that stands out most in my mind was the fixture versus Wesley when the bus didn't arrive to pick us up from Hensman Park (thank you Mr Coombes and Mr Bonnin). By the time it did arrive one of the boys had imitated 30 or more animals using gestures and animal noises. It doesn't sound very funny, I know, but you had to be there.

Roll on 2010.

Mr P Dook

Given the current crop of players moving through the years, the future of tennis at Hale looks very bright. The final 8A team consisted of four boarders and four day boys, proving that country tennis is well and truly flourishing.

Amongst the boarders there were some strong prior associations to Hale tennis, with the remainder of the 8A team already well-seasoned pennant players, meaning the standard and quality of tennis, both at training and matches, was exceptionally high.

The boys prepared for and approached each match with a confidence and maturity far beyond that normally evident in Year 8s at the start of their PSA sport careers. Most matches were won comfortably and the competition finished with only one loss to Scotch (by a mere 13 games) who had the home advantage of their grass courts. We are confident of avenging this defeat on our own hard courts in Term 4! The commitment, conduct and sportsmanship displayed on the tennis court by these young men made them fine representatives of the school, and it has been a pleasure to coach them through their first tennis season at Hale.

Ms N Ragus



8A TENNIS

Back Row: James Hendry, Chris McAlpine, Jonathan Tapley, Kale Hutton, Ben Lever
Front Row: Jack Taylor, Jack Pearson-Lemme, Cameron McAlpine
Absent: Ms N Ragus

Another great start to the tennis season with 8B tennis. The team consisted of very enthusiastic and committed members led by Derrick Lim (captain). All boys demonstrated great fervour during each training session, displayed a mature approach to each official match, and were always courteous and friendly.

There was a competitive air to all training sessions with many challenges from the 8C team each week; likewise challenges were also set for the 8A team. Our final arrangement is now a most stable and organised group. This stability is evident from results attained during the season, losing just one match against Scotch, and that by just two games. All other matches were clear wins, usually by dozens of games. Player ranking during the season was difficult as all team members were of a similar standard, although Liam Mahe was a clear leader with total number of games won. I really appreciate the effort applied by the team each week.

Mr R Watford



8B TENNIS

Back Row: Derek Lim, Daniel Tredget, Harrison Baillie, Dan Hoang, Liam Mahe, Reuben Mansfield
Front Row: Christopher Hewitt, David Lane, Mr R Watford, Nathan Woolfe, Nicholas Anderson



TENNIS & SQUASH



8C TENNIS

Back Row: Kieran Natalwala, David Atzenhoffer, Gabriel Denemark, James King, Aden Kambouris, Dylan Roberts, Aaron Bills, Satoru Yamamoto
 Front Row: Michael Wikarta, Varun Kaushik, Elia Hurley, Ms K Feutrill, Jacob Jameson, Mark Nakhla, Brian Lee

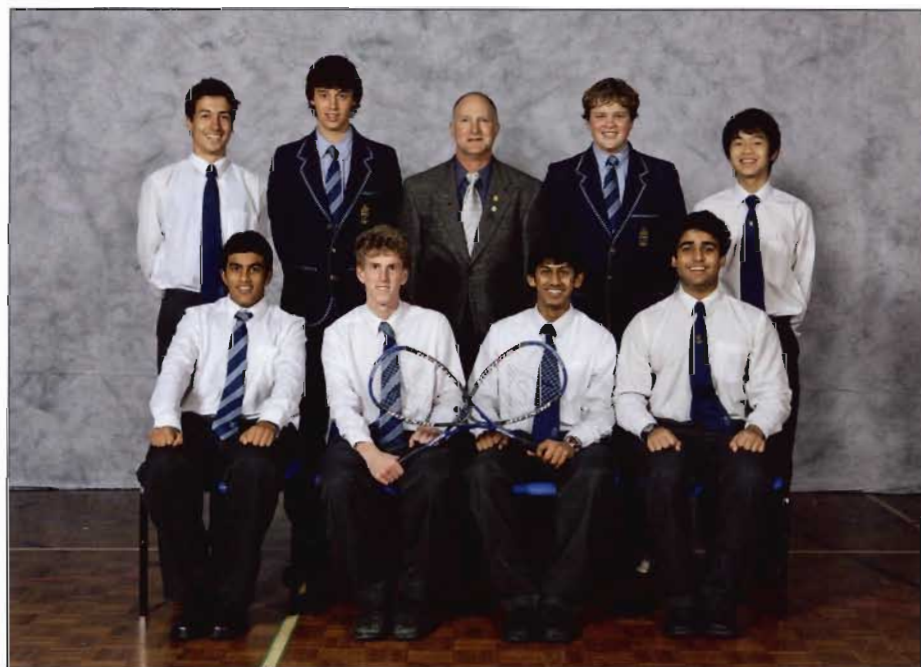
The 8Cs started their season promisingly with a competitive match against Aquinas in the first round. The team lost by a meagre 9 games in what was to be their closest to a win in a while.

The competition got tougher over the next few weeks, with players struggling to hold sets. Despite the pummelling, all players exhibited good sportsmanship on and off the court and always enjoyed their tennis.

Training sessions saw many players improve remarkably, with some boys earning places in the B team.

To their credit, the C team stormed home with two very strong wins over Trinity and Guildford. Congratulations C Team!

Ms K Feutrill



SENIOR AND JUNIOR SQUASH

Back Row: Justin Blades, Christopher Steenson, Mr D Alderson, Oliver Pearce, Matthew Yeoh
 Front Row: Saagar Shah, Timothy Young, Vikeer Shah, Divij Vijayakumar
 Absent: Keshav Nair, Diveer Shah, Rowan Ashwin

The 2009 Squash season was one of the most successful in a number of years with the Hale No 1 and No 3 teams making the finals of the interschool competition. Our No 1 team consisted of Keshav Nair, Vikeer Shah and Diveer Shah. All the matches against Prendiville College were hard fought and in the end we lost by a mere 11 points. Our No 3 team unfortunately also lost to Somerville College.

To end the season there was the Hale School Championships open to all boys in the school. There was a junior competition for Years 8 and 9 and an open event for the senior boys.

In the junior competition Diveer Shah was the victor, following in his brother's footsteps from previous years. The senior final was played in good spirit and the standard of play was excellent from both Vikeer Shah and Keshav Nair. In the end Keshav emerged victorious and was awarded the Dean Williams Perpetual Trophy on Speech Day.

All students should be aware that in Terms 2 and 3 boys can play their regular winter sport as well as squash. Hale is the only PSA school with 4 squash courts and students are encouraged to come and give squash a go.

Mr D Alderson

Although not as successful overall as last year, the 1st and 2nd badminton teams still maintained an excellent season, and remain at the top of the league tables. Given a very big shift in the players; due to departures of Year 12s and the emergence of some new talent, the 2nd overall placing for the 1st team was still very pleasing.

Captained by dedicated Matthew Yeoh, the 1sts had impressive wins against most opposition. Our very talented younger members of the 1sts, Shaun Lee, Edwin Nie, Alistair Sandover and Eugene Teo, added to the welcome additions of Jake Andrew and Sam Marsh, and we look forward to their continued expertise in the team next year.

The 2nds played as strongly as the 1sts in their rounds this year, with Matthew Wang, Aiken Lim, Sam Howieson, Peau Chilton and many more regularly contributing to the team's success. Particular mention should also be made of team members Robert Yeoh, Paul Keong, Dani Ghazali, Jack Farrell, Daniel Marshall and Ashay Shah for their regular and enthusiastic contribution.

Coach Lewis Lee continued to assist in developing the team's skills, and we look forward to welcoming him back next year with the anticipation that once again the Brother Redmond Cup will be within reach.

Mr T Parish

This year's event featured five PSA schools competing. Even with two schools missing, the competition was going to be close, as the strongest golfing schools were still in attendance.

The format for the event remained unchanged from previous years. Four senior, (Years 11 and 12) and four junior, (Years 8 – 10) players from each school contested the event, playing a stroke round. The best three scores from each of the senior and junior teams were then combined to produce an aggregate score for each school team.

The Hale golf team consisted of Tom Jenkins (Captain), James Donnelly, Andrew Fitzgerald and Jake Andrews making up the senior team, with Andrew Kelly, Jack Maher, Con Angelkov and Curtis Luck making up the juniors.

Royal Perth Golf course was in magnificent condition and all of the teams appreciated the challenge of playing there. Despite improving by five shots on last year, it still wasn't enough to win the Cup. Guildford Grammar had two players shoot 78 and 75 respectively, resulting in their first PSA Golf victory. Hale finished 2nd, 10 shots behind, with Aquinas 1 shot further back.

Mr K Moir



1ST BADMINTON

Back Row: Louis Lee, Dani Ghazali, Oliver Pearce, Mr T Parish (Coach), Seng Fu Wen, Avery Au, Ms J Richardson
Front Row: Jonathan Ng, Aiken Lim, Daniel Marshall, Peau Chilton, Jack Farrell, Benjamin Joseph, Keith Lim
Absent: Robert Yeoh, Matthew Wang, Ashay Shah, Lawrence Lee, Justin Lam, Douglas Foo, Shane Chandra



2ND BADMINTON

Back Row: Louis Lee (Coach), Eugene Teo, Samuel Howieson, Mr T Parish (Coach), Sam Marsh, Chirag Sheth, Ms J Richardson (Coach)
Front Row: Shaun Lee, Jake Andrew, Matthew Yeoh, Paul Keong, Matthew Wang
Absent: Joshua Winterton, Kai-Wen Sun, Alister Sandover, Edwin Nie



PSA GOLF CUP

Left to Right: Ben Slater, Con Angelkov, Mr K Moir, Andrew Kelly, Jack Maher
Absent: Tom Jenkins, James Donnelly, Andrew Fitzgerald, Jake Andrew, Curtis Luck



1ST VI VOLLEYBALL

Back Row: Adam Marjoram, Avery Au, Mr N Peisker, Darren Tan, Peau Chilton
Front Row: Gus O'Neill, Benjamin Caley, Nathaniel Gardiner (Captain), Oliver Johnston, Oliver O'Neill (Vice Captain)

Preparation for the 2009 Volleyball season started back in Term 4, 2008. After meeting with Brad Rodgers (my assistant coach of the 1st team), Mr Vaswani and Mr Barron, we formulated a new plan for the coming season.

Our priority was to spend more time in a "volleyball environment", particularly for the two senior teams. We decided to send two teams to compete at the 2008 State High School Cup. This was a fantastic experience for the boys, who played 9 games in two days.

The next phase of our strategy was to send these two teams to the National High School Volleyball Cup in Melbourne in December 2008. This was a brilliant opportunity for all of us, boys and coaches, to become more aware of what level of volleyball boys can play in high school. We realised that high quality volleyball is achievable in secondary schools, and it is not something that you only see at the Olympics.

The third new element in our revamped plan

was a three day volleyball camp at Hale in January 2009, just before the start of Term 1. Apart from specific training sessions we played two games versus Trinity College, the strongest PSA team. This was a really worthwhile experience.

Nathaniel Gardiner, our Captain, was an excellent leader, and big thanks must go to him. Nathaniel was selected in the state team, along with some other boys from our 1st VI team, which clearly reflects the strength of Hale volleyball. Oliver O'Neill was also superb as vice-captain.

The biggest improver and probably the best player was Ben Caley, who was also selected in the state U19 team, where he is playing together with last year's Honours recipient, Rhodri Symonds. Ben was a crucial part of our game plan and he will be missed next year. Overall we played five Year 11 players in the 1st team and that is a good sign for the future.

Thanks to all those people involved in volleyball this year across the board, and to

Brad Rodgers for his involvement with 1st team.

The 2009 PSA season was the strongest competition so far. For the first time Trinity College was the champion team. Wesley came second, then Aquinas, with Hale in fourth position. There was nothing much between these four schools, and final positions on the premiership ladder could have been very different.

Overall I was very happy with season 2009. We really changed a lot of things and I know that next year we only can be better.

Mr N Peisker

Hale 2nds volleyball had a reasonably successful season with Harry Weston at the helm. Morale was low at the beginning, with a loss against Aquinas, despite the best efforts of all players, especially Shane Chandra, whose spiking throughout the season proved a very valuable asset.

The mood was to change as the team progressed through the season. Each training session uncovered a newfound skill from one player or another, each game (win or loss) brought a higher gear of cohesiveness, and with each point came the satisfaction of volleyball played well. What must be pointed out is the remarkable tips by Mahtab Kabir, the smallest player on the team. Without these amazing jumps, the 2009 season may have come to a much less successful close.

From the very first speech by Mr Weston, almost no team members came late to a training session, or let their team down by their absence on game day.

Mr Weston gave just as much as anybody, encouraging from the sidelines: "On your toes boys, don't let them get another one"! This team, Captained by Richard Wills, placed a well earned 3rd on the ladder, a sound achievement from one of the shortest groups in the PSA senior volleyball.

Mr H Weston



2ND VOLLEYBALL

Back Row: Lucas Ntoumenopoulos, Michael Kailis, Mr H Weston, Matthew Ho, Tom Rolley-Good
Front Row: Shane Chandra, Adam Wilkinson, Richard Wills, Mahtab Kabir

The 3rd's enthusiasm for the game was evident in the team's outstanding performances throughout the season. Throughout the season the calm approach of Captain Justin Lam was effective, and he provided much appreciated aid to the newest team members.

Keith Lim and Jonathan Ng worked hard to make enormous improvements to their game. This was evident in some powerful serving from both players in the final three fixtures. A serious level of commitment was evident in the outstanding performances of James Donnelly, William Parkes and Christian Corbett. They were able to draw from their enormous energy reserves to keep the game alive when it appeared to be going in the opposition's favour.

The growing confidence of the 3rds Year 11 players, Drew Thornton, Daniel Lim and Timothy Marsh, has been evident throughout the season. They proved themselves invaluable to the team's final result. All of the team's members should feel delighted with their efforts, and are to be congratulated for having achieved equal first place in the Term 1 season.

Mr T Pearce



3RD VOLLEYBALL

Back Row: James Donnelly, Drew Thornton, Mr T Pearce (Coach), Timothy Marsh, Justin Lam
Front Row: William Parkes, Keith Lim, Daniel Lim, Jonathan Ng



VOLLEYBALL



10A/B VOLLEYBALL

Back Row: Brian Cheung, Ethan Reed, Mitchell Bestry, Mr K Moir, Seng Fu Wen, Oliver Pearce, Simon Ogden
Front Row: Brodie Spryan, Luxem Lee, Shane Tate, Nicholas Chapman, James Whitby, Nathan Shave

The 10A team commenced the 2009 season with an emphatic and unexpected away win over Aquinas. Beating the 'team to beat' was a certain morale booster, with a star performance from Nicholas Chapman. The following game, however, was to be a deflating experience, losing away to Wesley. The lessons learnt in this game were duly applied in the next match against Christ Church, where we secured a comprehensive 2 – 0 win. There were a few stand-outs in that game, in particular Hayden Scott's superior spiking ability aided by Luxem Lee's innate capacity to set. Our final match was a replay against Wesley. Aided by the silky smooth movements of Gus O'Neill and the spiking prowess of Simon Ogden, we surprised our opponents with an outstanding display of volleyball at its finest. What a fantastic way to bring the 2009 season to a close!

The Bs were very competitive in their first two games. On both occasions they lost 24-26 in the third set after leading that set 24-18. Those two disappointing narrow defeats made the boys determined not to let any more close games slip again. Our third game against Christ Church was a real confidence booster and showed the team what they were capable of. Our final game against a powerful Trinity team was a competitive affair, and a valuable learning experience for a team which developed significantly throughout the season.

Mr K Moir



8/9A VOLLEYBALL

Back Row: Charles Jia, Douglas Hipworth, Mr J Ashby, David Smith, Steven Bilessuris
Front Row: Wilfred Cheung, Lasse Stüben, Miguel Forjaz, Shaun Lee, Lloyd Prout
Absent: Hamish Robinson

Hale's talent pool in junior volleyball has taken another large step forward thanks to the enthusiasm and efforts of the boys who represented the school this season. The development amongst this squad has been impressive, especially when noting that many of these boys have now only played in five or six games of volleyball.

The competitive spirit and overall sportsmanship were of the highest order. Brad Rogers and I have also been thrilled with the genuine desire exhibited by these boys in terms of challenging themselves to learn and improve in all aspects of the game, both during matches and at training sessions. The team responded to tough situations in a number of games during the season, demonstrating a level of maturity not often seen at this stage.

The season was a resounding success, with highlights being the very exciting matches played against Aquinas, Scotch and Trinity. The volleyball coaching staff look forward to working with these boys in the future as they progress to senior competition and perhaps the opportunity to be a part of Hale's first team to win the Brother Carrigg Shield!

Mr J Ashby

This year the boys have had a very successful season, not only in terms of the game results, but also in terms of their skills progression. At the beginning of the season the boys found it hard to combine a new set of skills learned with the expectations that a new coach has. However, their confidence soon improved as did their skill.

Every week I asked the boys to concentrate on one area of the game that we had practiced at training and every week the team reciprocated. This helped the boys to gain confidence in their abilities at both a team and individual level.

With such development in mind, I look forward to seeing the boys again in Term 4.

Results: Played 6 Fixtures.

Won 4 Lost 2

Mr J Dallman



8/9B VOLLEYBALL

Back Row: Sam Hadlow, Andrew Gordon, Mr J Dallman, Arend Pramoko, Emrik Graff
Front Row: Benjamin Courtney, James Wong, Michael Whitby, Michael Warton, Matthew Wang





WATER POLO



1ST VII WATER POLO

Back Row: Dylan Tidboald, Sam Fong, Lachlan Valentine, Mr C Liggins (Coach), Thomas Sangster, Harry Garland, Duncan Lissiman
Front Row: Adam Birman, Jack Webster, Phillip Salter (Captain), James Weir (Vice Captain), Brendon Lim, Benjamin Enright

The 2009 PSA water polo season was a two tiered competition with Christ Church Grammar School, Aquinas College and Hale School in the top tier and Scotch College, Wesley College, Trinity College and Guildford Grammar School in the lower tier. There was a significant divide between the tiers with Hale playing well against the lower tier teams. This allowed a full rotation of players into offensive scoring opportunities, including James Weir our goal keeper, who was released from his duty in the 'cage' and managed to score his first goal as a field player in PSA competition against Guildford. Games against the more regimented teams proved difficult.

The first three games were very important for us to win and remain in contention for the Dickinson Shield. An unfortunate set of fixtures conjoined to leave the Hale First VII in third position at the end of our games against Aquinas and Christ Church. In the game against Aquinas, Hale played well and managed to keep the score even for the majority of the match. However, in the final quarter Aquinas proved more determined to win. The game against Christ Church was similar to the Aquinas game, being fairly even until the end of the third quarter. Christ Church played some very structured water polo and scored goals with their counter attack style of play. Hale's minor lapse of attention at this critical stage of the game

proved fatal and Christ Church went on to win the game and the Dickinson Shield for 2009.

2009 was a disappointing season for Hale water polo, considering it was even among the competitive teams. Year 12 players leaving will look back on opportunities missed, wayward passes and near goals that could have resulted in close wins rather than demoralising losses.

This leads me to ask the question, what makes a champion team?

Is it players who are committed to each other and prepared to work toward a common goal? Perhaps players who want to contribute and do not want to leave winning the game solely to one player? Or is it players who adhere to their role as well as take opportunities?

These are questions that each player should know the answer to and endeavour to reproduce them when training and playing games.

The next group of players will need to learn from their experiences and make the necessary changes in their approach to training and how they play the game in order to overcome obstacles that inevitably fall in the path of finishing a season undefeated.

The Fairest and Best winner and Captain, Philip Salter, led the team with a steely determination, both in games and at training,

all season. His parents Greg and Louise Salter kindly held the season windup and presentations at their home after the last game, where the presentation of trophies and awards for the all senior water polo teams took place.

Thomas Sangster should be congratulated on his Most Promising Year 10 Award for his efforts in the pool.

I would like to thank all the parents who turned up on Saturdays and supported their sons and the school. I encourage all current players' parents to come down to Trinity pool and cheer for Hale early next year.

Lastly, I would like to thank Haydn Jackson, for his contribution to training the water polo squad and his dogmatic approach to fitness.

Mr C Liggins

The 2nds team in 2009 had an even mix of boys in Years 10, 11 and 12. The boys were enthusiastic in their approach to training and were always excited and ready to play game day.

The performance of the 2nds Water Polo Team during the season was very consistent; with a win loss record of 4 wins and 2 losses.

It was encouraging to see pressure on places in the team in 2009, and with many boys still having one or two years left at Hale School it will ensure that Hale School is well placed to perform strongly in 2010 and beyond.

Mr H Jackson



2ND V11 WATER POLO

Back Row: Nick Cook, Robert Tucker, Joel Carter, Mitchell Rosher, Adrian Fourie
 Middle Row: Mr H Jackson (Coach), Ryan Atkinson, Elliot James, Dani Ghazali, Geordie Papathanassiou, David Valent
 Front Row: Calum Peoples, Benjamin Tapley, Nathan Levien, James Levien, Luke Burton, Liam Hughes

Year 8/9 water polo squad had 31 participants this season who ranged from very experienced to quite inexperienced. Attendance at training was excellent with all boys enjoying the physical effort required to train for and play this sport.

The squad was divided into three teams – an A team and two B teams, as the level of play by all was higher than nominating a C team.

This was shown to be correct as whichever B team played against opposition schools generally recorded a win.

The 8 / 9 A team played 6 games during Term 1 – winning 4 and losing 2. The losses were to Christ Church (4 – 9) and Scotch (3 – 11). This group has some catching up to do to be competitive with these teams. The other four opponents they defeated quite easily, although Aquinas are also likely to be tough to beat in the future.

Mr R Brown



8/9A WATER POLO

Back Row: Ryan Pallas, James Pirone, Alexander Pirone, Asher Caley, Mr R Brown
 Front Row: Tully Bennett, Nathan Bonaccorso, Yanni Kailis, Aiden Wilkins, Marcus Jockel
 Absent: Thomas Enright



WATER POLO



8/9B1 WATER POLO

Back Row: Harry Hales, Richard Harcourt-Cooke, Callum McKeon, Darcy O'Brien, Haydn Clarkson, Mr H Brown (Coach)
Front Row: Andrew Warnock, Jack Durward, Callum Robson, Nicholas Pike, William Godwin



8/9B2 WATER POLO

Back Row: Ayush Kapoor, Peter Harcourt-Cooke, James Munt, Timothy Rowlands, Sam Wolozny, Mr Wallman
Front Row: Nick Egan, James Bardsley, Jack Purdon, Samuel Jones, Declan Flaherty, Sean Bathe

8/9B WATER POLO

The 8/9B teams played 6 official games – winning 4, drawing 1 and losing 1. Their one loss was to Wesley (6 – 7) and they drew with Guildford (6 – 6). These teams dominated the remainder of their opponents: during the

season they scored 75 goals for, with only 39 goals scored against them.

There were many boys in this squad with the potential to be very good players in the future.

They will need to continue their development, which usually means continuing with some swimming and water polo training during the winter months.

It was with a sense of jubilation that this year's championship was held in almost perfect conditions at Scarborough Beach on Friday 25 August.

Junior body boarders started in 'slaughterhouse' style and put Hale on top of the leader board by winning all three Heats in their division. Our junior surfers were not as successful but still managed to maintain the lead over Scotch by two and a half points and Christ Church by four and a half points at the end of the junior division.

The senior body boarding division was hotly contested and required surfers to select waves wisely in the deteriorating conditions. Nathan Stowe, Michael Gunson and Scot Henderson were gallant in squeezing high scoring moves out of the burgers that were being served up by the surf god Huey. Michael Gunson displayed commitment by attempting a barrel roll on a closed out section onto the beach. Senior surfers Harry Garland and Oliver Johnston had trouble picking surfable waves, however, Louis Lowe did well to make some critical turns in the blustery conditions, and came second. Luke Burton managed a 2nd in the long board division. After he put one hand on the title with his stylish turns and length of ride, the Scotch surfer managed to score higher with his scoring waves. Luke 'Bird Dog' Burton was unfortunate to not win it.

The Hale School surf team finished 2nd overall, just three points behind the event winners Scotch College.

Mr C Liggins



SURFING

Back Row: Jake Metcalfe, Luke Burton, Oliva Callisto, Scott Rudd, Liam O'Shea
 Front Row: James Levien, Harry Garland, Oliver Johnston
 Absent: Scot Henderson, Lewis Lowe, Sam Hodge, Michael Gunson, Mr C Liggins





ROWING



1ST VIII ROWING

Bow: Alex Newman, Andrew Diamond, Robin Sandover, Kane Ward, Alexander Lyche, George Cunningham, Jack Reddrop Stroke: Nicholas Bremner Cox: Keegan Meers
Coach: Mike Higgins

Although season 2009 saw mixed results across the board, one thing that was certain was the amount of effort put in by every rower in every year level. With the Head of the River being raced at Champion Lakes for the first time, 2009 was a historic year in PSA rowing. Hale competed strongly in every regatta, with certain crews standing out every week. On Head of the River day Hale underperformed in some races, which cost us valuable points. Hale ultimately finished equal 6th with Wesley in the Hamer Cup.

The season started early in Term 4 with an intensive program set by new head coach Mike Higgins. General fitness was developed for the term and then maintained over the summer holidays for rowing camp, a week of blisters and soreness. This put the crews in great shape for the coming season.

The Year 9s had a consistent season with all crews placing well throughout the competition. With many boys new to rowing, all performed to the best of their abilities. The 9As came 3rd on Head of the River, with the 9Bs just missing out on 3rd. Liam Vandenberg and Jack Hill won the Crewman awards for these two crews. The 9C and 9D crews placed 5th and 6th on the main day respectively, with Craig Law and Kane Parker receiving the Crewman awards. It is hoped that this Year 9 group will develop to produce winning crews in the near future.

There were several factors that affected the Year 10 group season. Numerous crew changes

and injuries caused a disrupted start to the season, however the 10A VIII, coxed ably by Jesse Gerbaz, came home hard and notched up some impressive results towards the end of the season. Their 7th place in the Head of the River was not a reflection of how hard each boy worked, or of their performances for most of the season. The 10Bs, coached by Mr David Bean, had one of the most impressive seasons out of the whole shed, placing 3rd in many of their races. They finished the season placing 6th. Stroke Liam O'Shea received the Crewman award for 2009.

This year Hale did not have enough numbers to field quads teams, however we did manage one senior quad which performed very well given the circumstances. Not having a crew in every race did cost us on Head of the River day: the points we could have received from the 9E race and 2nd quad would have put us a lot higher up in the Hamer Cup. The senior quad, stroked by Crewman award winner Nick Towler, placed well throughout the season.

The 3rd VIII were the pride of the Hale boat shed. They outperformed every other crew (including the 2nd VIII) stroked by the inaugural Clubman's Award winner Daniel Dixon. They also finished 2nd in the big race and were consistently placing on the podium, week in and week out. Sean Whitehead received the Crewman award, showing that even small guys can do big things.

The 2nd VIII struggled to find winning touch this year and performed poorly at

the beginning of the season. However, they improved their time over the next race by almost 30 seconds, which is a testament to how hard each boy worked for their crew. Sadly, they failed to position better than last every week, although this does not reflect the crew's attitude. Stroke James Harvey was the recipient of the Crewman award.

The 1st VIII, coached by Mike Higgins, were strong throughout the whole season. Stroked by Nick Bremner, the crew was in the thick of it for most of the season, however they failed to capitalize on several opportunities. Placing second in the 1000m sprint at the Wesley regatta was proof to the PSA that Hale 1st VIII was not going to be a push over. Hale placed a commendable fourth to a very fast Trinity crew. Congratulations to Rob Sandover on winning the Crewman award.

The season would not have been possible if it wasn't for the work of several key people within the shed. Mr Forbes did an excellent job in his first year as Master in Charge, Sandy Burt always maintained the boats in good condition and Mike Higgins led the shed with his coaching techniques.

All the best to every boy who continues with his rowing. Let's hope Hale can push up to podium finishes in the very near future.

2ND VIII ROWING

Bow: Richard Cain, Lachlan Burges,
James Bradbury, Lachlan Jones,
Jackson Merrey, Brandon Hayward,
James Abbott
Stroke: James Harvey
Cox: Charles Le Fanu
Coach: Kim Richardson



3RD VIII ROWING

Bow: Cameron Strickland, Lachlan Chapman,
Nemanja Stepanovic, Sean Whitehead,
Michael Melanko, Harris Baxter-Green,
Michael Home
Stroke: Daniel Dixon
Cox: Drew Murphy
Coach: Keith Reynolds





ROWING



1ST SENIOR QUAD

Bow: Kiefer Dann, Nicholas Towler, Tyler Barnes
Stroke: Samuel Jameson
Cox: Thomas Fowler
Coach: Michael D'Adamo



YEAR 10 QUAD

Bow: Brett Penny, Dylan Bishop, Ryan Nicholson
Stroke: Cameron Tyncherov
Cox: Douglas Hermans
Coach: Jonathan Bremner



YEAR 10A VIII

Bow: Nicholas Kenner, Jackson Peos,
Sam Neilson, Chris Morley,
Mattison McGellin, Rourke Moynihan,
Zac Montague
Stroke: Thomas Maddison
Cox: Jesse Gherbaz
Coach: Father D Ethell

10B VIII

Bow: Ivan Lee, Callum McGlashan, Lester Lee,
Jack Young, James Hogan,
Sheldon MacDonald, Calum Smith
Stroke: Liam O'Shea
Cox: Tayt Mumme
Coach: Mr D Bean



9A QUAD

Bow: Tom Lymburn, Jason Hoad,
Oscar Backhouse
Stroke: Liam Vandenberghe
Cox: Callum Lindquist
Coach: Lane Cochrane



9B QUAD

Bow: Finn Smith, Jack Hill, Donald Imberlong
Stroke: Quillan Pritchard
Cox: James Kelly
Coaches: James Chapman, Mr St J Kenny





ROWING



9C QUAD

Bow: Craig Law, James Clarke, Cody Meyer
Stroke: Steven Marchese
Cox: Kristan Kelly
Coaches: Noella Silby, Felicity Harrison



9D QUAD

Bow: Daniel Simmons, Byron Patrick, Andrew Lawrenson
Stroke: Kane Parker
Cox: Alvin Khuu
Coach: Courtney McCann



YEAR 8 ROWING

Back Row: Abhi Kapoor, Gavin Tan, Jack Cooper, Chris Allen, Jake Neilson, Luke Hoffman, Jamie Dorman, Alex Paterson, Alastair Punler, Alec Papamihail
Third Row: Liam Barham, Sushil Patel, Oliver Kaiser, Fraser Murray, Robbie Hanrahan Smith, Mr D Vernon, Sebastian Gay, Paul Bergesio, Brett Leask, Hayden Winmar, Tim Bengough
Second Row: Peter Chivers, Christopher Corlett, Dylan Fairbairn, Riley Freeman, Jack Membrey, Jacob Menchetti, Camden Luketina-Clarke, Zach Nicholl
Front Row: Logan Smith, Christian Lovelady, Henry Brown, Edward Hutcheon, Ayden Smithson, Jake Lang, Jack Ion

Thirty-seven Year 8 boys chose rowing for their summer sport. While they showed great enthusiasm, some were not quite sure what they had got themselves into, not having done the sport before. I dare say they were chafing at the bit early on in the season, for the first aspect to learn is safe boat handling skills, which required more time in the shed than on the water. To their credit, all boys learnt the basics quickly and were on the water earlier than their coaches and I expected.

The boys were self-selected into crews and throughout the term crews were instructed in the techniques of scull oar rowing, both in quads and sculls, as well as sweep oar rowing which was done in an eight shell. The boys benefited from this variety as well as the quality coaching they were given. In addition there was also training off the water in the form of swimming sessions, ergometer training and testing, and introductory sessions in the strength and conditioning facility.

Overall the boys were exposed to all the facets of rowing that they will experience as they progress through the school. What was heartening was that the boys gave all activities their full attention and effort.

Mr D Vernon





SWIMMING TEAM 2009

Back Row: James Abbott, Ben Boekeman, Scot Henderson, Michael Gunson, Robert Tucker, Jack Zuvelek, Christopher Steenson, George Cunningham, James Weir, Lachlan Valentine, Brendan Firda, Adam Wilkinson, Philip Salter, Avery Au, Thomas Sangster, Brendon Lim, Jack Webster, Joel Carter, Quentin Le Goueff, Mitchell Rosher

Fifth Row: Daniel Crisp, Nicholas Chapman, Christopher Buitendag, Benjamin Doig, Alastair Parker, Christopher Davies, David Smith, David Marshall, Brandon Pallas, Duncan Lissiman, Martin Shield, Dylan Tidboald, Adam Birman, Benjamin Tapley, Andrew Lewin, Bob Shipway, Christian Parker, Aiden Wilkins, Alexander Pirone, Sam Fong

Fourth Row: Mrs D Rawlings, Elliot James, Thomas Enright, Ryan Pallas, James Whitby, James Pirone, Sam Hodge, Nathan Levien, Jackson Merrey, Renier Bignaut, Jack Murray, Riley Tonkin, Benjamin Enright, Timothy Rowlands, Justin Blades, Ryan Lim, Nathan Bonaccorso, Daniel Werndly, Robert Ingram, Luke Rosher, Geordie Papathanassiou, James Munt, Mrs S Pearce

Third Row: Ms N Gray, Nicholas Mozley, Evan Quail, Luke Kaker, Benjamin Jones, Brandon Clemens, Scott Bester, Gareth Harwood-Nash, Ryan Atkinson, Jack Young, Calum Peoples, Sam Wolozny, Jacob White, Sam Forward, Liam Hughes, Joshua Morley, Callum McKeon, Matthew Sie, Joseph Delich, Hamish Newman, Lewis Lowe, Callum McGlashan

Second Row: Harry Hales, Toby Anderson, Jonathan Tapley, Liam O'Shea, Jonathan Beh, Jack Cooper, Dan Hoang, Joseph Hanna, Mr S Hunt, Harry Garland (Captain), James Levien (Vice Captain), Mr C Guard, Michael Weir, Miguel Forjaz, Richard Lee, Nicholas Cordy-Hedge, David Laczko, Haydn Clarkson, Shaun Towns, Marcus Blades

Front Row: Tom Ingram, Max Crabb, William Godwin, Ayush Kapoor, Jack Durward, Fraser Murray, Douglas Hermans, Sebastian Gay, Luxem Lee, Marcus Jockel, Jack Purdon, Jason La, Joshua Billington, Perrin Papathanassiou, Andrew Warnock, Callum Robson, Nicholas Pike, Dylan Fairbairn, Tully Bennett, Jack Membrey, Nicholas Anderson



In a fantastic start to the 2009 season, swimmers spent three days in January on the annual Swim Camp. The feeling during this event was vibrant, supportive and inclusive. I could safely say that no one left after those three days feeling as if they weren't part of one of the most special teams in the school.

Highlights of the camp included a two hour long coaching session from well known Australian Olympic Coach, Roger Bruce, and a stretching and core strength session with Old Boy and Australian Swim Team Physiotherapist, Brett Slocombe. There was also a day trip to Rottnest Island, where the focus was on fitness and team building. Camp ended with the tightly contested annual Swim Camp Triathlon. The boys fought it out using all the energy they had.

THE SWIM CAMP TRIATHLON RESULTS

Year 8 - Andrew Warnock

Year 9 - Ryan Pallas

Year 10 - Ben Tapley

Year 11 - Paddy Anderson Loake

Year 12 - Harry Garland

Season 2009 officially kicked off on day two of Term 1, with the traditional Whole Squad Training and BBQ. This saw 119 boys, including 43 new Year 8 Swimmers, rolling their arms over up and down the pool.

Our first official event was the CBC Meet, followed by the Swim-a-thon. The boys swam as many laps as they could in an hour to raise money for the Swim Team. They raised a total of \$6,342, which was a fantastic effort from all involved. Highlights included Harry Garland's 98 laps (the elusive 100 is yet to be reached!)

SWIM-A-THON RESULTS

Year 8 - Andrew Warnock, 74 laps in 1 hour

Year 9 - Callum McKeon, 74 laps in 1 hour

Year 10 - Liam Hughes, 87 laps in 1 hour

Year 11 - Ben Enright, 72 laps in 1 hour

Year 12 - Harry Garland, 98 laps in 1 hour

For the third year in a row of daylight saving, we gathered in the dark, swimmers and parents alike, for a morning of beach running and swimming at the Annual TROGS Ironman Competition at City Beach. The Ironman event is run in age groups and is based on two races: a 100m beach sprint, with a 'beach flag' start; and a surf event, comprising a run, swim, run. The winner in each age group is decided on aggregate points from both races. This year 86 boys were involved – a fantastic turn-out!

TROGS IRONMAN RESULTS

Open - Dylan Tidboald

Under 16 - Sam Fong

Under 15 - Brendon Lim, Ben Tapley

Under 14 - Ryan Pallas

Under 13 - David Smith

Next on the calendar was the School Championships – a very important meet for all members of the Swim Team and an evening where many Personal Bests (PBs) are recorded. It was fantastic to see that

nearly all competitors recorded PBs on the night. Always a great family event, the Parent Support Group ran a hamburger and drinks stall, raising \$870 for the team; evidence of the fantastic support from within our swimming community.

SCHOOL CHAMPIONSHIP RESULTS

CHAMPION SWIMMER

Under 13 - Andrew Warnock

Under 14 - Ryan Pallas

Under 15 - Sam Forward

Under 16 - Ben Enright

Open - Harry Garland

RUNNER UP

Under 13 - Bob Shipway

Under 14 - Tom Enright

Under 15 - Liam Hughes

Under 16 - Duncan Lissiman

Open - Dylan Tidboald

The 21st Annual Quads Carnival was a huge success and saw us bring home the Australind Shield for the first time since 2004. Hale dominated the pool, and out of 50 races (40 being individual), our swimmers placed 1st on 26 occasions – a superb effort from all!

QUADS RESULTS

1. Hale - 1,022 Points

2. Aquinas - 847.5

3. CBC - 763.5

4. Guildford - 591

RECORDS

1. Ben Tapley U/15 50m Breaststroke recorded 33.07sec (Old Record was Aquinas – 33.48 in 2006)

2. U/15 Medley Relay (for the third year in a row as a team) – Brendan Lim (Back), Ben Tapley (Breast), Sam Forward (Fly), and Liam Hughes (Free) recorded 2:02.15 (Old record was from 1996! – Guildford with a time of 2:06.04) – 4 seconds faster!

At the annual Pasta Night (prior to the PSA Inters Carnival) the 'Most-Improved Swimmer' in each year group for 2009 was awarded a trophy. This goes to the swimmer who has improved his times most, over all strokes, and who is a frequent trainer and active contributor.

MOST-IMPROVED 2009 SEASON

Under 14 - Scott Bester

Under 15 - Ben Tapley

Under 16 - Paddy Anderson-Loake

Open - Mitchell Rosher

The 2009 PSA Interschool Swimming Carnival was one of the most successful nights for the Hale Swim Squad in recent history. The boys' performance on the night was outstanding and saw us come a very close 3rd, behind Wesley and Christ Church.

Hale is once again a serious threat to other schools in the competition. All were ecstatic at the result and it has only made the team hungrier for next year!

HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE NIGHT:

1. Out of 122 Hale Swims the Squad recorded 89 PBs, a fantastic effort and evidence that everyone gave of their best.
2. Out of 62 Events, Hale achieved 15 first places (impressive when we were competing against 6 other PSA Schools)
3. Individual swim highlights were the following students in 1st Division races:

- Andrew Warnock 1st place in U13 50m Backstroke (35.09sec)
- Liam Hughes 1st place in U15 100m Freestyle (58.31sec)
- Benjamin Tapley 1st place in U15 50m Breaststroke (33.46sec)
- Sam Forward 1st place in U15 50m Butterfly (28.38sec)
- Harry Garland 1st place in OPEN 200m Freestyle (1:58.72sec) – for the second year in a row, and notably the most competitive race on Inters night.

4. 1st place in the U15 Medley Relay (for the third year in a row as a team!) – Brendan Lim (Back), Ben Tapley (Breast), Sam Forward (Fly), and Liam Hughes (Free)

In his first year as Head Coach, Chris Guard has worked tirelessly to get our swimmers to the level they are now competing at. Thanks must also go to the committed coaching staff, including Mel Tantrum, Tamara Bruce and Jeff Yip, who we were lucky to have along as our specialist coaches. Mention must also be made of the fantastic job done by the Parent Support Group, under the fearful leadership of Moira Lewin.

2009 TROPHIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS:

Symbols: U/15: Adam Birman, Nicholas Chapman, Daniel Crisp, Sam Forward, Joseph Hanna, Liam Hughes, Brendon Lim, Nicholas Mozley, Jack Murray, Liam O'Shea, Thomas Sangster, Benjamin Tapley, Riley Tonkin, Robert Tucker, Jack Webster, Jack Zuvelek

U/16: Brandon Clemens, Brandon Pallas, Alastair Parker

Open: Renier Blignaut, Jackson Merrey,

Dylan Tidboald, Lachlan Valentine

Colours: Sam Forward, Liam Hughes and Benjamin Tapley

Old Haleians Cup (Open Champion):

Harry Garland

Claris D'Alton Trophy (U/16 Champion):

Ben Enright

Chad Miller Trophy (Most Improved):

Duncan Lissiman

Hale is once again a serious threat to other schools in the competition. All were ecstatic at the result and it has only made the team hungrier for next year! Remember – "Winning isn't everything, but trying to is".

Mr S Hunt



PSA WINTER SPORTS





ATHLETICS TEAM 2009

- Back Row: Robert Tucker, Christopher Carson, Daniel Crisp, Michael Stevens, Kevin Bush, Nathan Vernon, Luke Shipway, Leigh Ashby, Ross Haylett-Petty, Andrew Vieraitis, Mike Gorecki, Harry Garland, George Cunningham, Hein Van der Merwe, Tom Taylor, Alexander Lyche
- Fifth Row: Trent Ryan, Byron Dillon, Matthew Ng, James Hogan, James Abbott, Oscar Backhouse, Sam Fong, Jack Zuvelek, Mitchell Clarke, Cody Meyer, Aden Nalapraya, Bob Shipway, Samuel Bevan, Cody Bavoillot, Tom Mitchell, Brendon Lim, Chester Gherbaz
- Fourth Row: Ryan Lim, Lachlan Burges, James Milligan, Nathan Levien, Benjamin Taylor, James Levien, Mitchell Smith, Chris Morley, Nicholas Forrester, Benjamin Tapley, Adam Birman, Robert Ferritto, Eric Li, Jex Fatin, Joseph Delich, Joel Emery, Andrew Lewin, Luke Rosher, Nicholas Brenner, Harrison Clarke, Charles Roberts, Timothy Rowlands, Andrew Gorter, Kyle Cameron, Peter Anderson, Nicholas Mozley
- Third Row: Sheldon MacDonald, Benjamin Jones, Jonathan Tapley, Lucas Francis, Brandon Doney, Thomas Enright, Joshua Pervan, Henry Giles, Robert Ingram, Justin Blades, Brendan Millar, Geordie Papathanassiou, Louis Saare, Stuart Berryman, Fraser Hall, Tom Horton, Randall Hodgson, Jack Young, Seby Robinson-Arrow, Quillan Pritchard, Donald Imberlong, Jordan Armstrong, Jack Lefroy, Khang Do, James King, Ryan Pallas
- Second Row: Mr M Coombes, Mr J Matson, Mr H McGlashan, Mr B Butler, Mr A Nalapraya, Mr E Cecins, Mr M Bonnin, Oliver Johnston, Andrew Diamond, Samuel McEntee (Captain of Athletics), Mr J Wallman, Sam Marsh, Jordan Aitken, Mr J Audino, Mr R Watford, Mr M O'Connell, Mr N Peisker, Mr R Harvey, Mr A Dean, Mr D Washbourne, Mr J Ashby
- Front Row: Brett Leask, Timm House, Samuel Jones, Christopher Lewis, Connor Delves, Jayden Applegate, Zac Gibson, Harry Taylor, Sam Hooper, Callan Adler, Marcus Blades, Joshua Billington, Hadi Shahril, Scott Anderson, Liam O'Shea, Jarrad Doney, Haydn Clarkson, Shrey Sharma, Daniel Tredget, Perrin Papathanassiou, Curtis Everett



The 2009 athletics season was one for the ages, not only were the Hale boys victim to a shortened 3 week preparation it also saw the beginning of a new era in PSA athletics. The relocation of the Athletics stadium enabled boys to compete at the new stadium AK Reserve.

Within the 3 week season, the Hale athletics team participated in the Hale School Championships which was once again blessed with beautiful weather and the penultimate tri-meet held under lights at AK Reserve competing against Aquinas and Trinity.

The increase in numbers populating the training track every day made it a tough job for the teachers/coaches as they attempted to select what could well have been the winning PSA inters team. This confidence which was headed by Mr Young and his constant reminders that the 2009 team could be victorious really set the tone amongst the boys.

As the day finally arrived so did the bad weather, boys were met by 50km/h winds and heavy showers which due to the ridiculous architectural design saw the spectators receive more than they bargained for as the blustering wind blew the rain straight in their faces.

Albeit with the miserable weather, there was much joy on the athletics track which was where all the action was. Some of the individual highlights were:

- Sam McEntee's win in both Open 800m and 1500m races
- Oliver Johnston's Open 100m and 100m hurdles, cementing his place as the fastest man in the PSA
- Robert Ferritto's win in the Under 16 200m, 100m and 400m races
- Elliott Mitchell's win in the Open Shot Put
- Chris Hoon's win in the Under 17 Long Jump
- Geordie Papathanassiou's win in the Under 17 Triple Jump
- Ross Haylett-Petty's win in the Under 16 Shot Put
- Jonathon Tapley's win in the Under 14 Discus
- Bob Shipway's win in the Under 13 Shot Put

The highlight of the day came in the final event where the open 4x100m relay team were victorious in their efforts, the team made

up of Oliver Johnston, Jordan Aitken, Lachlan Burgess and Andrew Diamond stormed to victory in the heavy rain much to the delight of the Hale supporters.

Finally the points score saw Aquinas take out a narrow victory with Hale being placed a very respectable 3rd. This could have been 1st if it wasn't for the unfortunate events of Joe Delich being locked in the toilets for his 800m race, Sam McEntee tumbling over the line in the 4x400m relay and some unlucky relay changes, it could well have been the drought breaking win that the Hale Athletics team was searching for.

Many thanks must be passed on to Mr Wallman and all the teachers and Old Boys that coached the boys to a great season that was enjoyed by all.

Personally being a part of the Hale Athletics team for the past 5 years has been a great experience and the camaraderie amongst the boys was fantastic. I can only hope that the Hale traditions are continued on and hopefully Hale can bring home the Alcock Shield in years to come.

Sam McEntee
Athletics Captain 2009



A new coaching and management team took over the sport of cross country in 2009, bringing a wealth of experience. Mr Andrew Robertson came from the dark side of coaching hockey, while Mr Mark Pressley took on his first Senior School coaching role. Joining this team was Ms Maree Harden, fresh from teaching at a school that knows how to run, Trinity College.

At the top of every race was our cross country Captain and Year 12 student, Justin Blades. His training and commitment paid dividends with a 10th placing at the final race of the season in Kings Park. He was pushed strongly all year by Andrew Lewin, James Abbott, Fraser Hall, Sean Kelley, Paul Newnan and Vikeer Shah.

At the start of the 2009 season the Junior runners were an unknown quantity. By the end of the season they were beating Trinity College, the champion school! The bench mark was set by our junior running Captain, Lloyd Prout, closely followed by Brett Leask and Theo Stapleton. These runners consistently finished in the top ten in each race (if not the top five).

With 5 wins from 6 races against the other schools, our team had proved themselves to be a strong team. The highlight race result was in the final All Schools 5km race at Kings Park. In true style all boys ran strongly, with Lloyd Prout taking 3rd place overall and our runners certainly throwing everything at it to get placed as high as possible. An example of this was Ayush Kapoor, who passed a Trinity runner with 300m to go. Ayush was Hale's 10th runner overall so his place points counted overall.

With the race over, the boys waited in anticipation for the result: Hale and Trinity College tied on points, so it was count back time. It came down to the 10th runner from each team, and the winner – HALE, due to the fact Ayush had finished two places higher than his Trinity competitor!

OPEN CHAMPION

Justin Blades

OUTSTANDING CONTRIBUTION

Fraser Hall

MOST PROMISING YEAR 10

Calum Peoples

SENIOR GOLDEN SHOE

Kane Ward

JUNIOR GOLDEN SHOE

Callum McKeon

JUNIOR COACH'S AWARDS

Brett Leask, Theo Stapleton, Lloyd Prout, Andrew Warnock



SENIOR CROSS COUNTRY

Back Row: Mr M Pressley (Coach), Andrew Lewin, James Hogan, James Harvey, Mr A Robertson (Coach), James Abbott, Kane Ward, Fraser Hall, Ms M Harden (Manager)
 Front Row: Adrian Johnson, Calum Peoples, Evan Leonard, Justin Blades (Captain), Nathan Shaw, Simon Ogden, Ian Damant
 Absent: Vikeer Shah (Vice Captain), Nathaniel Francis, Preston Sudlow, Louis Mitchell, Nicholas Bowes, Sean Kelley, Sean Whitehead, Drew Thornton, William Chivers, Robert Gillam, Leonard Tee, Alastair Parker, Ryan Lewis, Timothy Rossiter, Brodie Sprylyan, Cameron Tyncherov, James Whitby, Tim McLeod, James Bradbury



JUNIOR CROSS COUNTRY

Back Row: Mr M Pressley (Coach), Callum McKeon, Scott Bester, Mr A Robertson (Coach), Daniel Werndly, Alex Paterson, Ms M Harden (Manager)
 Front Row: Benjamin Courtney, Lloyd Prout (Captain), Andrew Warnock, Theo Stapleton, Ayush Kapoor, Joseph Tate, Jake Lang
 Absent: Michael Vernon, Byron Patrick, Brett Leask, Diveer Shah, Matthew De Beer, Michael Young, Dylan Gilbey, Quillan Pritchard



XVIII FOOTBALL

Back Row: Sam Fong, George Cunningham, Jordan Aitken, Leigh Ashby, Luke Shipway, Ben Giles, Samuel McEntee
 Third Row: Brendon Lim, Jack Bradshaw, James Rivers, Brent Evans, Lachlan Davey, Tom Taylor, Harry Williams, Oliver Johnston
 Second Row: Mr J Norrish, Mr M Cook, Paddy Barber, Nicholas Bremner, Adam Birman, Luke Falconer, Rhys Waters, Michael Evans, Mr B Clarkson, Mr P Peos
 Front Row: Tayler Wright, Tom Mitchell, Nathan Crosby, Harry Garland, Emerson Walker, Anton Hamp, Stuart Berryman, James Levien, Andrew Diamond

The 2009 Hale football season commenced with an air of anticipation and promise. In a new initiative, we were for the first time to play all schools home and away in the same season. The pre-season appointment of former Melbourne, Fremantle, Claremont and Hale boy Jason Norrish to the coaching staff was to strengthen our midfield operations.

The football displayed on tour in Melbourne this year was impressive as the mature bodied group dealt well with the conditions and opposition. An early indication of our improved depth was also evident, with a number of Year 12s (destined not to play at 1sts level in 2009) providing a significant contribution.

Hale 1st XVIII burst onto the scene in 2009 with a blistering first 15 mins of football, scoring the first 4 goals of the quarter into a strong breeze and having Aquinas on the back foot. Goals late in the quarter to the opposition allowed them to claw back and eventually steal the game.

A full squad was available for selection against Guildford at Craig. The side went on to record their best goal kicking feat of the season with 28 goals, 19 of those coming from players not available in Round 1.

After a tight contest in the first quarter away to Scotch, the side was able to break the game open to win by 15 goals. The new look defensive unit, under the guidance of Brian

Clarkson, had held the opposition to 6 goals each in the previous 2 weeks.

After the bye we were confronted with a Thursday afternoon fixture at Hale against Wesley. With the entire school on the side lines, Hale 1st XVIII produced one of the best first quarter exhibitions of football seen at Craig Oval (8 goals), and we went on to win by 123 points.

The fixture against Trinity was crucial to the outcome of the season, and the first half lived up to its billing with a tight, physical struggle. A strong 3rd quarter, scoring 5 goals to 1, opened a break that eventually led to a 12 goal win against a major competitor for the 2009 Cup.

Solid victories against Christ Church and Wesley paved the way for a top of the table return clash against Aquinas. Aquinas started strongly with an early physical battle and an altercation late in the first quarter. A 3 point margin at half time and a 1 point margin at 3 quarter time set the stage for a thrilling last stanza. A strong, committed Hale had control of most of the play but struggled for accuracy, until 2 late goals sealed a position equal on top of the Alcock Cup ladder, with one loss. Hale scored 3 goals 9, to 1 goal 3 in the last quarter in a memorable victory at Craig Oval.

A return from the break produced a solid victory over Guildford and set up our last

fixture at Craig against an improving Scotch. What was billed as a danger game was beyond doubt at the end of the first quarter, with a 9.2 to 0.1 stunning display.

The team prepared extremely well for the penultimate contest, away against Trinity, but the opposition adjusted to their familiar conditions sooner and scored 4.5 (with a strong breeze) to nil, in the first quarter. Hale fought their way back into the contest to trail by 10 points at half time. A brave contested effort in the 3rd quarter was able to leave an achievable 15 point margin to make up in the last quarter, with the aid of the still strong breeze. Trinity scored first, but the group continued to rally until a scrambled soccer goal at the 21 min mark saw Hale in front for the first time for the day, by 4 points. The celebration was not to be, with Trinity working the ball forward and scoring an outstanding goal at the 23min mark to secure victory by 2 points.

Hale 1st XVIII for 2009 are Alcock Cup winners jointly with Aquinas, with both finishing on 10 wins, Hale having a superior percentage of 115%. Preparation, effort and consistency brought the team great reward for 2009, and the Year 12 representatives who were such excellent contributors – not just this year, but in some cases over 3 years, have left a lasting legacy for future years of Hale football, upon which we can build.

Mr P Peos

The 2nd XVIII football team built a reputation as a dogged and fierce competitive unit as 2009 progressed. The season was characterised by some outstanding victories, including an away win against the fancied Trinity team, in the last game of the season. A dominant midfield including Paddy Barber, Scott Wilson, Lewis Wood, James Leven and Dan Pascoe continually won the midfield contests, and a four goal haul by small forward Tayler Wright proved to be a game-winning performance.

The 4th placing on the tables was somewhat misleading as the boys defeated Trinity, who finished 2nd, and lost two other games by less than a goal. The defensive unit led by Phillip Salter, Declan Wood, Dane Johns and Nathan Leven proved difficult to score against, and the team recorded one of the lowest 'scores against' in the competition.

Over the course of the season 38 boys represented the team, and Paddy Barber was the elected Captain, his leadership and courage inspired the team on many occasions. Tristan Sawyer won the Most Improved trophy as his ruck work and Declan Wood won Best Team Man for the enthusiastic manner in which he encouraged and supported his team mates. Lewis Wood won the Fairest and Best Award for a consistent year in which he polled in nine of the ten games.

Mr G Lowe

The 3rd XVIII had a difficult 2009 season, winning only 2 of the 10 games played.

Inspired performances against Scotch College and the draw in the last round against Trinity College highlighted the season. Unfortunately these victories were few and far between. Faith in the boys was immense and the belief that we were building for the future and were on the right track made us steadfast in our approach. Results at the end of the season buoyed the whole team's spirit, and we can look forward to 2010.

Congratulations to Stephen Locke (Year 11) for being awarded the Fairest and Best Award. Captain Stephen Bignell (Year 12) was named the Best Team Man this year. All boys who played this season should be proud of the way that they approached every game and training session. The positive and professional manner in which they represented themselves and the school throughout a difficult year should also be applauded.

Finally, my thanks to Mr Joe Zlnay for his assistance during what was a very busy season. Thanks also to the parents, who came to watch and offered their help on match day, and to the Year 8s who boundary and goal umpired for the team all season.

Mr S Lane



2ND XVIII FOOTBALL

Back Row: Mitchell Clarke, James Rivers, Liam Bennett-Menezes, Matthew Clark, Ben Giles, Harrison Nayler, Philip Salter, Sheldon Smith, Mitchell Rosher
 Middle Row: Declan Wood, Charles Le Fanu, Nathan Leven, Henry Brockman, Brent Evans, Riley Pearce, Lewis Wood, Sam Turner, Dan Pascoe, Mr G Lowe
 Front Row: Declan Tabcart, Dane Johns, Zachary Paul, Riley Hodgson, Paddy Barber, Andrew Gorter, Lewis Lowe, Trent Rivers, Sam Hooper
 Absent: Declan Henton, Scott Wilson, Tristan Sawyer, Joel Carter



3RD XVIII FOOTBALL

Back Row: Jayden Catto, Jack Jasper, Conor Lourey, Matthew McDonald, Nic Camerer, Harrison Nayler, Matthew Zannmayr
 Middle Row: Mr J Zlnay, Joshua Hirsch, Brandon Clemens, Mitchell Towns, Mitchell Rosher, Stephen Locke, Bryne Tuckey, Mr S Lane
 Front Row: Lyle Burton, Harrison Lowe, Zachary Paul, Stephen Bignell, Riley Hodgson, Kurt Edwards, Samuel Freind



FOOTBALL



10A FOOTBALL

Back Row: Hayden Scott, Sebastian Ashford, Blake Hammersley, Patrick Wilson, Christopher Carson, Benjamin Pascoe, Cody Bavoillot, Ben Daniher, Ashley Blake
Middle Row: Mr B Hantke (Coach), Jake Metcalfe, Mitchell Smith, Adam Birman, Andrew Rule, Byron Dillon, Zac Montague, Benjamin Taylor, Mr H Jackson (Coach)
Front Row: Con Angelkov, Jonty Lewis, Brandon Doney, Nicholas Mozley, Clayton Wood, Jackson Peos, Carden Taylor, Zakary Fleisher, Scott Anderson
Absent: Thomas Bevan

The 2009 season began with Mr Hantke in charge of the 10A team. Mr Hantke quickly set the tone for the commitment and teamwork required to be a competitive unit. Unfortunately, only three weeks into the season Mr Hantke became ill, and in turn he had to take time off from both his teaching and coaching responsibilities to undergo treatment and recuperate from his illness.

Initially in Mr Hantke's absence, Mr Henderson stepped into the coaching role and then I was asked to coach the boys for the remaining 6 games of the PSA season. The 10A squad possessed a group of very skilful and enthusiastic footballers. The boys approached all training sessions with enthusiasm, and approached game days confident they would be competitive.

The team was competitive, winning 5 games and losing 5 games. Two games deserve to be highlighted. The win against Aquinas College at Aquinas College and the two-point loss to Trinity College on the last game of the season at Hale. On both occasions the team was at, or close to, full strength and the boys demonstrated that their commitment, desire and skill level were on par with the strongest teams in the competition. These performances also indicated the boys are well placed to have successful football seasons representing Hale School in the coming years.

Mr H Jackson



10B FOOTBALL

Back Row: Max Siemer, Riley Tonkin, Daniel Crisp, Mattison McGellin, Matthew McAlpine, Trent Ryan, Shane Tate
Middle Row: Mr J O'Brien (Coach), Stewart Marshall, Jacob Schoonens, Michael Ogden, Jackson Simkovic, Jack Quenby, Calum Smith, Scott Howieson,
Front Row: Andrew Murdoch, Scott Rudd, Ben Peet, Ethan Schrum, Robin Chab, James Prince, Cameron O'Brien, William Hofmann

The 10B football team began the season well but struggled later due to injuries and the Exmouth Camps. The team defeated Scotch and Wesley but lost games to Aquinas and Trinity.

The team consisted of a core group of players who are to be commended for their commitment and determination, exemplified by Captain Trent Ryan, who won the team's Fairest and Best, and by the hard running Ben Peet, Matthew McAlpine, Jack Quenby, Stewart Marshall, James Prince, Callum Smith and Ethan Schrum. Cameron O'Brien was awarded the Best Team Man. Billy Hofmann provided a focal point up forward, and Andrew Murdoch, Ashley Blake, Tom Bevan and Jake Metcalfe all had regular stints with the As and performed admirably. Jake Metcalfe was an inspirational performer.

The midfield, led by ruckman Matthew McGellin and centre man Clayton Wood, were instrumental in many forays into the forward line, whilst Shane Tate earned a reputation as a hard running backman. Jackson Simkovic provided his customary lurking role on the wing with Scott Howieson, who ended the season playing on one leg. Max Seimer also provided pace off the half forward line and Riley Tomkin put his body on the line on several occasions.

Mr J O'Brien

The 9A Football season started off on a great note, with many boys taking part in the football tour of Tasmania. The boys enjoyed the experience and took away some great memories.

Seb Neaves was voted Captain with Mitchell Turner and Timm House Vice Captains. In our first game against Aquinas we managed to hold on by 3 points. In the next round against Guildford, the Year 9 Camp meant 10 of the regular team members were away. The boys ultimately lost by only 2 points after coming back from 4 goals down in the last quarter. A win over Scotch the following week left the side in good spirits heading into a tough match against Trinity. Trinity's size advantage proved far too strong and they ran out easy winners. The next two rounds were more positive, with convincing wins over Christ Church and Wesley. The boys went into the final game confidently, and we managed to give Trinity a hard battle in the wet before falling away slightly in the last quarter. This result left Hale with 5 wins and 5 losses for the year.

At the trophy presentation Tony Longbottom received the Most Improved Award, while Luke Roshier won Leading Goal Kicker. Darcy O'Brien was awarded as the most consistent player. Mitchell Turner won the Best and Fairest Award by just one vote.

Mitchell Turner and Timm House

The Hale 9B team has completed a highly successful season in 2009. They won 7 of their 10 fixtures, with the only losses coming to Aquinas (twice) and Trinity in their first meeting.

Some impressive individual skill and great teamwork highlighted the boys' willingness to fight hard for victory. As enjoyable as the dominant displays were against the weaker teams, one of the most pleasing aspects of the season was the side's ability to bounce back from a 20 goal defeat in the first round to push Aquinas all the way, to only go down by a couple of kicks in the return fixture.

The season's final match, away to Trinity in terrible conditions, was the high point of the season. A fierce, never-say-die approach saw the boys come back from a three quarter time deficit to charge home with a victory. The camaraderie and enjoyment that the boys showed throughout the season was a pleasure to behold, and I'm sure they will continue as a strong year group to enjoy further success in future senior school football.

Mr R Piggott



9A FOOTBALL

Back Row: Nicholas Forrester, Trevor Menmuir, Thomas Meade, Jason Hoad, Tony Longbottom, William Roe, Cameron Loersch, Luke Roshier
 Middle Row: Mr M Walsh (Coach), Harrison Brown, Ryan Walker, Douglas Hipworth, Darcy O'Brien, Ryan Pallas, Ryan Williamson, Harry McCracken, Mr C Cossom (Assistant Coach)
 Front Row: Jake Bando, Lachlan Wills, Jalen McGee, Timm House, Sebastian Neaves (Captain), Mitchell Turner, Jack Lefroy, Marcus Blades, Joel Ebert
 Absent: Jarryd McPhee



9B FOOTBALL

Back Row: Cameron Harvey, Jack Hill, Sam Hodge, Jex Fatin, Christopher Ninkov, Donald Imberlong
 Third Row: Brodie Olma, Jack Mussared, Michael Ford, Dale Ettridge, Quillan Pritchard, Myles Witt, Jack Macmillan
 Second Row: Matthew Craig, Colin Burton, Jonathan Farrer, Thomas Murphy, Hamish Ioppolo, Andrew Huxtable, Shaun Towns, Scott Thornton, Lachlan Coxall
 Front Row: Ryan Hayward, Mitchell Carey, Lucas Thornton, Mr R Piggott (Coach), Thivek Vijayakumar, Nathan Hayward, Josh Hasleby
 Absent: Alexander Lenartowicz



FOOTBALL



9C FOOTBALL

Back Row: Christopher Ninkov, Sam Hodge, Jex Fatin, Cameron Harvey, Dale Ettridge, Lincoln Vickery
Middle Row: Scott Thornton, Sean Bathe, Reg Percy, Mr G Williams (Coach), Tyler French, Ivylies Witt, Matthew Craig
Front Row: Nathan Hayward, Brodie Olma, Lachlan Coxall, Thivek Vijayakumar, James Kelly
Absent: Samuel Vindin, Simon Forrest



8A FOOTBALL

Back Row: Ryan Lim, James King, Brendan Millar, Bob Shipway, Randall Hodgson, James Boekeman
Third Row: Hamish Newman, Kale Hutton, Jayden Applegate, Evan Quail, Harry Taylor, Jarrad Doney, Drew Pearman
Second Row: Mr S Miles, Chase Edwards, Bradley Waters, Jack Durward, Alex Jellis, Zac Gibson, Mark Smith, Mr M O'Connell
Front Row: Jack Taylor, Mitchell Davey, Nathan Woolfe, Lachie Martinis, William Aitken, Tyson Beagley, Connor Delves
Absent: Lucas Francis, Samuel Bevan, David Smith

At the very first training session for the Year 8 football squad, chaos ensued. The coaching staff was presented with a very large number of eager young football players all keen to display their prowess and show off their skills.

The season opener was against Aquinas. Any football team from that college is going to be tough to beat. I consider them a sort of football barometer to assess how our team is going to shape up for the year against quality opposition. We were extremely impressive. It was a great win and I knew that even in the early part of the season we were going to develop into a very good football team.

We went from strength to strength. We worked hard on our skills and tried to develop strategies to combat our deficiencies and over the course of the season developed into a very good team. We became the Year 8 football barometer.

As a coach I had never been in the rare situation of going through a season undefeated and I am proud to say that we did just that. We did not lose a match. It was a great season and I really enjoyed working with this group of young men. They were a credit to themselves and the school and the future of Hale School football is bright. The whole squad of 29 players deserves great praise but the top four place getters in our fairest and best vote count deserve special mention and congratulations. Ryan Lim, Harry Taylor, Brendan Millar and Zac Gibson all had superb seasons and shone bright in a team full of very good footballers.

Mr M O'Connell

The 8B football team enjoyed a great 2009 season. The players were extremely excited when they finished equal 2nd with Trinity, only exceeded by Scotch. The Hale 8B side was the only team in the competition to overcome the very strong Scotch side. In the end, the 8B team had a squad noticeably larger than the ultimate playing team. This was due to an eager 8C side, with players desperate for a Bs game (several players were promoted to the A team at regular intervals in the season.)

Overall, the 8B football team only lost a total of 3 out of 10 games in the entire season. The Hale 8Bs were a very keen and cooperative group of young men. All games were played with excellent endeavour and in excellent spirit.

The Fairest and Best was Evan Quail, the runner up was Jack Durward and in 3rd place was Alex Jellis. Well done to all concerned for completing a successful season in 2009.

Evan Quail



8 B/C FOOTBALL

Back Row:	Alex Evangelisti, Chris McAlpine, Harrison Baillie, Jack Cooper, Paul Bergesio, Tim Bengough
Third Row:	Cameron McAlpine, Daniel Smailes, Nicholas Pike, Jeremy Parker, Nick Egan, Samuel Tucker, Lewis Roe
Second Row:	Mr V Uphill, David Bushell, Max Crabb, Sam Hadlow, Ben Hislop, Joshua Hardy, Josh Richards, Mr J Ashby
Front Row:	Jack Gould, Matthew Ralston, Ben Neil, Henry Hooper, Marcus Councillor, Michael Bardsley, Nicholas Anderson





1ST XI HOCKEY

Back Row: Mr R Barron (Coach), Nic Griffies, Shane Abbott, Scott McCormack, Daniel Dixon, Michael McManus, Chester Gherbaz, Mr C Bausor (Assistant Coach)
 Front Row: Josh Owens, Alex Newman, Mitchell Askew, Chris Armstrong, Matthew Lim
 Absent: Ben Boekeman, Lachlan Camerer, Scott Embry

The 2009 season began with 18 players and 3 staff travelling to New Zealand for a 10 day tour of the North Island, visiting Auckland, Taupo and Wellington. The Hale team played 5 games, improving with each hit out against strong opposition. The team lost three close games, drew one and won the final game against fancied opponents, Wellington College. The tour was a successful pre-season exercise with the team working on fitness, team bonding, team patterns and set plays.

Mainly as a result of the New Zealand tour, the 1st team started the season strongly, being in 2nd position after 6 games. The competition was the closest for many years with the top six teams all recording victories over each other.

The highlight of the year was the return to Hale School of the Tregonning Trophy in the annual head to head competition against Christ Church Grammar School, involving all Senior School hockey teams. This was a huge turnaround from the results from last year. All teams should be proud of their efforts in helping reclaim the trophy for Hale School.

Unfortunately, after the strong start the team's results dropped away, as other school

teams improved their play and structure. Whilst being close in all games, only one more win and one draw resulted from the last six games.

The new initiative from the PSA of playing 2 full rounds was well received by the team, who enjoyed playing in front of a huge crowd at home on a Thursday afternoon. This obviously inspired the team as they defeated the eventual competition winners, Wesley College, 3-2.

The season was characterised by a positive, enthusiastic team spirit, with all of the players improving as individuals and as a team unit.

The season also included the traditional "friendlies" including:

- The annual 'Hotspurs' game, which provides the school an opportunity to play against current and ex State and National players in a competitive situation. The 'Hotspurs' always do enough to win the game, this year being no different, winning by a margin of 8-6.

- The Old Boys' team on the bye weekend. The game was competitive, with the Old Boys falling over the line 4-3.

The Captain of the 1st XI, Matt Lim, was

selected in the Australian U/16 School Boys team that toured Asia in the July holidays, and he was also part of YM Coastal City 1st Division Grand Final win.

The season closed with 100 players, parents and staff celebrating at the end of year presentation at Nedlands Golf Club. The trophy winners for the season were announced on the night and were:

ROD ISAACHSEN MEMORIAL TROPHY - FAIREST AND BEST 1ST XI

Matthew Lim

**IF BIDDLE TROPHY
MOST IMPROVED 1ST XI HOCKEY**

Ben Boekeman

**OLD HALEIANS HOCKEY CLUB
HIGHEST GOAL SCORER 1ST XI**

Matthew Lim

**G G GLENISTER TROPHY
MOST PROMISING YEAR 10**

Lachlan Camerer

Mr R Barron

2009 saw a total of 18 boys contribute to the 2nd XI at various stages of the season, and it was clear to all that the quality of our hockey improved greatly in the second half of the season. Overall our 6 wins and 4 losses earned the side 2nd place on the PSA ladder, indicating just how close the competition was in 2009.

Regardless of match outcome the boys displayed exceptional sportsmanship towards the opposition, and the support they gave each other throughout the season was nothing short of impressive.

Only 10 goals were conceded in season 2009, thanks to the defensive work of our goalie Sam Winter and his team of fullbacks and half-backs. In ten games the team was able to score 34 goals, with 9 different players scoring! Michael Salmon was our leading goal scorer with 7 for the season. Tom Horton had a very consistent year, always working tirelessly for the team from left inner; he was a worthy recipient of the 2nd XI's Fairest and Best. Last but not least, Nicholas Wilson is to be congratulated on receiving the Coach's Award, for his quiet but measured efforts as Captain of the side.

Mr D Vernon



2ND XI HOCKEY

Back Row: Tom Horton, Chris Armstrong, Declan Bishop, Mr D Vernon (Coach), Brandon Pallas, Lachlan Chapman, James Donnelly
 Front Row: Keegan Meers, James Payne, Jarryd Gardner, Sam Winter, Joel Howard, Michael Salmon, Jonathan Beh
 Absent: Nicholas Wilson

The 3rd XI hockey team played with skill and enthusiasm throughout the season. The boys worked constantly on new strategies to overwhelm their opponents through random passing, resulting in several excellent wins. The most creditable of these was the return match against Aquinas, when we turned a first round loss into a solid win. Much credit for the further development of chaotic strategies must go to boys in the 10B hockey side, who often joined us for a training game.

The enthusiasm of all boys made for a very enjoyable season, with about 16 turning up to most training sessions. In true 3rds spirit the least favourite part of training was the "hard yards" at the beginning of the session, and the most enjoyable was the game at the end. Over the season, by mutual agreement, the workout at the beginning became shorter and the game at the end became longer.

Trophies presented at the end of season hockey dinner were: Fairest and Best- Sebastian Bath, Most Improved – Robert Dougherty and Most goals scored - Clayton Whitsed. Special mention must be made of the Year 12 players in the team for the leadership and enthusiasm they showed.

Mr P Dook



3RD XI HOCKEY

Back Row: Matt Callaghan, Ben Briers, Timothy Marsh, Robert Dougherty, Lee Smith, Clayton Whitsed, Jake Bamford, Mr P Dook
 Front Row: Veer Shah, Sebastian Bath, Thomas Fowler, Nicholas Towler, Aditya Eranki, Brandon Pallas, Morgan Read, Edward Butler, David Laczko



HOCKEY



10A HOCKEY

Back Row: Mr W Nelson (Coach), Brett Penny, Mark Longbottom, Rourke Moynihan, Mats Koelemij, Dougal Haslam
 Front Row: Tom Bigwood, Ryan Huynh, Brendon McAlpine (Vice Captain), Jack Young (Captain), Jesse Gherbaz (Vice Captain), Drew Murphy, Ryan Bothe
 Absent: Michael Price, Luke Barges, James Rule

It was always going to be a difficult season for the 10A hockey boys. With a squad of only 20 from which to pick both A and B teams, our depth and commitment were going to be tested.

Towards the end of Term 2 the hard work began paying off. The group had really come together and were starting to play some fantastic team hockey. The boys were very unfortunate not to have scored a few more goals to secure much deserved wins through this period.

Term 3 saw the addition of two new recruits, but we also had to contend with the devastating effects of Exmouth camp, combined with bouts of illness. Cohesion was difficult as the absences forced major changes to personnel and positions. Nevertheless, the boys fought on valiantly, sometimes without a single substitute.

In all there were 18 different bodies that took the field for the 10As this year, and each contributed strongly in upholding the Hale name. Led by Captain Jack Young and his assistants, Jesse Gherbaz and Brendon McAlpine, the team should be commended for their exemplary attitude. All in all the boys achieved a solid result, finishing fifth overall for the winter season of 2009.

Mr W Nelson



10B HOCKEY

Back Row: Aidan Orr, Jack Murray, Ryan Nicholson, Rohan Mehra
 Front Row: Mrs P Standen-Burrows (Coach), Tayt Mumme, Ryan Dennis, Daniel Mincherton, Ms M Kirk (Coach)

The 10B Hale School hockey team began the season with a solid win against Aquinas College, giving the team a confidence boost from the first week. Whilst the rest of the season brought mixed results, the boys played every game with enthusiasm and courage, and never gave up in their pursuit of goals.

Unfortunately, the Year 10 camp roster saw us fall short of players for many games, but we played on to complete the season with three wins, three losses and one draw. Many of the 9A and 9B players generously shared their skills and efforts when extra boys were needed on the field, and their assistance was greatly appreciated.

Training sessions were often shared with the 10A team and the senior 3rd squad, with thanks to Mr Nelson and Mr Dook for their expertise and effective training drills. All players worked on their trapping and shooting skills over the season, and the player who improved the most over the season was Jack Murray (Jack was new to hockey). All players can be commended for their sportsmanship and team spirit.

Mrs P Standen-Burrows and Ms M Kirk

The 9A team had a fantastic season, winning 6 games and drawing one. They scored 36 goals and conceded 15, making 2009 a very successful year.

The first game was one of greatest note for the year, as it was the first ever competitive game of hockey played on the new dry turf at Aquinas College, and so it forms part of the history of hockey in WA. Winning the game 3 – 2 in the dying minutes, this match was to set the scene for the remainder of the year, with a never-say-die attitude being shown.

Goalkeeper, Jacob White was a solid contributor all year. The defensive combination of Craig Law and Marcus Jockel, ably supported by the wing half backs Reece Baxter, Andrew Kelly, Blair Young and Hamish Robinson kept most teams to very few goals. The midfield generally consisted of Toby Anderson, Lachlan Ashton and Ben Rowe and they were always tenacious and keen to tackle hard. Our forward line included Nathan Bonaccorso, Alex Hewett, Harrison Slarke and the leading goal scorer Lachlan Meers.

Special mention goes to Marcus Jockel, who was given the Fairest and Best Award for the season. The 9A Hockey team worked hard to achieve their results, and there was a good attitude at training and certainly during the games.

Mr J Bausor

Satisfaction, ecstasy and amazement are all feelings that the boys and I shared after successfully completing the 2009 season undefeated.

In our very first game we scored a goal in the opening 5 minutes to beat Aquinas 4-1. We went on to play Christ Church for the Tregonning Cup, which proved to be a difficult match. In a very even game the final score was 2-2. Game three was against Scotch, apparently the strongest team in the competition. It turned out to be another nail-biter with a final score of 2-2.

The biggest game of the season was against Scotch, with the boys only needing a draw to remain undefeated. The first half saw us maintain about 65% of the play. During the second half Scotch lifted, and with the ball in the circle, our great goalie James Munt was left watching the ball pass him by. It was at this moment that I thought our dream run was finally coming to an end. The Gods were shining down on us this season, as the Scotch player nervously swung at the ball and missed, merely pushing it out over the back line – a nil all draw (again) but we kept our yellow line intact.

Mr B Butler



9A HOCKEY

Back Row: Blair Young, Nathan Bonaccorso, Harrison Slarke, Mr J Bausor (Coach), Craig Law, Reece Baxter, Lachlan Meers
Front Row: Lachlan Ashton, Benjamin Rowe, Alex Hewett, Hamish Robinson, Andrew Kelly, Toby Anderson, Marcus Jockel
Absent: Jacob White



9B HOCKEY

Back Row: Wilfred Cheung, Arend Pramoko, Alvin Khuu, Charles Jia, Mr B Butler (Coach), Peter Allnutt, Richard Lee, Declan Prince, Jarrod Edmeades
Front Row: Poojan Shah, Michael Allan, Dylan Tyncherov, James Munt, William Robson, Kristan Kelly, Leith Williamson
Absent: Jonathon Tuckey, Jaryl Goh, Kane Parker



HOCKEY



8A HOCKEY

Back Row: Jacob Marsh, Alastair Punler, Luke Kaker, Mr C Ashton (Coach), Chris Allen, Sebastian Gay, Oliver Kaiser
 Front Row: Nick Fijac, Nathan Bandara, Daniel Tredget, James Hendry, Edward Hutcheon, Logan Smith
 Absent: Michael Gordon

This year 17 boys received an opportunity to play in the A team, with several getting promoted due to strong performances in the Bs.

The boys struggled in the first part of the season but a win in round 5 against Christ Church gave the team some real confidence and they went on to win their last 3 games, finishing with 4 wins and 5 losses.

Our midfield became dominant through the excellent work of Dan Tredget, Michael Gordon and Jacob Marsh, with half back Sebastian Gay learning to be an attacking right half. Chris Allen and Logan Smith proved to be a great combination at fullback and many of our attacking moves started with them. Nic Fijac proved to be our finest goal scorer, whilst Oliver Kaiser proved to be as valuable on the wing as he did in goal. Ed Hutcheons, Nathan Bandara and James Hendry worked very well on the wings, while Alastair Punler learnt to play excellent cover defence as a left half. Several players tried their hand as goalie but in the end, Luke Kaker, getting promoted from the Bs, proved to be the find of the season.

The boys deserve to be congratulated on finishing the season so strongly, defeating three teams that they lost to in the first round.

Mr C Ashton



8B HOCKEY

Back Row: Satoru Yamamoto, Camden Luketina-Clarke, Nicholas Coetzer, Nathan Shaw, Mr T Trewin (Coach), Michael Young, Liam Mahe, William Tzaikos, Curtis Luck
 Front Row: Zen Ly, Varun Kaushik, Alex Fetwadjeff, Jacob Jameson, Jacob Menchetti, Jack Ion, Christopher Hewitt, Ben Slater
 Absent: Jordan Gee, Kieran Natalwala, Elia Hurley

With a squad containing players of little to no experience in the game of hockey, a season containing only one initial loss followed by consecutive wins becomes even more impressive. Even more satisfying than the remarkable results was the on-going sportsmanship, even contribution, attitude and constant improvement shown by all members of the team.

We finished the season in 1st position, with our dominating results, outstanding sportsmanship and teamwork epitomised by a 7 goal win over Scotch College and a 6 goal win over Christ Church Grammar School. As in previous years, many team members gained valuable experience by contributing at times to the 8A team.

Consistent and improving performance was a theme of this team, with Christopher Hewitt, Satoru Yamamoto, Liam Mahe, Jacob Jameson and Elia Hurley leading the way with numerous strong performances. Amazing improvement was pivotal to the sustained success of the team with Curtis Luck, Varun Kaushik, Benjamin Slater and Nathan Shaw giving considerable depth to the squad. Congratulations to all players who contributed to a successful, enjoyable and rewarding season.

Mr T Trewin





1ST XV RUGBY

Back Row: Robert Tucker, Nick Cook, Hein Van Der Merwe, Elliot Mitchell, Ross Haylett-Petty, James Weir, Kevin Bush, Adrian Fourie
 Middle Row: Mr C Stevens, Luke Burton, Christopher Hoon, Benjamin Enright, Cuan Smith, Richard Wills, James Milligan, Nicholas Cordy-Hedge, Mr S McFarland (Coach)
 Front Row: Jackson Merrey, David Ingram, Gary Neugebauer, Lachlan Valentine, Jordan Smith, Robin Sandover, Lachlan Burges, Ross Palframan
 Absent: Shaun Marnewick, Mr R Barugh

The 1st XV of 2009, led by Lachlan Valentine, have once again had an excellent season. The team romped home, winning the 12 game competition by 17 points, and ensuring that Hale School retained the Brother Redmond Cup for the 7th successive year and a record 18th time.

The season began with an arduous pre-season trip to Sydney where we faced tough opponents in Palmerston North Boys – a top NZ team, who beat us convincingly and gave us a dose of rugby reality. However, much good can come from defeat and we re-grouped, making significant progress in our next match, against Scots in Sydney. This set us up well for our assault on the Brother Redmond Cup.

The weekly match reports do justice each week to the exploits on the field. However, it would be fair to say that this team improved as the season progressed. We bounced back well from an early season defeat at Subiaco versus Scotch, and went on to play some excellent rugby this year. As the boys grew

in confidence and had increasing faith in the structure, the results tended to look after themselves. The boys also faced the challenge each week of highly motivated opponents, but they always weathered the storm, and in fact made it a feature to put points on the board early on in the contest.

Unfortunately we were hindered by injury and illness early on in the season, but our depth was such that in most games it was business as usual. The platform was set by a solid pack of forwards. Big and strong, we scrummaged superbly throughout the year and dominated all packs in this area. Our line-out yielded excellent ball from which to attack, and we also were able to steal regularly against the throw. We were physical in the carry, the contact and at the breakdown, but also had sufficient guile and subtlety when needed.

The backs, after some initial injury disruptions, settled into a competent attacking force and scored some excellent tries. They too asked questions of their defenders and improved in their execution as the weeks rolled on. We

learned the art of moving the ball wide when the opportunity presented and became better at developing patience, learning to build the attack gradually. Again, as in previous years (aside from one game) we had pride in our defence and were seldom breached.

If there was a weakness, it was a tendency of some boys in moving away from the structure, at times, and being too greedy as individuals. This was evident for some periods in a number of games; and frustratingly hindered our progress.

Nevertheless, it was a successful season. Well done to all those boys who wore the sky blue in 2009. You have continued in the fine tradition that is Hale Rugby.

Mr S McFarland

2009 provided a season full of memories. The turning point came against Thornlie, at Thornlie, on a wintery afternoon when they came back twice to win by a point. The highlight of the season was the second round fixture against Scotch. We've never been short of words when at the break, but we were against Scotch when they had played near faultless rugby in the first half.

Adrian Fourie had an outstanding season - he loves to play on the open side but this year has played with ability and a big heart all over the park - Adrian was our Best and Fairest player for 2009.

Alex Ninkov is one of those rare individuals that can excite all the passions and emotions, and he can run the full gambit in just a single game of Rugby. Alex is an outstanding individual and a leader who we will hear much from in the future - Alex was our Player's Player for 2009.

To our leaving boys, all the very best: treasure each day, and play life and sport always with a smile on your face.

Mr R Tongue



2ND XV RUGBY

Back Row: Richard Cain, Lachlan Jones, Hein Van Der Merwe, Alexander Lyche, Andrew Wood-Collier, Timothy Lewis, Paddy Anderson Loake, Nick Cook
Middle Row: Mr TJ Steenekamp, Richard Wills, Adrian Fourie, Gareth Harwood-Nash, Wynand Breytenbach, Joel Emery, Will Brown, Cameron Strickland, Mr R Tongue (Coach)
Front Row: Yan Huang, Divij Vijayakumar, Luke Vrankovich, Alexander Ninkov, William Parkes, Peter Anderson, Evan Cameron, Thomas Thai
Absent: Matt Heyns, Michael Stevens, Christopher Blignaut, Benjamin Doig, Toby Durham

There were several games during the 2009 season that showcased individual skill, but the most memorable moments came from unselfish determination and play for the greater good in the harder fixtures.

With several players being called up for 1st XV duties, as well as interruptions due to the Exmouth camp, other boys were able to showcase their talent and develop skills that they may not have had the opportunity to demonstrate in previous years. This helped ensure team depth, with players easily able to replace those that were unavailable.

Before the second game of the season I spoke of the ANZAC spirit at Beersheba in 1917 and how the vastly outnumbered Light Horse Men rode with aggression and pace to secure a crucial victory when two previous attempts had failed. This aggression and tenacity became the cornerstone of our playing style. The boys demonstrated flexibility by being able to change playing style mid game as requested, and maturity in being able to stick to the prescribed game plan of the day.

After finishing the season sharing top position with Guildford Grammar, the future of 1st and 2nd XV Hale Rugby certainly is bright.

Mr J Dallman



10A RUGBY

Back Row: Jack Zuvelek, Isaac Tyson, Gregor Mackintosh, Joshua Price, Jake Willet, Sam Neilson, Jack Webster
Middle Row: Mr J Dallman (Coach), Liam Hughes, Rory Hindle, Tommaso Guaita, Robert Ferritto, Mark Harwood-Nash, Alan Landman, Stephen Savage
Front Row: Sam Forward, Henry Giles, James McAuliffe, Seby Robinson-Arrow, Joshua Van Helsdingen, Robert Ingram, Callum McGlashan, Liam O'Shea
Absent: Nathan Stanley, Thomas Maddison, Tushar Bhatia, Nicholas Chapman, Alexander Flett, Douglas Hermans, Alistair Jardine, Robert Tucker



RUGBY



9A RUGBY

Back Row: Andrew Lawrenson, Joseph Delich, Liam Vandenberghe, Alexander Pirone, Ross Sciarrone, Oscar Backhouse, Cody Meyer, James Pirone
Middle Row: Mr A Woods (Coach), Alexander Bell, Miguel Forjaz, Alexander Tsaknis, Thomas Enright, Charles Roberts, Joshua Pervan, Daniel Simmons, Mr Michael Pollastri
Front Row: Sebastian Maingard, Finn Smith, Evan Pirone, Kyle Cameron (Captain), Harry Hales (Vice Captain), Aadarsh Shah, James Bardsley, Trent Haerewa

Many would use results as a benchmark for judging whether or not a season was successful. If this is the benchmark used to judge this team then 2009 was a successful year. After 10 games of rugby, the Hale School team ended with 9 wins and 1 loss, placing them equal first in the competition with Scotch College. Many tries were scored and very few were conceded.

This group of boys remained positive throughout the season, and their camaraderie played a large part in the winning culture that was developed. They enjoyed each other's company and celebrated each try as if it was the only one to have ever been scored.

There were many highlights in the season, and each boy will have his own special memories. For me as a coach, seeing the first-timers trying something new during a game was always a highlight. Seeing the satisfaction on the faces of boys who had tackled well, scrummed well, jumped well, supported well or run well was a highlight, and watching the team execute something they had practised during the week always brought a sense of satisfaction.

The 9As can be justifiably proud of their performance this season, and each individual player should be content, knowing that they made a contribution to the success of the group.

Mr A Woods & Mr M Pollastri



8/9B RUGBY

Back Row: Aadarsh Shah, Graeme Stickland, Liam Vandenberghe, Aden Nalaprava, Jamie Dorman, Sam Wlozny
Middle Row: Robbie Hanrahan Smith, Charlie Schumacher, Michael Whitby, Mr H Weston (Coach), Matthew Salter, Bradley Egan, Jesse Peers
Front Row: Jed Sutherland, Peter Chivers, Callum Robson, Hayden Winmar, Daniel Stickland, Mark Hanna
Absent: Alexander Pirone, Cody Meyer

The "89"ers took part in a skills development programme during the 2009 season which entailed being involved in a round robin carnival each week with Scotch and Trinity. The sixteen man squad never faltered in their commitment to training or taking the field on match day, despite being dwarfed by the much bigger opposition, most of whom were Year 9s.

Games were mostly played at Hale or Allen Park and composite sides were made up on the day. Each of the players had the opportunity to test their skills in a match situation, and whilst the side did not win a game, all the players enjoyed the contest.

Captain Matthew Salter led from the front and was adjudged to be the best player for the season, while Alex Pirone, who was promoted to the 9As half way through the season, was tireless in his support of the side and was duly awarded the Best Team Player for the "89"ers.

Mr H Weston

Two losses to a very strong Guildford team meant that the 8As finished in second place, with 8 wins from 10 games. 352 points were scored by the team, including 60 tries, with 125 points scored against them.

The scrum was strong with Jack Membrey, Aden and Evan Kambouris were strong up front, Angus Grant just kept getting better and Adam Van Helsdingen was highly efficient. Jackson Smith can play anywhere in the back five and his powerful running put the team on the front foot on many occasions. Super-sub Liam Barham played his part, whilst Peter Harcourt-Cooke, Fraser Murray and Jack Purdon were wonderfully enthusiastic back rowers.

Chris Corlett proved to be tenacious at No 9 with Liam Gallagher his trusty back-up. Will Godwin is without peer as a defender at this level, and his playmaking ability at No. 10 ensured his outside backs saw plenty of ball. Chris Lewis has silky hands and his ability to read the game was a bonus. Joshua Billington scored 15 tries from outside centre, underlining his attacking prowess. Dom Emery scored 11 tries and was outstanding on the wing. Haydn Clarkson, Ned Halley and Dylan Fairbairn shared time on the wings also and improved with every game. Tom Ingram as No 15 was simply awesome.

This team has spirit, ability and enthusiasm. They will enhance the reputation of Hale rugby in the years to come.

Mr S Meade and Mr D Mitchell



8A RUGBY

Back Row:

Middle Row:

Front Row:

Absent:

Jack Purdon, Jackson Smith, Evan Kambouris, Dom Emery, Haydn Clarkson, Aden Kambouris
Mr S Meade (Coach), Liam Gallagher, Fraser Murray, Joshua Billington, Angus Grant,
Liam Barham, Tom Ingram, Mr D Mitchell (Assistant Coach)
Jack Membrey, Adam Van Helsdingen, Christopher Lewis, William Godwin, Dylan Fairbairn,
Ned Halley, Christopher Corlett
Peter Harcourt-Cooke





1ST XI SOCCER

Back Row: Matthew Chapman, Matthew Ng, Simon Sawyer, Alex MacNiven, Ryan Warburton, David Marshall
 Middle Row: Mr M Crawshaw (Manager), Nick Chew, Nick Adamek, Eric Li, Darren Tan, Mr Bobby Despotovski (Coach)
 Front Row: Dilan Patel, Benjamin Jones, Lucas Ntoumenopoulos, Duncan Lissiman, Andrew Xydias, Geordie Papathanassiou, Simon Dopp
 Absent: Haydn Bradley

Sydney provided a spectacular setting for the 2009 season warm-up. Games against Cranbrook, Trinity and Barker College brought a mixed set of results with one won, one lost and one drawn, but the tour enabled the coach to get an impression of players' strengths and encouraged the team to bond and form what we hoped would prove to be a tightly-knit group of players for the upcoming season.

2009 was the first year where two full rounds – home and away – have been played in the PSA competition. The season began in earnest on 2nd May against a team that has, over recent years, provided a relatively straightforward fixture for Hale. Indeed Hale had not lost against Aquinas since 2003. As the game progressed it became apparent that either the 2009 Hale squad was surprisingly weak or the Aquinas squad was particularly tenacious. Clawing back from a 2-0 deficit, Hale was relieved to scrape a 2-2 draw, but we left the field somewhat shocked by an usually difficult fixture.

The season progressed with largely predictable results. Christ Church, Hale's bogey team of 2008, was despatched on two straightforward occasions, as were Wesley and Guildford – the latter suffering a 7-0 defeat by Hale early in the season. However, two significant surprises came against the teams that have competed, along with Hale, for honours since 2005.

Scotch provided our third fixture and it was this game that represented the nadir of the season. A woeful performance saw Hale go down 1-4 with the agony of the players matched, and perhaps surpassed, by the agony of the coaches watching from the touchline. With few post-match answers, it seemed that two early goals led to wholesale collapse in the Hale defence, and the forwards could not find a way through to compensate.

Trinity, always a strong contender for the Lawe-Davies Cup, arrived at Hale for the 5th fixture of the season and provided, arguably, the game of the season. Hale managed to get an early goal and showed great resilience in the face of a typical Trinity onslaught. Hale's defence played an extremely strong game and blocked Trinity at every attempt.

After the success against Trinity, it seemed that nothing could stop Hale and the race to the Cup was back on. A string of 7 successive wins – a feat not achieved since 2005 – left the team feeling all-conquering. The euphoria was enhanced even further by the knowledge that ten out of the regular squad of fourteen were below Year 12 and had at least one more season in front of them.

Hale met Scotch in Round 12, ready to avenge the earlier loss and make the title even more secure. At the end of the game, however, all connected with Hale soccer must have

left the ground wondering what it was about the Scotch team of 2009 that caused such difficulties. The 0-1 loss only compounded the earlier 1-4 defeat; the slightly less severe score line offering little in the way of compensation as the path to the Cup suddenly began to crumble away.

So it all came down to the final game. Depending on the results, Hale, Trinity or Aquinas could have won the Cup. Although a mathematical algorithm was necessary to calculate the different outcomes possible, for Hale it came down to this: Nothing less than victory at Trinity was acceptable. And on Saturday 14th August 2009, in what must have been the wildest, windiest conditions of any 2009 game, Hale lost its chance to secure the Lawe-Davies Cup.

A deflated team trudged into the changing rooms after a second half in which everyone gave their utmost in an ultimately futile bid to claw back from a losing situation. Within 80 minutes the team had gone from getting their fingertips on the Cup, to losing it. Aquinas, 4-0 winners of their final fixture and worthy opponents of Hale in the very first round, had secured the Lawe-Davis Cup.

Mr B Despotovski and Mr M Crawshaw



It was very much a case of "what could have been" for the 2nd XI in 2009. This season we finished a very close 2nd to Trinity in the PSA competition.

The season started with a frustrating 0-0 draw at Aquinas. Hale dominated the game but was unable to score the decisive goal. The season continued with two comfortable wins over Guildford and Scotch. The team suffered their first loss in a frustrating encounter with Trinity. Despite dominating for much of the game and playing some excellent football, two lapses in concentration allowed Trinity a 2-0 victory. A win against Christ Church was then followed with a very disappointing loss to Wesley. Hale were three goals down within 15 minutes remaining and, despite fighting back to 3-2, were unable to secure a draw. The first term of competition was rounded off with a comfortable 5-2 win over Aquinas. Two comfortable wins followed against Guildford and Scotch. The final game saw Hale travel to Trinity. In difficult conditions the team put up a very good performance and came away worthy 2-1 winners.

Congratulations to all the players who showed considerable enthusiasm and passion for 'the beautiful game', and well done to Ryan Warburton (Player of the Year), Brandon Hayward (Players' Player of the Year) and Dimitri Mitakos (Most Improved Player).

Mr G Roberts

The 3rd XI, ably Captained by Matthew Adams, enjoyed an excellent season, scoring 53 goals, winning 8 matches, drawing 1 and losing 1 to finish 2nd on their ladder. This skilful team played some very good soccer and convincingly beat most teams they encountered. Towards the end of the season, the team played some of its most impressive soccer, beating Scotch 5-1 and Aquinas 5-0.

In an exciting finish to the season, the fight for top place came down to the final game away against Trinity. This match had all the hallmarks of a blockbuster but, sadly, did not live up to expectations. The conditions were horrendous – a near gale force crosswind, with occasional hail, was blowing for the whole game. The Hale team could not manage to put the ball into the net and the match ended up as a goalless draw. This was very much an anti-climax, but the boys were still determined to celebrate the end of a successful season and heartily performed the Hale war cry.

Steven Kunej won the award for Most Improved and Robert Smith was a very well deserved Player of the Season. Many thanks to the parents who came regularly to support the boys. Well done to all involved.

Dr P Dunham



2ND XI SOCCER

Back Row: Brandon Hayward, Josh Reed, Benjamin Caley, Nemanja Stepanovic, Mike Gorecki, Nathan Vernon, Khaliq Shahril
Front Row: Michael Kurniawan, Michael Kailis, Nick Chew, Tavis Bennett-Menezes, Nathan Stowe, Dimitri Mitakos, Neeraj Ruhil
Absent: Mr G Roberts



3RD XI SOCCER

Back Row: Callen Williamson, Harry Rick, Marcus Graff, Geoffrey Dunlap, Adam Wilkinson, Liam Freedman, Rhys Bedford, Devender Vaswani
Middle Row: Dr P Dunham (Coach), Nathaniel Gardiner, William Charlwood, Patrick Burke, Robert Stephenson, Seng Foong Wen, Harry Tzaikos, Angus Watson
Front Row: Drew Van Der Post, Dylan Riddell, Robert Smith, Matthew Adams (Captain), Anthony McCorkill, Oliver O'Neill, Hugh Mugford, Steven Kunej, Emerson Lamond



SOCCER



10A SOCCER

Back Row: Keshav Nair, Oliva Callisto, Matthew Smith, Gus O'Neill, Chris Morley
 Middle Row: Lester Lee, Josh Hills, Mr R Brown (Coach), Khang Do, Kingsley Frearson
 Front Row: Luxem Lee, Ivan Lee, Thomas Elliott, Brian Cheung, Sheldon MacDonald, Nat County, Hadi Shahril

Overall the 10A soccer team had an excellent season, winning 7 games and losing 3, while scoring a total of 40 goals and only having 14 scored against them. In total 16 boys played for the team during the season, showing great versatility in terms of their position on the field and terrific camaraderie in all situations encountered.

We started slowly against Aquinas in the first round, only scoring one goal from many opportunities, and allowing in 2 goals ourselves. This was reversed by our 4 – 1 win against them 8 weeks later.

The other team which defeated us twice during the season was Trinity; 2 – 1 in the first match between us, which could have easily have gone the other way, and 4 – 0 in the last round of the season.

At the end of the season the top teams were, in order – Trinity, Aquinas and Hale.

This 10A team was able to defend very well, often showing great control in the midfield. Against weaker teams we were able to score freely. To continue to improve, this group must maintain their ability to control the play, and develop strikers who can score against strong opposition.

Mr R Brown



10B SOCCER

Back Row: Jeremy Lane, Khang Nguyen, Jack Margetts, Ethan Reed, Cody McKiever, Joseph Havlat, Akshil Mukhi, Mr J Matson (Coach)
 Front Row: Adil Khimasia, Daniel Liang, Zeren Wang, Daniel Price, Luke Frewer, Joel Burton, Daven Foster, Nathan Shave
 Absent: Greg Bannan

The 10Bs had a season of mixed results. Unfortunately, the season was also punctuated by swine flu, Exmouth expeditions and promotions for several players into the 10A team.

The team opened the season with outstanding performances against Aquinas, Guildford, Trinity and Scotch. These games were punctuated by the thundering right foot of Cody McKiever, the smooth bending free kicks of Joseph Havlat and the wily stand-turn-shoot tactics of Daven Foster.

What was particularly pleasing for me was the gentlemanly behaviour exhibited by all players throughout the season. This was particularly apparent in some tense matches with Scotch and Aquinas. This in no way diminished the intensity of standout players, Captain Ethan Reed and Zeren Wang (both of whom were promoted to the 10A team in the latter part of the season), Joel Burton, Nathan Shave and Jack Margetts.

Mr J Matson



10C SOCCER

Back Row: Casey Lickfold, Evan McInnes, Teylar Begley, Mitchell Bestry, Dylan Bishop, Mr J Carter (Coach)
 Front Row: Adam Tynas, Brock Fowler, Andrew Ter Kuile, Jack Fischer, Gary Zhang, Douglas Paterson
 Absent: Nathan Sawyer, William McKelvie

Hale's 9A soccer team, PSA champions of 2009, got off to a fantastic start after a thrilling 6-5 win over Aquinas. Jason Kalamaras was undoubtedly man of the match with a stunning four goal performance.

The next four games were hard fought affairs and didn't go to plan for the boys. Despite this, the team fought hard and lost only two out of four games played.

As the season progressed, the boys showed sheer class and determination by winning five consecutive games. Against Scotch, the boys came out 2-1 victors, including a winner from Jason Kalamaras. The boys had a thrilling 4-3 victory over Guildford, winning with barely 2 minutes remaining. The season came down to the last game against Trinity. The winner was to secure top position on the table, one game clear of all rivals. Hale got off to a super start with a stunning goal from striker, Perrin Papathanassiou. This match developed into a real shoot out, with each goal being quickly answered by the opposition.

All boys performed very well throughout the course of the season, displaying tantalizing skills, red hot pace and pin point accuracy. This team should go on and add to the depth that is already evident in the senior ranks.

Jake Brody and Perrin Papathanassiou



9A SOCCER

Back Row: Cian O'Connor, Timothy Rowlands, Quinn Lee-Jones, Tom Lymburn, Asher Caley, Jason Kalamaras
 Middle Row: Christopher Buitendag, James Clarke, Joshua Hasel, Jordan Armstrong, Yanni Kailis, Mr K Muir (Coach)
 Front Row: Jack Maher, Perrin Papathanassiou, Timothy Hallam, Bradley Davis, Lasse Stüben, Declan Flaherty, Jordan Wienchetti
 Absent: Jake Brody, Karl Glauch



SOCCER



9B SOCCER

Back Row: Themí Kiratzopoulos, Steven Bilessuris, Asher Caley, Tom Lymburn, Clancy Dawson, James Clarke
 Middle Row: Mr A O'Garr (Coach), Michael Weir, Jordan Armstrong, Bradley Davis, Alan Wang, Timothy Hallam, Matthew Sie
 Front Row: Jordan Menchetti, Rhys Hartmann, Christopher Buitendag, Charlie Viska, Michael Warton
 Absent: Riccardo Gismondi

The team members in the 9B soccer team achieved an extraordinary result this year, producing some excellent performances to finish in 1st place on the ladder. Our final tally was an amazing 10 wins out of the 10 games that were played.

The team made continual improvements, mastering their passing and control of the ball as well as having fun each game. A big part of the success of this team was the willingness of the players to listen to advice and keep a positive attitude at all times. I was continually impressed with the way the boys always showed true sportsmanship. Whether this team was winning by a big margin or finding it tough in a hard contested match, they did not lose their resolve or resort to unfair or unruly play.

Overall, our number of goals scored for the 2009 season was 76, with just 6 goals being scored against us. I would like to thank all of the players for their hard work at training, and especially at the games. My thanks also to all of the boys who stepped up to be the Captain on the day. It was interesting to see the different leadership styles being developed by those that chose to have a go.

Mr A O'Garr



9C SOCCER

Back Row: Rhys Hartmann, Oscar Hermoso, Daniel Bell, Mr T Pearse (Coach), Liam Jones, Jack Wells, Kim O'Brien
 Front Row: William Wong, Samson Ross, Tsuyoshi Takashima, Ali Abu Shamleh (Captain), Michael Warton, Emrik Graff, Leighton Lilford
 Absent: Christian Gismondi, Callum Lindquist, Kapil Mistry, Daud Mutahar, Nicholas Sarros

The start of the season for the 9C team was extremely positive, with no shortage of goals being scored by numerous members of our team. This was due to the boys' ability to play their positions effectively, and their willingness to take chances. Unfortunately, the early series of high scoring victories was halted by a close game against Scotch, Hale losing narrowly via a late goal.

Determined to overcome some mid season defeats, the team worked hard on improving their tactical control of the game, and achieved a strong 16-0 victory over Wesley. This return to form eventually culminated in a thrilling 6-3 win in the second fixture against Scotch. All boys are equally deserving of praise, as their successes were due to teamwork and substantial improvements in players' skills.

Our defensive players worked tirelessly and effectively as a unit to keep the team in the game at all times, and it ensured that Hale was never overwhelmingly defeated. Kim O'Brien led the team's goal scoring with multiple hat-tricks, and he was well supported by the aggressive pace of our midfield players. The team's Captain, Ali Abu-Shamleh, led effectively throughout the season.

Mr T Pearse

2009 has been a good year for Year 8 Soccer. The 8A side tried very hard to find a rhythm and understanding on the park, and found late in the season that it was important to communicate with their teammates. There were times when everything they did worked and they managed to produce the style of game that they were capable of.

This year there were lots of movements of players between all the squads, due to injury, illness and form. The majority of boys who were promoted from the B squad this year were not intimidated by the pace or skill of the game, but played up to the level expected of them. Well done in particular to the likes of Seng Pau Wen, Edward Nixon and James McGougan, who took their opportunity to play in the A squad with both hands and didn't let go.

A big thank you to all the boys who played in the squad this year and to the parents who frequently came to the games to encourage the boys while they were playing.

Mr P Sansalone



8A SOCCER

Back Row: Mr P Sansalone (Coach), Miguel Fialho, Seng Pau Wen, Jack Webb, Aaron Ballesteros, Jonathan Tapley, Matthew Ntoumenopoulos
Front Row: Jack Pearson-Lemme, Matthew Milenkovic, Hudson Herron, Ayden Smithson, Ben Clapin
Absent: Samuel Jones

The 8B team had a good season in 2009, finishing 2nd in the competition to Trinity. The goal tally was 24 for and 15 against.

The team started very strongly by winning their first three games, but injuries and changes to the squad (especially captain Edward Nixon and James McGougan being drafted into the 8A team) disrupted the final few games of our season somewhat. Our early focus in training was to improve general ball skills and to gel as a team, which certainly achieved the desired result. We then focused on improving the fitness of the squad, because I felt we were struggling towards the end of games. The squad found this difficult at first but I saw improvements in their fitness after only a couple of training sessions - particular favourites for the boys in training were the "sweat box" and the "50m killer"!

I hope that the squad takes on board what we have worked on this year, and that they all continue to enjoy playing "the world game". Well done boys.

Mr S Allder



8B SOCCER

Back Row: Mr S Allder (Coach), Adam Neu, Dan Hoang, Richard Xu, Andrew Gordon, Gabriel Denemark, Edward Nixon, Sushil Patel, Aaron Bills
Front Row: William Huxtable, James McGougan, Connor Peoples, Milan Vaswani, Tully Bennett, Anthony Worrall, Reuben Mansfield
Absent: Curtis Everett, James Rietveld



SOCCER



8C SOCCER

Back Row: Murray Jones, Alec Papamihail, Jorin Stamatiou, Abhi Kapoor, Jake Neilson, Tristan McInnes, William Stowell, Thomas Cockram
Middle Row: Mr S Lau (Coach), Jeremy Tran, Zach Nicholl, Riley Freeman, Kelvin Wong, Christopher Constant, David Lane, Andre Zadnik, Brendan Taylor, Ms M Gilchrist (Coach)
Front Row: Michael Wikarta, Alexander Robinson, Brian Lee, Nick Sokolich, Henry Brown, Mark Nakhla, Timothy McDonald

The 8C soccer team is to be congratulated on a fine season. Often undermanned in matches, they worked tirelessly to win five contests for the season, at a 22 -10 goal ratio.

The season started at Aquinas and unfortunately the boys were outplayed 2-0. Nerves got the better of the team. The boys bounced back and won the next 3 games in a row, beating Guildford, Scotch and Wesley convincingly. Trinity and Christ Church were too strong for Hale, but we did well to keep Christ Church to 2 goals for the game.

There were a number of outstanding members of the team. Alex Robinson, David Lane & Murray Jones were brilliant every week in various forward positions. Nick Sokolich is to be congratulated on his goal keeping skills. He was solid and the other schools often commented on his fine technique and sportsmanship. Finally, Luke Hoffman and Richard Xu were the core of the defence, and Richard is to be congratulated for his movement to the 8B team.

I would like to congratulate the team on their fine sportsmanship and positive attitude during the season. Finally, I would like to thank Mr Lau for his advice and techniques that helped the boys during training.

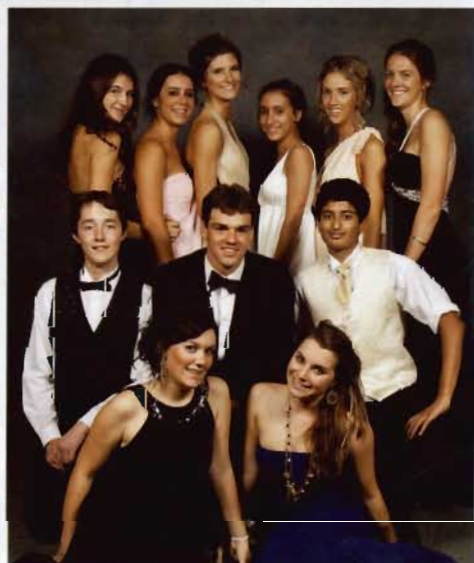
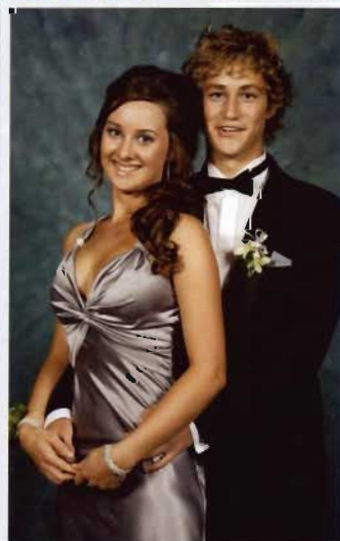
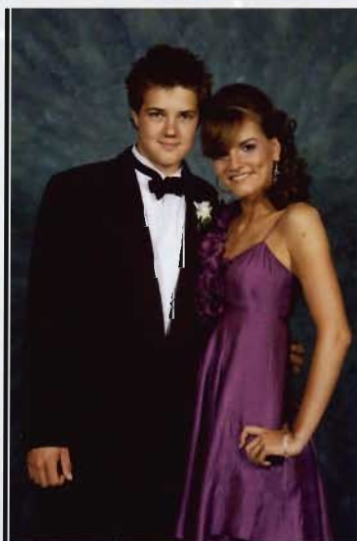
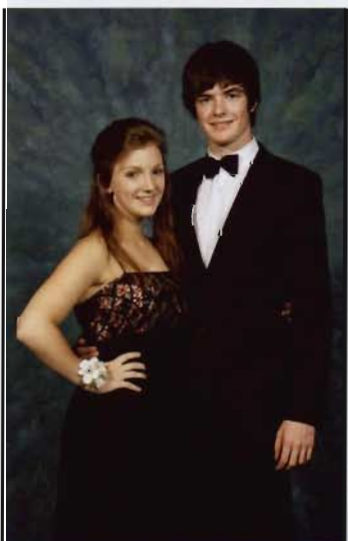
Ms M Gilchrist

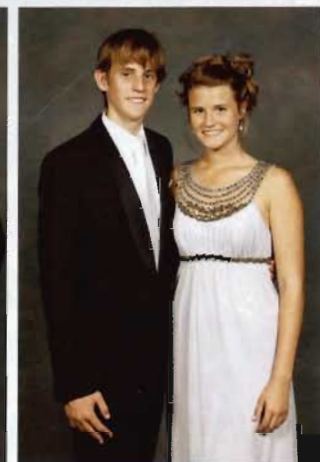
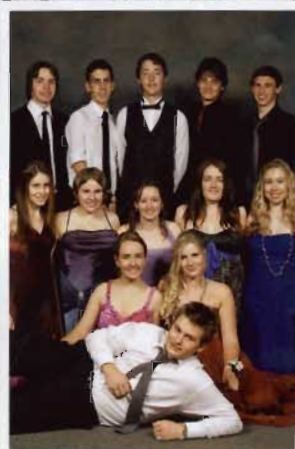






AQUA SCHOOL BALL 2009







YEAR 12 CLASS OF 2009

YEAR 12 CLASS OF 2009

- Back Row: Josh Reed, Cuan Smith, Dale Henderson, Andrew Wood-Collier, Liam Bennett-Menezes, Anton Hamp, Leigh Ashby, Nicholas Bean, Elliot Mitchell, Nathan Benjamin, Tristan Sawyer, Lewis Thomas, Benjamin Caley, Lachlan Valentine, Jordan Aitken, George Cunningham, Ben Giles, James Weir, James Wu, Jack Jasper, Sean Kelley, Nic Camerer
- Seventh Row: Jordan Hurley, Ronan Chapple, Luke Williams, Robert Dougherty, Tristan Jackson, Jack Bradshaw, Philip Salter, Kian Bordbar, Hein Van Der Merwe, Stephen Bignell, Sam Khor, Nicholas Wilson, Liam Freedman, Jake Andrew, Thomas Varcoe, Ryan Warburton, Harry Garland, Samuel McEntee, Mitchell Askew, Oliver Williamson, Taran Dunn, Benjamin Moody, Chris Burch
- Sixth Row: Matthew Ho, Aditya Eranki, Patrick Burke, Christian Beecroft-Stewart, Nathaniel Gardiner, Matthew Adams, George Gage, Henry Hui, Riley Pearce, Terence Xu, Michael Gunson, Rowan Ashwin, Marcus Graff, Avery Au, Jon Rickett, Michael Lam, André Burton, Harris Baxter-Green, Nicholas Holgate, Kane Ward, Jay Therry-Lim, Declan Bishop, Paul Oliver, William McHarrie
- Fifth Row: Eric Li, Adrian Moltoni, Michael Melanko, Kayne Campbell, Adrian Fourie, Andrew Diamond, Jackson Merrey, Robin Sandover, Alex Newman, Wynand Breytenbach, James Levien, Matthew Chapman, Oliver Johnston, Sam Marsh, Nathan Levien, Jonathan Bathe, Henry Brockman, Nicholas Bremner, Jordan Smith, Richard Wills, Giles Kenny, Reece Baker, Ben Boekeman, Daniel Dixon, George Eastwood
- Fourth Row: Joel Howard, Jonathan Van Buren, D'Arcy Ellis, Keegan Bignoux, Alex Dilizia, Nicholas Bowes, Shane Abbott, Dylan Tidboald, Gareth Harwood-Nash, Renier Blignaut, Luke Huxtable, Samuel Howieson, Steve Booth, Michael McManus, Mitchell Rosher, Andrew Fitzgerald, Chester Gherbaz, Stuart Mack, Shaun Marnewick, Brent Evans, Khaliq Shahril, Nick Chew, Richard Worrall, Glenn Langridge, Matt Callaghan, David Vindin
- Third Row: Alex Oliver, Jake Bamford, Tyler Barnes, Scott Dempster, Kiefer Dann, Lewis Wood, Harry Williams, Tayler Wright, Nathan Crosby, Douglas Foo, Justin Lam, Jim Wu, Tom Rolley-Good, Andrew Xydias, Toby Durham, James Donnelly, Joshua Tan, Simon Dopp, Tom Jenkins, Michael Evans, Xavier Davidson, Tom Taylor, Scot Henderson, Paddy Barber, Dan Pascoe, Josh Humphries, Daniel Beeck
- Second Row: Joshua Winterton, Oliver O'Neill, Joshua Hirsch, Corey Dodgson, Trent Rivers, Sachin Mistry, Dann Sokol, Nicholas Lucchesi, Andrew Scannell, Robert Stephenson, Timothy Young, Chris Armstrong, Ben Pike, Jack Farrell, Jon Oldham, Dane Johns, Justin Blades, Yunos Mutahar, Matthew Lim, Keith Lim, Alessandro Gismondi, Luke Vrankovich, Lachlan Burges
- Front Row: Josh Ovens, Sebastian Bath, Elliott Panos, Matthew Yeoh, Yan Huang, Shrey Sharma, Daniel Ngo, Sean Whitehead, Evan Cameron, Reece Chickonoski, Divij Vijayakumar, Robert Smith, Alexander Ninkov (Captain of School), Emerson Walker (Vice Captain of School), Jarryd Gardner, Declan Tabear, Daheng Xia, Nathan Shaw, Arjun Kaushik, Vikeer Shah, Nicholas Cordy-Hedge, Shyam Khimasia, Jeremy Huynh, William Parkes, Christian Corbett, Jonathan Ng



Shane Abbott

Parry 1998-2009
Yr 12 Small Business Management Prize,
Yr 11 Certificate, 1st XI Hockey (Symbols),
Drama, Sharemarket Game



Leigh Ashby

Haynes 2005-2009
House Prefect, Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr
11 Certificate, Athletics (Symbols), 1st V
Basketball Vice Captain, Coach's Award (Symbols),
1st XVIII Football (Symbols), Peer Support Leader,
Sharemarket Game, Western Australian C02 Dragster
Design



Matthew Adams

Buntine 2004-2009
Yr 12 Academic (Symbols),
Yr 11 Certificate, 3rd Soccer (Captain),
Sharemarket Game



Rowan Ashwin

Loton 2002-2009
Music Vice Captain (choral), Choir Prize
(2009), Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr
11 Academic (Symbols), Music (Colours), Ensemble
(Symbols), Member of Choir (Symbols), Cantate,
"Hale Stones" Barbershop Group, Hale St. Mary's
Acapella Quartet, Saxophone Quartet, Concert Band
1 (Symbols), Jazz Orchestra (Symbols), Soloist
(Symbols), Funk Band, Soul Band, Senior Squash
(Symbols), Service Learning, Debating, Senior Chess
(Symbols), MathsPlus, IGCSE Maths, International
Maths Examination



Jordan Aitken

Parry 2003-2009
School Prefect, House Perfect,
Hale Lodge Geography Prize 2009, Yr 12
Applicable Mathematics Prize, Yr 11 Certificate
of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Colours), Yr 11
Chemistry Prize, Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, Yr
10 Chemistry Prize, 1st XVIII Football (A & TJ Lange
Trophy, Symbols), 1st XI Cricket (Symbols), Athletics
(Symbols), Swimming (Symbols), Nulsen Haven Youth
Patron, Chess Club, House Choir, LOTE film club,
MathsPlus, Sharemarket Game, Western Australian
C02 Dragster Design



Mitchell Askew

St Georges 1998-2009
Choir, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St
Mary's Concert Bands (Symbols), Hale St
Mary's Symphony Orchestra, Woodwind Ensemble,
Hockey 1st XI (Symbols), Cricket 4th XI



Jake Andrew

Havelock 2002-2009
Yr 12 Academic (Symbols),
Yr 11 Certificate, Yr 10 Certificate of
Distinction, 1st VI Badminton Vice Captain (Symbols),
Captain of Golf, Service Learning, Curtin Accounting
Experience, Sharemarket Game



Avery Au

Riley 2007-2009
Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction,
Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), 1st Volleyball
(Symbols, Most Promising Yr 10 Player 2007),
Swimming, Badminton, Chess Club, Have Sum Fun,
Robo Cup



Chris Armstrong

Riley 2004-2009
Concert Band (Symbols),
Hockey (Symbols)



Reece Baker

Tregonning 2005-2009
Yr 11 Certificate, Yr 11 Mathematics in
Practice Prize, Drama (Symbols), Art
Extension, Sharemarket Game





YEAR 12 PROFILES



Jake Bamford

Parry 1998-2009
Yr 11 Certificate, 3rd XI Hockey,
Drama (Symbols), Choir, Hale St Mary's
Cantate, Concert Band 4, Circus Club



Harris Baxter-Green

Riley 2006-2009
Yr 11 Certificate, Rowing (Symbols)



Paddy Barber

Faulkner 2006-2009
House Prefect, Yr 12 Academic (Symbols),
Yr 12 Career and Enterprise Prize, The
WestScheme Prize for Excellence in VET, Yr 12
Modelling with Mathematics Prize, Yr 12 Workplace
Learning Prize, 1st XVIII Football (Symbols 2009),
Athletics (Symbols 2008), 2nd VIII Rowing, Service
Learning



Daniel Beeck

Buntine 2005-2009
Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction,
Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Volleyball,
Service Learning



Tyler Barnes

Wilson 2005-2009
House Prefect, Yr 11 Certificate, Rowing
(Symbols), Climbing Club, Karate Club,
Sharemarket Club, Music



Christian Beecroft-Stewart

Parry 2005-2009
Yr 11 Certificate, Hale Percussion Shield
(2007-2009), Soccer, Jazz Orchestra
(Symbols), Concert Band 4, Funk Band, Percussion
Ensemble, Animation Club, Photography Club, Art
Extension, Sharemarket Game



Sebastian Bath

Haynes 2004-2009
Yr 11 Certificate, 2nd XI Hockey (Certificate
of Service), Chess, Debating (Symbols),
Service Learning, Climbing Club, Kayak Club, Maths
Plus, MathsPrime, Sharemarket Game, Technicians
Club



Nathan Benjamin

Faulkner 2005-2009
House Prefect, 1st Basketball, 2nd Football,
3rd Tennis, Service Learning



Jonathan Bathe

Buntine 1997-2009
Athletics (Symbols), Rugby, Rowing,
State Cycling Team, Circus Club



Liam Bennett-Menezes

Loton 2005-2009
School Prefect, House Vice Captain, House
Prefect, Edward Burgoyne Leadership Prize
(2009), ADF Long Tan Leadership and Teamwork
Award (2009), Cygnet Prize (2008), Yr 11 Certificate
of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Cygnet
Committee (Symbols), Mock Trial, Service Learning
(Symbols), Basketball 2nd V, Football 2nd XVIII
W.A. C02 Dragster Design, Sharemarket Game,
Pat Anderson Award 2009, Most Outstanding
Accounting Student 2009, Top Hale Student in Hale
Accounting Experience at Curtin University.





Steven Bignell

Wilson 2006-2009

House Prefect, Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate, 1st VIII Tennis (MD), Hodsdon Trophy 2009, Symbols), 3rd XVIII Football, Squash, Debating (Symbols), Mock Trial (Symbols), Cygnet Committee (Symbols), Public Speaking, UNYA, Sony Camp, Peer Support, Sharemarket Game, Curtin Accounting Program



Ben Boekeman

Faulkner 2005-2009

House Prefect, Leon Pericles Art Prize, Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate, 1st XI Hockey (Ian Biddle Trophy, Symbols), Swimming (Symbols), 2nd VIII Tennis, Water Polo, Service Learning, Theatre Sports, Art Extension, Sharemarket Game



Keegan Bignoux

Tregonning 2005-2009

House Prefect, Yr 11 Certificate, 2nd XV Rugby, Cygnet Committee, Service Learning, Nulsen Haven Youth Committee, Climbing Club, Photography Club, Sharemarket Game, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design



Steve Booth

Tregonning 2006-2009

Yr 11 Certificate, 3rd Soccer, Tennis, Moseley Group, Sharemarket Game



Declan Bishop

Faulkner 2005-2009

House Prefect, Yr 12 English 3A/3B Prize, Yr 11 Certificate, 2nd Hockey, Tennis, Service Learning



Kian Bordbar

Havelock 2005-2009

3rd VIII Tennis, 1st/2nd XI Soccer, 4th VIII Rowing, Climbing Club, Sharemarket Game



Justin Blades

Buntine 2005-2009

Yr 11 Certificate, Drama (Symbols), Cross Country (Captain, Dave Roberts Perpetual Trophy 2009, Colours), Swimming (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), Squash, 3rd XI Cricket, Sharemarket Game, Redfoot Youth Theatre



Nicholas Bowes

Parry 2005-2009

Yr 11 Certificate, Jazz (Symbols), Concert Band (Symbols), Choir (Symbols), Cross Country (Certificate of Service)



Renier Blignaut

Loton 2002-2009

Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Interschool Swimming Team (Symbols), Rugby 1st XV (Symbols), MathsPlus, Sharemarket Game, YMCA Youth Parliament (High Distinction), PWC Australian Economics Competition



Jack Bradshaw

Parry 2005-2009

Yr 11 Certificate, 1st XVIII Football (Dr DK Tregonning Cup 2007, Symbols), 1st XI Cricket (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), Backgammon Club, Electric Vehicle Club, Moseley Group, Sharemarket Game, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design, Service Learning





YEAR 12 PROFILES



Nicholas Bremner

Faulkner 2000-2009

House Prefect, Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate, 1st VIII Rowing (Symbols), 1st XVIII Football (Symbols), Athletics (Colours), Swimming, Climbing Club, Sharemarket Game, Service Learning, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design



Patrick Burke

Buntine 2002-2009

Yr 11 Certificate, 2nd XI Soccer, 4th XI Cricket, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design, National Geographic Camp, Aviation Club



Wynand Breytenbach

Wilson 2008-2009

House Prefect, Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols)



André Burton

Loton 2005-2009

School Prefect, House Vice Captain, House Prefect, Yr 11 Certificate, Yr 11 Literature Prize, Yr 11 Philosophy and Ethics Prize, Year 10 Drama Prize, Drama (Symbols), Mock Trial (Symbols), Service Learning (Symbols), Rugby 10As, Waterpolo 10As, Debating, Philosophy Club, Philosothon, Sharemarket Game, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design



Henry Brockman

Faulkner 2007-2009

House Prefect, Yr 12 Academic (Colours), Yr 12 Materials Design and Technology 2A/2B Prize, Yr 12 Physical Education 1C/1D Prize, Yr 11 Certificate, 2nd XVIII Football (Certificate of Service), 3rd Tennis, Climbing Club, Karate Club, Sharemarket Game, Service Learning



Benjamin Caley

Haynes 2004-2009

The Jazz Prize 2009, Yr 11 Certificate, Yr 11 Art and Design Prize 2008, 1st VI Volleyball (Most Outstanding Player 2009 Symbols), 1st Water Polo (Old Boys Best and Fairest), 2nd Soccer, MathsPlus, Hale Funk Band, Concert Band 1 (Symbols), Hale Jazz Orchestra 1 (Symbols), Debating, Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra



Chris Burch

Buntine 2005-2009

School Prefect, House Prefect, Yr 12 Academic (Colours), Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Debating (Captain, Brian Goldsmith Debating Prize 2009, Colours), AC Marshall Memorial French Prize (2009), Alliance Française (3rd in State), Orchestra (Symbols), Member of Arts and Society Council, 3rd Tennis, Public Speaking, Service Learning, Sony Camp, Hale St Mary's Camerata, Tritone Pianotrio, Symphony Orchestra, French Club, LOTE Film Club, French Scrabble Club



Matt Callaghan

Riley 2005-2009

Yr 11 Certificate, 3rd Hockey (Co-Captain), Technicians Club, 2nd VIII Rowing, Robo Cup



Lachlan Burges

Wilson 2005-2009

House Prefect, Yr 11 Certificate, Yr 11 Physical Education Studies 1A/1B Prize, 2nd VIII Rowing (Symbols), 1st XV Rugby (Symbols), Athletics (Barclay & Sharland Trophy 2007, Symbols)



Nicholas Camerer

Parry 2004 - 2008

Faulkner 2005-2009, House Prefect, Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate, 3rd Tennis, 3rd Football, 4th Basketball, Sharemarket Game, Western Australian C02 Dragster, Service Learning





Evan Cameron

Riley 2005-2009

House Prefect, Yr 11 Certificate, Swimming, 2nd XV Rugby, 3rd V Basketball, Sharemarket Game, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design, Service Learning, Senior Theatre Arts



Reece Chickonoski

Haynes 2005-2009

3rd Hockey, 3rd Tennis, Choir, Service Learning, Photography Club, Sharemarket Game



Kayne Campbell

Faulkner 2005-2009

House Prefect, Yr 11 Certificate, 3rd Cricket, 3rd Football, Sharemarket Game



Christian Corbett

Faulkner 2004-2009

House Prefect, Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate, 3rd Tennis, 3rd Football, 3rd Volleyball (Vice Captain)



Matthew Chapman

Havelock 2006-2009

Yr 11 Certificate, 1st XI Soccer (Symbols), Most Improved Player 2009, 3rd XI Cricket - Captain, Sharemarket Game



Nicholas Cordy-Hedge

St Georges 2001-2009

House Prefect, Yr 11 Certificate, Stage Band, Jazz Ensemble (Symbols), Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Rugby 1st XI (Most Improved, Symbols), Swimming (Symbols)



Ronan Chapple

Parry 2002-2009

House Prefect, Music (Captain), Yr 12 Academic (Colours), Yr 12 Music Prize, Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Music Prize, Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, Arts and Societies Council, Public Speaking, UNYA, Drama (Colours), Music (Colours), Soloist (Symbols), Ensemble (Symbols), Choir (Symbols), Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 1 (Symbols), Symphony Orchestra, Stage Band, Woodwind Ensemble, Barbershop Group, Athletics, MathsPlus, MathsPrime, Photography Club, Circus Club, Sharemarket Game



Nathan Crosby

Faulkner 2005-2009

House Vice Captain, House Prefect, Yr Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate, 1st XI Cricket (Old Haleians' Trophy, Colours), 1st XVIII Football (Symbols), 1st XI Hockey (Symbols), Athletics, Swimming, Service Learning, Climbing Club, MathsPlus, Sharemarket Game, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design



Nick Chew

Tregonning 2000-2009

House Prefect, Yr 11 Certificate, 1st XI Soccer, Sharemarket Game



George Cunningham

Wilson 2005-2009

House Captain, School Prefect, House Prefect, 1st VIII Rowing (Captain of Boats Trophy, Colours), Bruce Ferguson Memorial Prize (Best All Round Sportsman - 2009), Cygnet Art Award (Senior - 2009), Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Art Prize, Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 10 Art Prize, Swimming (Symbols), 1st XVIII Football (Colours), Athletics (Symbols), Debating (Symbols), Mock Trial (Symbols), Hale St Mary's Concert Band 1 (Symbols), Backgammon Club, Sharemarket Game





YEAR 12 PROFILES



Kiefer Dann

Wilson 2008-2009
House Prefect, Yr 12 Academic (Symbols),
Yr 11 Certificate, 1st Quad Rowing
(Symbols), 2nd Football



Daniel Dixon

Riley 2005-2009
Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11
Academic (Symbols), Yr 10 Certificate of
Distinction, 3rd VIII Rowing (Symbols), 1st XI Hockey
(Symbols), MathsPlus, MathsPrime, Sharemarket
Game, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design



Xavier Davidson

Wilson 2004-2009
House Prefect, 1st V Basketball (Captain,
Symbols, SG Luck Trophy 2007), Yr 11
Certificate, Football, Service Learning,
Smarter than Smoking Cup, Karate Club, Sharemarket
Game, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design



Corey Dodgson

Faulkner 2008-2009
House Prefect, 3rd XI Cricket



Scott Dempster

Faulkner 2005-2009
House Prefect, Yr 12 Academic (Symbols),
Yr 11 Certificate, 3rd XVIII, Service
Learning, Climbing Club, Karate Club,
Sharemarket Game



James Donnelly

Riley 2005-2009
Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11
Certificate, 2nd Hockey, 3rd Volleyball
(Vice Captain), Rowing, Golf, LOTE Film
Club



Andrew Diamond

St Georges 2005-2009
Yr 11 Certificate, Athletics (Vice Captain,
Colours), Rowing 1st XIII (Symbols),
Football 1st XVIII (Symbols), Basketball,
Service Learning, Moseley Group, Western Australian
C02 Dragster Design



Simon Döpp

Buntine 1998-2009
Yr 11 Certificate, 1st XI Soccer (Vice-
Captain), Soccer (Symbols), Tennis, Hale
St Mary's Sinfonia, Sharemarket Game



Alexander Dilizia

Loton 2005-2009
Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11
Certificate, Art Club, Sharemarket Game,
Art Extension



Robert Dougherty

St Georges 2006-2009
Debating (Symbols), Chess Club (Symbols)
Hockey 3rd XI, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale
St Mary's Concert Band 1 (Symbols),
Service Learning (Family Pathways)



YEAR 12 PROFILES



Taran Dunn

Havelock 2000-2009
Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 12 Art Prize, Yr 12 Art and Design Prize, The Art Committee Yr 12 Scholarship 2008, Drama Prize 2008 (Colours), Yr 11 Certificate, Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction



Brent Evans

Faulkner 2007-2009
House Prefect, Yr 12 Academic (Colours), Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, 1st XVIII Football, 3rd XI Cricket, Sharemarket Game



Toby Durham

Wilson 2008-2009
House Prefect



Michael Evans

Haynes 2005-2009
Yr 12 Academic (Colours), Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), 1st XVIII Football (Symbols), Swimming, Sharemarket Game, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design, Football Smarter than Smoking Cup



George Eastwood

Loton 2002-2009
Yr 11 Certificate, Hale St. Mary's Concert Band 1 (Symbols), Guitar Ensemble, Hale Jazz Orchestra (Symbols), Cricket 3rd XI, Football 3rd XVIII, Peer Support Leader (2008), French Club, Moseley Group, Sharemarket Game, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design



Jack Farrell

St Georges 2002-2009
House Prefect, Yr 12 Chemistry Prize, Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Colours), Yr 11 Physics Prize, Yr 11 English 2A/2B Prize, Yr 11 Introductory Calculus Prize, Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, Cricket 2nd XI, Badminton 2nd VI, LOTE Film Club, MathsPlus, MathsPrime



D'Arcy Ellis

Loton 2005-2009
Yr 11 Certificate, Redfoot Theatre, School Drama productions, Service Learning, Philosophy Club, Volleyball 10A, Soccer 10B, Art Extension, Photography Club



Andrew Fitzgerald

St Georges 2005-2009
Yr 11 Certificate, Cricket 1st XI



Aditya Eranki

Tregonning 2004-2009
House Prefect, Hale Lodge Geography Prize 2009, Yr 12 Applicable Mathematics Prize, Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Colours), Yr 11 Geography Prize, Yr 11 Geometry & Trigonometry Prize, Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 10 Mathematics Prize, Hockey 2nd XI (Certificate of Service), 4th Cricket, Debating (Symbols), Public Speaking (Symbols), Choir, MathsPlus, MathsPrime



Douglas Foo

Wilson 2008-2009
House Prefect, Yr 11 Certificate





YEAR 12 PROFILES



Adrian Fourie

Parry 2005-2009

Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, 1st XV Rugby (Hale's Angels Cup 2009, Symbols), 2nd VII Water Polo, Debating (Symbols), MathsPlus, Sharemarket Game, Young Achievement Australian, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design



Harry Garland

Tregonning 2007-2009

House Captain, School Prefect, House Prefect, Swimming (Captain, Claris D'Alton Trophy, Old Haleians' Cup, Colours), 1st XVIII Football (Vice Captain, Filmer Trophy, Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Cygnet Art Award (Middle-2007), Athletics (Symbols), 1st Water Polo (Symbols), Surfing



Liam Freedman

Haynes 2006-2009

Debating (Symbols), 3rd XI Soccer, Photography Club



Chester Gherbaz

Loton 2002-2009

Yr 11 Certificate, Hockey (Vice Captain, Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), Choir (Symbols), Barbershop Group, Hale St. Mary's Cantate, Concert Band 1, Stage Band, Service Learning (Kim Beazley School), Climbing Club



George Gage

Haynes 2005-2009

Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate, Volleyball



Ben Giles

Faulkner 2007-2009

House Prefect, Yr 11 Certificate, 1st XI Cricket (Symbols), 1st XVIII Football, Sharemarket Game



Nathaniel Gardiner

Loton 2005-2009

House Prefect, Volleyball 1st VI (Captain, Colours), Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Management and Marketing Prize, Interscholar Athletics Team (Runner-up Champion Boy 2008, Colours), Soccer 3rd XI (Most Improved Player 2008, Most Valuable Player 2009), Division 2 State Schools Volleyball Cup Champions and Runner-up Most Valuable Player 2008, Sharemarket Game, Philosophy Club



Alessandro Gismondi

Havelock 1998-2009

Yr 11 Certificate



Jarryd Gardner

Loton 2004-2009

Yr 11 Certificate, House Sport Captain for Softball/Baseball, Hockey (Certificate of Service), Hale St Mary's Concert Band 1, Hale Jazz Orchestra (Symbols), Concert Band (Symbols), Jazz Ensemble, Stage Band, Hockey 2nd XI, Tennis 3rd VIII, Sharemarket Game, National Geographic Geography Competition - High Distinction (2007), Exmouth Camp Photography Competition Winner (2007), Concert Band 1 Tour to Singapore and Malaysia (2008)



Marcus Graff

St Georges 2005-2009

House Prefect, Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, Soccer 3rd XI, Moseley Group, Sharemarket Game





Michael Gunson

Riley 2006-2009
Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate



Joshua Hirsch

Wilson 2005-2009
House Prefect, Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Colours), Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, 2nd VIII Tennis, Debating (Symbols), Mock Trial (Symbols), Sharemarket Game, Senior Guitar Ensemble



Anton Hamp

St Georges 2005-2009
House Captain, School Prefect, House Prefect, Football 1st XVIII (Vice Captain, Colours), Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, Cricket 1st XI (Derek Chadwick Cricketer of the Year, Randall Trophy, The AH Christian Trophy, Colours), Athletics (Symbols), Service Learning (Family Pathways), MathsPlus, Moseley Group, Sharemarket Game, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design



Matthew Ho

Havelock 2009
Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), 2nd V Volleyball



Gareth Harwood-Nash

Tregonning 2004-2009
House Prefect, Yr 11 Certificate, 2nd XV Rugby (Vice Captain, Certificate of Service), Swimming, Water Polo, Sharemarket Game, Australian Air Force Cadets



Nick Holgate

Haynes 2005-2009
Yr 12 Academic (Colours), Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, 3rd Soccer, Tennis, French Club, LOTE Film Club, MathsPlus, Chess, French Scrabble Club



Dale Henderson

Riley 2005-2009
House Prefect, Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, 1st V Basketball (Symbols)



Joel Howard

Havelock 2002-2009
Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate, 2nd VIII Tennis, 2nd XI Hockey, Sharemarket Game



Scot Henderson

Tregonning 2004-2009
Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 12 Senior Science Prize, Yr 11 Certificate, Surfing (Captain, Simon Hunn Trophy 2008, 2009), Service Learning, Swimming (Symbols), Athletics, 2nd VIII Tennis, 2nd Football



Samuel Howieson

Buntine 2005-2009
Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate, Drama (Symbols), 2nd XI Cricket, 1st XI Badminton, Swimming, Sharemarket Game, French Scrabble Club (President), Chemistry Calculations Club





YEAR 12 PROFILES



Yan Huang

Wilson 2005-2009
House Prefect, Yr 11 Certificate, Yr 11 English as a Second Language Prize, 4th V Basketball, 2nd XV Rugby, Drama (Symbols), Tournament of the Minds, Chemistry Calculations Club, International Students Association (Secretary)



Jeremy Huynh

Riley 2004-2009
Music Vice Captain, The Orchestra Prize 2009, Hale String Shield 2009, Yr 12 Music Prize, Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Colours), Yr 11 Music Prize, Dr John Boyd Craig Scholarship 2007, Barlow Ensemble Shield 2007, Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 10 Music Prize, Yr 10 Japanese Prize, Music (Colours), Soloist (Symbols), Ensemble (Symbols), Hale Harmony, Fource Quartet, Hale St Mary's Camerata, Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra (Symbols), Piano Trio, Twelve in a Bar, MathsPlus, MathsPrime, Sharemarket Game



Henry Hui

Haynes 2002-2009
Yr 11 Certificate, Debating (Symbols), Golf, Chess Club, MathsPlus, Sharemarket Game



Tristan Jackson

Havelock 2005-2009
1st VIII Tennis Vice Captain (Symbols), WG Hodson Trophy 2008, Barry Sanders Trophy 2008, JS Cumpston Trophy 2005, Athletics Interschool Team, Senior Cross Country, Swimming Squad, Guitar Ensemble, French Club, MathsPlus, MathsPrime, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design, Sharemarket Game



Josh Humphries

Faulkner 2007-2009
House Prefect, Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Senior Science Prize, Cricket, 2nd Tennis, 2nd Football, 2nd Badminton



Jack Jasper

Wilson 2006-2009
House Prefect, Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols)



Jordan Hurley

Loton 2005-2009
Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate, Debating (Symbols), Public Speaking (Symbols), Mock Trial (Symbols), Service Learning, UNYA National Delegate 2009, Hale Harmony, Tennis 3rd VIII, Soccer, Chemistry RACI (Distinction), Chess Club, Sharemarket Game, Photography Club, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design, UniSmARTS Runner-up 2009, Youth Parliament 2009



Tom Jenkins

Loton 2007-2009
Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate, Cricket 1st XI (Captain, Colours, The Irvine Trophy 2007), Football 10As, Sharemarket Game, MathsPlus PWC Certificate of Distinction 2009



Luke Huxtable

Buntine 2005-2009
Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Drama (Colours), Drama Technicians Club (Captain), Concert Band (Symbols), Alliance Française (Top 30), 3rd V Basketball, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 1, Choir, Service Learning, Sony Camp, French Club, LOTE Film Club, French Scrabble Club



Dane Johns

St Georges 2005-2009
Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate, House Sports Captain (Wilson), St Georges Captain of Baseball/Football, Swimming (Symbols), Tennis 2nd XI and 10As, Football 2nd XVIII and 10As, Service Learning (Family Pathways), Guitar Ensembles, Sharemarket Game





Oliver Johnston

Havelock 2003-2009

House Captain, School Prefect, House Prefect, Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 10 Physical Education Prize, Devon Cup Application to Sport 2009, 1st XVIII Football (Symbols), 1st VI Volleyball (Symbols), Athletics Interschool Team (Colours), CP and AE Williams Trophy 2009, Surfing Interschool Team, Debating (Symbols), Mock Trial (Symbols), Jazz Orchestra (Symbols), Percussion Ensemble, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design, Sharemarket Game, Service Learning (Symbols)



Sam Khor

Parry 2005-2009

Dux of School (Old Haleians' Prize), School Prefect, House Prefect, Peer Support Leader, Yr 12 Applicable Mathematics Prize, Yr 12 Chemistry Prize, Yr 12 Ednie-Browne Calculus Prize, The Michael Beech Physics Prize (2009), Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Colours), Yr 11 Applied Technology Prize, Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 10 Physics Prize, Westpac Maths Prize Winner, 2nd V Basketball, Volleyball (Certificate of Service), Jazz (Symbols), Soul Band, Hale Stage Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, Debating, Service Learning, Sony Camp, LOTE Film Club, MathsPlus, MathsPrime



Arjun Kaushik

St Georges 2002-2009

House Vice Captain, School Prefect, House Prefect, Yr 12 Academic (Colours), Addenbrooke English Literature Prize, Yr 12 Ancient History Prize, Yr 12 Philosophy and Ethics 3A/3B Prize, Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Ancient History Prize, Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 10 English Prize, Yr 10 Introduction to Philosophy Prize, Debating (Symbols), Public Speaking (Symbols), Service Learning (Symbols), Drama (Symbols), Mock Trial, Cygnet Committee, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, Stage Band



Justin Lam

Wilson 2007-2009

House Prefect, International Students Association President, Yr 11 Certificate, Yr 11 English 1C/1D Prize



Sean Kelley

Haynes 2004-2009

House Prefect, Yr 12 Academic (Colours), Yr 12 Engineering studies 3A/3B Prize 2009, Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Studies Engineering 2A/2B Prize, Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, Cross Country, 3rd Tennis, Debating (Colours), Public Speaking (Symbols), Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, Climbing Club, Kayak Polo Club, UNYA, Computer Programmers Club, Electric Vehicle Club, MathsPlus, MathsPrime, Tournament of the Minds, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design



Michael Lam

Parry 2005-2009

Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), 1st V Basketball (Symbols), Hale St Mary's Concert Band 1 (Symbols), Hale Jazz Orchestra, Stage Band, Jazz Ensemble, International Students Association, Sharemarket Game



Giles Kenny

Haynes 2004-2009

School Prefect, House Captain, House Prefect, Drama Captain (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Drama Prize, Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Debating (Symbols), Public Speaking (Symbols), Mock Trial (Symbols), Service Learning (Symbols), Redfoot Drama, Sony Camp, UniSmARTS, UNYA, French Club, LOTE Film Club, Sharemarket Game



Glen Langridge

Riley 2002-2009

Riley House Prefect, Drama Vice Captain (Redfoot Captain, Symbols), Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate, Cricket 3rd XI, Animation Club, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 4, Puppetry Club, Theatre Sports, UK Redfoot Tour, Sharemarket Club, Peer Support Program, Productions Manager Redfoot



Shyam Khimasia

Loton 2008-2009

Yr 11 Certificate, Cricket 3rd XI, Soccer 3rd XI



James Levien

Loton 2007-2009

School Prefect, House Captain, House Prefect, Yr 12 Hale Art Committee Prize, Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Cygnet Art Award (2008), Swimming (Vice Captain, Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), Football 1st XVIII (Brandenburg Trophy 2009, Symbols), Water Polo 2nd VII, Claremont Football Development Squad, W.A. School Sports Development Team





YEAR 12 PROFILES



Nathan Levien

Loton 2007-2009

Yr 11 Certificate, Swimming (Symbols), Athletics, Football 2nd XVIII, Water Polo 2nd VII, Westpac Maths Competition 2008 (Distinction), RACI Chemistry Quiz 2007, Community Service



Stuart Mack

St Georges 1998-2009

Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Hale St Mary's Concert Band



Eric Li

Havelock 2005-2009

House Vice Captain, House Prefect, Yr 12 Academic (Colours), Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), 1st XI Soccer (Symbols), 3rd V Basketball, Interschool Athletics, Service Learning, French Club, LOTE Film Club, MathsPlus, MathsPrime, Moseley Group, Have Sum Fun Math Competition, Chemistry Calculations Club, French Trip, Western Australian CO2 Dragster Design, Sharemarket Game



Shaun Marnewick

Loton 2002-2009

House Prefect, Yr 12 Academic (Colours), Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Music (Symbols), Rugby (Symbols), Hale Soul Band, Stage Band, House Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, Rugby 1st XV (Symbols), Cricket 10 A/B, Price Waterhouse Cooper Business and Economics Competition (Most Outstanding Economics Student), House Walla Rugby Captain 2009, Community Service



Keith Lim

Wilson 2009

House Prefect, Yr 12 Academic (Colours), Yr 12 English as a Second Language Prize, 3rd Volleyball, 2nd Badminton



Sam Marsh

Parry 2002-2009

Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, 1st XI Cricket (Charles Veryard Trophy 2009, Colours), Athletics (Vice Captain, Symbols), 1st VI Badminton (Vice Captain, Symbols), Peer Support Leader, Sharemarket Game, Western Australian CO2 Dragster Design



Matthew Lim

Wilson 2007-2009

House Prefect, 1st XI Hockey (Captain, Rod Isaachsen Memorial Trophy 2008, 2009, Old Haleians' Hockey Club Trophy 2009, GG Glenister Trophy 2007, Colours), Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate, Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, 1st XI Cricket, Mock Trial (Symbols), Debating (Symbols), Sharemarket Game



Samuel McEntee

Tregonning 2005-2009

House Prefect, Athletics (Captain, Dr DK Tregonning Trophy 2007, 2008, 2009, HP Turnbull Trophy 2008, Honours), Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 12 Physical Education Studies 3A/3B Prize, Yr 11 Certificate, Yr 11 Physical Education Studies 2A/2B Prize, Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, 1st V Basketball, 1st XVIII Football (Symbols), Swimming (Symbols), Backgammon Club, MathsPlus, Sharemarket Game, Western Australian CO2 Dragster Design



Nicholas Lucchesi

Buntine 2005-2009

Athletics (Symbols), Swimming (Symbols), State Team Surf Life Saving



William McHarrie

Riley 1999-2009

Yr 11 Certificate





Michael McManus

St Georges 2005-2009
House Prefect, Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 12 English 3A/3B Prize, Yr 11 Certificate, Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, Hockey 1st XI (Symbols), Cricket 4th XI, Rowing 1st IV, LOTE Film Club, Moseley Group, Sharemarket Game, Service Learning



Adrian Moltoni

Riley 2004-2009
Yr 11 Certificate, 3rd Hockey



Michael Melanko

Haynes 2002-2009
Yr 11 Certificate, 3rd VIII Rowing (Symbols), Hockey, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design, National Geographic Geography Competition



Benjamin Moody

St Georges 2008-2009
The Concert Band Prize 2009 (Symbols), Harvey Brass Cup 2009, Yr 11 Certificate, Jazz Ensemble (Symbols), Soloist (Symbols), Symphony Orchestra, Twelve in a Bar, Moseley Group



Jackson Merrey

Buntine 1998-2009
House Prefect, Yr 12 English 2A/2B Prize, Yr 11 Certificate, Debating (Symbols), 1st XV Rugby (Symbols), Swimming (Symbols), 1st VIII Rowing (Symbols), Sharemarket Game



Yunos Mutuhar

Haynes 2008-2009
Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols)



Sachin Mistry

Haynes 1999-2009
3rd XI Cricket



Alex Newman

Wilson 2007-2009
House Prefect, Yr 12 Materials Design and Technology 3A/3B Prize, Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Materials Design and Technology 2A/2B Prize, Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 10 Materials Technology Prize, 1st VIII Rowing (Frazer Haines Memorial Award 2009, Symbols), 1st XI Hockey (Symbols), Sharemarket Game, Value Adding Quest, Service Learning, Vietnam/Cambodia Tour, Peer Support



Elliot Mitchell

Haynes 2002-2009
Yr 11 Certificate, 1st XV Rugby (Symbols), Tennis, Athletics (Colours), Hale St Mary's Band 1, Woodwind Ensemble, Hale Choir



Jonathan Ng

Wilson 2009
House Prefect, Yr 12 Academic (Colours), 3rd Volleyball, 2nd Badminton





YEAR 12 PROFILES



Daniel Ngo

Loton 2004-2009

Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, MathsPlus, MathsPrime, Sharemarket Game, Western Australian CO2 Dragster Design, Have Sum Fun, Australian Maths Olympiad (Distinction 2007), International Mathematics Tournament of Towns (Distinction 2007)



Oliver O'Neill

Tregonning 2004-2009

House Prefect, Volleyball (Vice Captain, Symbols), Yr 12 Academic (Colours), Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, Athletics (Symbols), Hale Guitar Cup (2007), Concert Band 1 (Symbols), Jazz Band 1 (Symbols), Funk Band, Chess (Colours), MathsPlus, MathsPrime



Alexander Ninkov

Riley 1998-2009

Captain of School (Aubrey Hardwicke Prize), House Vice Captain, School Prefect, House Prefect, Yr 12 Political & Legal Studies Prize, Yr 12 Academic (Colours), Yr 11 History Prize, Yr 11 Political & Legal Studies Prize, Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 10 History Prize, The Leeuwin Outdoor Education Prize 2007, Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership 2006, Member of Sports Council, 1st XI Cricket (Symbols), 2nd XV Rugby (Captain), Australian Defence Force Long Tan Award, Debating (Symbols), Service Learning (Symbols), Hale Sinfonia, Hale St Mary's Camerata



Josh Ovens

Faulkner 2006-2009

House Prefect, 1st XI Hockey



Jonathan Oldham

Parry 2005-2009

Yr 12 Drama 3A/3B Prize, Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Applied Information Technology 2A/2B Prize, Yr 10 Creative Arts Prize, Tennis, Drama (Symbols), Theatre Club, Sharemarket Game



Elliott Panos

Loton 2002-2009

Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Chess (Captain, Symbols), Cygnet Magazine Committee, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 1, Basketball 4th V (Recognition of Service Certificate), Badminton, Curtin Accounting Experience 2009 (High Distinction), Animation Club (Recognition of Service Certificate), Backgammon Club, MathsPlus, MathsPrime, Sharemarket Game, Western Australian CO2 Dragster Design



Alex Oliver

Parry 2000-2009

Yr 11 Certificate, Athletics



William Parkes

Riley 2005-2009

Yr 11 Certificate



Paul Oliver

Buntine 2002-2009

House Prefect, Yr 11 Academic (Colours), Yr 11 French Prize, 1st XI Hockey (Symbols), 3rd Tennis, Debating (Colours), Chess (Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize 2009, Symbols), Backgammon Club, French Club, LOTE Film Club, MathsPlus, MathsPrime, Tournament of the Minds, Western Australian CO2 Dragster Design, Kayak Polo, Future Problem Solving



Dan Pascoe

Tregonning 2005-2009

House Prefect, Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate, 2nd V Basketball (Certificate of Service), 2nd XVIII Football, Sharemarket Game, Western Australian Dragster Design





Riley Pearce

Riley 2005-2009

House Captain, School Prefect, House Prefect, Yr 12 Accounting Prize, Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Accounting Prize, Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, 2nd XVIII Football, 1st V Basketball, MathsPlus, Sharemarket game, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design, Service Learning, Cygnet Magazine, Sony Camp



Tom Rolley-Good

Havelock 2005-2009

Yr 11 Certificate, Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, 2nd VI Volleyball, 2nd VI Badminton, 3rd XVIII Football, Service Learning



Ben Pike

Buntine 2005-2009

Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), 3rd XVIII Football, 4th XI Cricket, Climbing Club, Moseley Group, Sharemarket Game, Chemistry Calculations Club, Service Learning, Peer Support, Curtin Accounting Experience



Mitchell Rosher

Buntine 2005-2009

Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Swimming (Symbols), 2nd VII Water Polo, 2nd XVIII Football, LOTE Film Club, Sharemarket Game, French Scrabble Club, French Trip



Joshua Reed

Haynes 2004-2009

House Prefect, Gwynne Harris Memorial Economics Prize 2009, Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Colours), Yr 11 Economics Prize, Yr 11 Physics Prize, Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 10 Engineering Studies Prize, 2nd XI Soccer, 3rd V Basketball, Debating (Symbols), Public Speaking (Symbols), Cygnet Magazine Committee, Service Learning (Symbols), Vietnam/Cambodia Tour, Guitar Ensemble (Symbols), UNYA(Finalist), Public Speaking (Symbols) MathsPlus, MathsPrime, Sharemarket Game



Philip Salter

Havelock 2005-2009

House Prefect, Sports Captain 1st VII Water Polo, Most Outstanding Player 2009 (Colours), Yr 11 Certificate, 2nd XVIII Football, Swimming Interscholar Team, Chad Miller Trophy 2008 (Symbols), Service Learning, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design, Sharemarket Game



Jon Rickett

Tregonning 2001-2009

Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), 2nd VIII Tennis, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, Hale Rhythm and Blues Review, Hale Stage Band, Hale Jazz Ensemble (Symbols), Backgammon Club, French Club, LOTE Film Club



Robin Sandover

Tregonning 2005-2009

House Vice Captain, House Prefect, Yr 11 Certificate, 1st XV Rugby (Symbols), 1st VIII Rowing (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), Sharemarket Game



Trent Rivers

Faulkner 2005-2009

House Prefect, 1st XVIII Football, 3rd Basketball, Service Learning



Tristen Sawyer

Faulkner 2005-2009

House Prefect, 1st V Basketball, Athletics, 2nd XVIII Football





YEAR 12 PROFILES



Andrew Scannell

Buntine 1998-2009



Cuan Smith

St Georges 2008-2009
Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), The Hugh Guthrie History Prize 2009, Rugby 2nd XV (Manager)



Vikeer Shah

Parry 2005-2009
House Vice Captain, House Prefect, Senior Cross Country (Vice Captain, Symbols), 1st Squash (Captain, Dean Williams Perpetual Trophy 2007, 2008, Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, Athletics (Certificate of Service), 3rd V Basketball, Debating (Symbols), Drama (Symbols), Service to the Library (Symbols), Service Learning, Climbing Club, Photography Club, Sharemarket Game, Kayak-Polo Club, Philosophy Club, Animation Club, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 4, Percussion Ensemble



Jordan Smith

Parry 2005-2009
House Prefect, 1st XV Rugby (Vice Captain, Colours, John Vaux Memorial Trophy 2007), Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), 2nd VII Rowing, Sharemarket Game, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design



Khaliq Shahril

Faulkner 2006-2009
House Prefect, Guitar Ensemble, 2nd XI Soccer, 4th V Basketball, International Students Association (Vice President)



Robert Smith

St Georges 2007-2009
Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate, Soccer 3rd XI and 10A, Basketball 4th, Rugby 2nd XV, Moseley Group, Kayaking Club



Shrey Sharma

Buntine 2005-2009
House Captain, House Prefect, Yr 12 Academic (Colours), Yr 12 Chemistry Prize, Yr 12 Human Biology Prize, Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Human Biology Prize, Athletics (Symbols), 2nd XV Rugby, UNYA, Service Learning, Sony Camp



Dann Sokol

Parry 2008-2009



Nathan Shaw

St Georges 1998-2009
Yr 11 Certificate, Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, Hale St Mary's Sinfonia, Chess Club, Service Learning, Basketball 3rd, Cross Country (Senior), Backgammon Club, French Club, LOTE Film Club, Sharemarket Game, Basketball Coach's Award (2009), Computational Linguistics Olympiad (Gold, 2009)



Robert Stephenson

St Georges 2005-2009
Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, Concert Band (Symbols), Hale Jazz Orchestra, Climbing Club, Moseley Group, Sharemarket Game, Soccer 3rd XI





Declan Tabeart

Riley 2005-2009

Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate, Yr 10 Environmental Science Prize, Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, 2nd XVIII Football, Curtin Accounting Experience Programme



Dylan Tidboald

Tregonning 1998-2009

Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate, 1st Water Polo (Symbols), Swimming (Symbols)



Joshua Tan

Parry 2004-2009

Yr 11 Certificate, Soccer, Jazz Orchestra (Symbols), Funk Band, Soul Band, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Jazz Ensemble, Guitar Ensemble, Percussion Ensemble, Concert Band 4, Sharemarket Game



Lachlan Valentine

Havelock 2003-2009

House Prefect, Yr 11 Certificate, 1st XV Rugby (Captain, Colours), Russell Davis Perpetual Trophy 2009, 1st VII Water Polo (Symbols), Interschool Swimming Team (Symbols), Western Australian C02 Dragster Design, Sharemarket Game



Tom Taylor

Wilson 2005-2009

House Vice Captain, School Prefect, House Prefect, 1st VIII Tennis (Captain, Max Bonner Trophy 2009, MD Hodsdon Trophy 2008, 2009, JS Cumpston Trophy 2006, Symbols), The Sam Ellies Award (Contribution to Boarding), Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), 1st XVIII Football (Symbols), Swimming (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), Debating (Symbols), Mock Trial (Symbols), Service Learning (Symbols), Backgammon Club, MathsPlus, Sharemarket Game, Nulsen Haven Youth Patron, Smarter than Smoking Cup



Jonathan Van Buren

Riley 2004-2009

Philosophy (Vice Captain), Chess (Captain), Yr 11 Certificate



Jay Therry-Lim

Loton 2004-2009

House Prefect, Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 12 Japanese Prize, Yr 12 Discrete Mathematics Prize, Yr 11 Certificate, Yr 11 Japanese Prize, Music Ensemble (Symbols), Choir (Symbols), Basketball 1st V (Symbols), Soccer 2nd XI, Sharemarket Game, ACER Japanese Examination 2008 (High Distinction)



Hein van der Merwe

Wilson 2007-2009

House Prefect, Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate, 1st XI Cricket (Symbols), 1st Rugby (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), MathsPlus, Photography Club, Sharemarket Game, Nulsen Haven Committee



Lewis Thomas

Tregonning 2004-2009

Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate, 1st V Basketball (Symbols), Sharemarket Game



Thomas Varcoc

Haynes 2007-2009

Swimming (Symbols), Sharemarket Game





YEAR 12 PROFILES



Divij Vijayakumar

Riley 2005-2009

House Prefect, Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate, Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, 4th V Basketball, 2nd XV Rugby, 3rd III Squash, Drama, Service Learning, Sharemarket Game, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design



Kane Ward

St Georges 2005-2009

House Prefect, Yr 11 Certificate, Rowing 1st VIII (Symbols), Rugby 10A, Cross Country (Senior)



David Vindin

Loton 2005-2009

Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Chess Club, LOTE Film Club, MathsPlus



James Weir

Buntine 2002-2009

School Prefect, House Prefect, 1st VII Water Polo (Vice Captain), Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), 1st XV Rugby (Symbols), Water Polo (Colours), Swimming (Symbols), Athletics, Service Learning, Hale St Mary's Concert Band (Symbols), Hale Jazz Band, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Drama (Symbols)



Luke Vrankovich

Faulkner 2007-2009

House Captain, School Prefect, House Prefect, Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Academic (Symbols), Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, 3rd XI Cricket, 2nd XI Rugby, Sharemarket Game



Sean Whitehead

St Georges 2005-2009

Yr 11 Certificate, Rowing 3rd VIII (Symbols), Soccer 2nd XI



Emerson Walker

Parry 2002-2009

Vice Captain of School, School Prefect, House Captain, House Prefect, Dr KG Tregonning Prize, 1st XI Cricket (Vice Captain, Colours), 1st XVIII Football (Captain, Colours), Long Tan Leadership Award, Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership (2007), Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, Member of Sports Council, Service Learning (Symbols), Nulsen Haven Youth Patron, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 1 (Symbols), Symphony Orchestra, Percussion Ensemble, Sharemarket Game, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design



Harry Williams

St Georges 2002 - 2009

Yr 12 Academic (Colours), Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 1, Jazz Ensemble, Stage Band, Athletics, Football 1st XVIII (Symbols), Swimming (Symbols), Sharemarket Game, Young Achievement Australia, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design, State Surf Lifesaving Team (2008), Ross Davis Medal (Best on ground, 2006), 10A Best And Fairest (2007)



Ryan Warburton

Buntine 1999-2009

Yr 11 Certificate, Soccer (Certificate of Service 2009), 1st XI Soccer, 2nd XI Soccer (Captain), 3rd Cricket, Sharemarket Game, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design, Hale St Mary's Sinfonia



Luke Williams

Haynes 2006-2009

Yr 11 Certificate, Debating (Symbols), Public Speaking (Symbols), Mock Trial, Drama, UNYA, Art Extension, Philosophy Club (Vice Captain), Sharemarket Game





Oliver Williamson

Tregonning 2005-2009
Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11
Certificate, Concert Band 1 (Symbols),
Service Learning



Andrew Wood-Collier

Havelock 2001-2009
Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11
Certificate, Yr 10 Certificate of
Distinction, 2nd XV Rugby



Richard Wills

Faulkner 2004-2009
House Vice Captain, School Prefect,
House Prefect, Guy Ward Memorial Prize
(Boarding House Leadership) 2009, Yr 11
Certificate of Distinction, Academic (Symbols), Drama
(Symbols), 2nd VI Volleyball (Captain), 1st XV Rugby
(Symbols), Cross Country, Athletics, Karate Club,
Photography Club, Tournament of the Minds, Western
Australian C02 Dragster Design, International
Students Association, Mock Trial, Service Learning,
Technicians Club, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St
Mary's Concert Band 4, Service to Library (Symbols)



Richard Worrall

Haynes 1998-2009
Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11
Certificate, Yr 12 Applied Information
Technology 3A/3B Prize 2009, Volleyball,
Cygnet Committee Member, Sharemarket Game,
Western Australian C02 Dragster Design



Nicholas Wilson

Tregonning 2005-2009
Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11
Academic (Symbols), 3rd XI Cricket
(Vice Captain), 2nd XI Hockey (Captain),
Sharemarket Game



Tayler Wright

Havelock 2005-2009
Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11
Academic (Colours), Yr 10 Certificate
of Distinction, 2nd XI Cricket, 1st XVIII
Football (Symbols), Interscholar Swimming Team,
Athletics Interscholar Team, Guitar Ensemble,
Western Australian C02 Dragster Design,
Sharemarket Game



Joshua Winterton

Haynes 2002-2009
House Prefect, Yr 11 Certificate, WH
Hodson Trophy (Tennis) 2009, Arnold
Hillbrick Trophy 2007, 1st VIII Tennis
(Symbols), 1st Badminton, Athletics, Karate Club,
Sharemarket Game, Western Australian C02 Dragster,
Guitar Ensemble



James Wu

Havelock 2005-2009
Yr 12 Academic (Colours), Yr 11
Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic
(Symbols), Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction,
Yr 10 Music Prize 2007, 2nd VI Badminton,
MathsPlus, MathsPrime, Western Australian C02
Dragster Design, Chess Club (Colours), Barbershop
Group, Choir (Symbols), Hale St Marys Cantate,
Hale St Marys Camorata, Hale St Marys Symphony
Orchestra (Symbols), String Ensemble (Symbols),
Piano Trio, Soloist (Symbols)



Lewis Wood

Buntine 2004-2009
Yr 12 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11
Certificate, Tennis, 2nd V Basketball, 2nd
XVIII, Western Australian C02 Dragster
Design, Sharemarket Game, STS Cup Membership
Side, MathsPrime



Jim Wu

Tregonning 2004-2009
Yr 11 Certificate, 2nd Basketball, 2nd
Soccer, Sharemarket Game, Chemistry
Calculations Club, International Students
Association





YEAR 12 PROFILES



Daheng Xia

Haynes 2006-2009

Yr 12 Academic (Colours), JB Newbery Biology Prize 2009, Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Symbols), Yr 11 Biology Prize, Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 10 Biology Prize, Debating (Symbols), Chess, Philosophy Club (Leaders Council), 3rd XI Soccer



Terence Xu

Havelock 2005-2009

House Prefect, International Students Association Vice President, Yr 11 Certificate, 2nd V Basketball, 2nd VI Badminton, Art Extension Club, Sharemarket Game, Debating



Andrew Xydas

Tregonning 1998-2009

House Prefect, 1st XI Soccer (Captain), David Berg Trophy 2008, 2009 Roda Trophy 2007, Colours, Yr 11 Certificate, 2nd Tennis (Vice Captain), Sharemarket Game



Matthew Yeoh

Havelock 1998-2009

House Prefect, Sports Captain Badminton (Symbols), Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Colours), Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 10 Biology Prize, Concert Band (Symbols), Debating (Symbols), 10A Soccer, Senior V Squash, 3rd VIII Tennis, 1st VI Badminton (Captain, Symbols), Tennis Certificate of Service, MathsPlus, MathsPrime, Physics Olympiad, Have Sum Fun Maths Competition, IGCSE Additional Maths, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design, Sharemarket Game

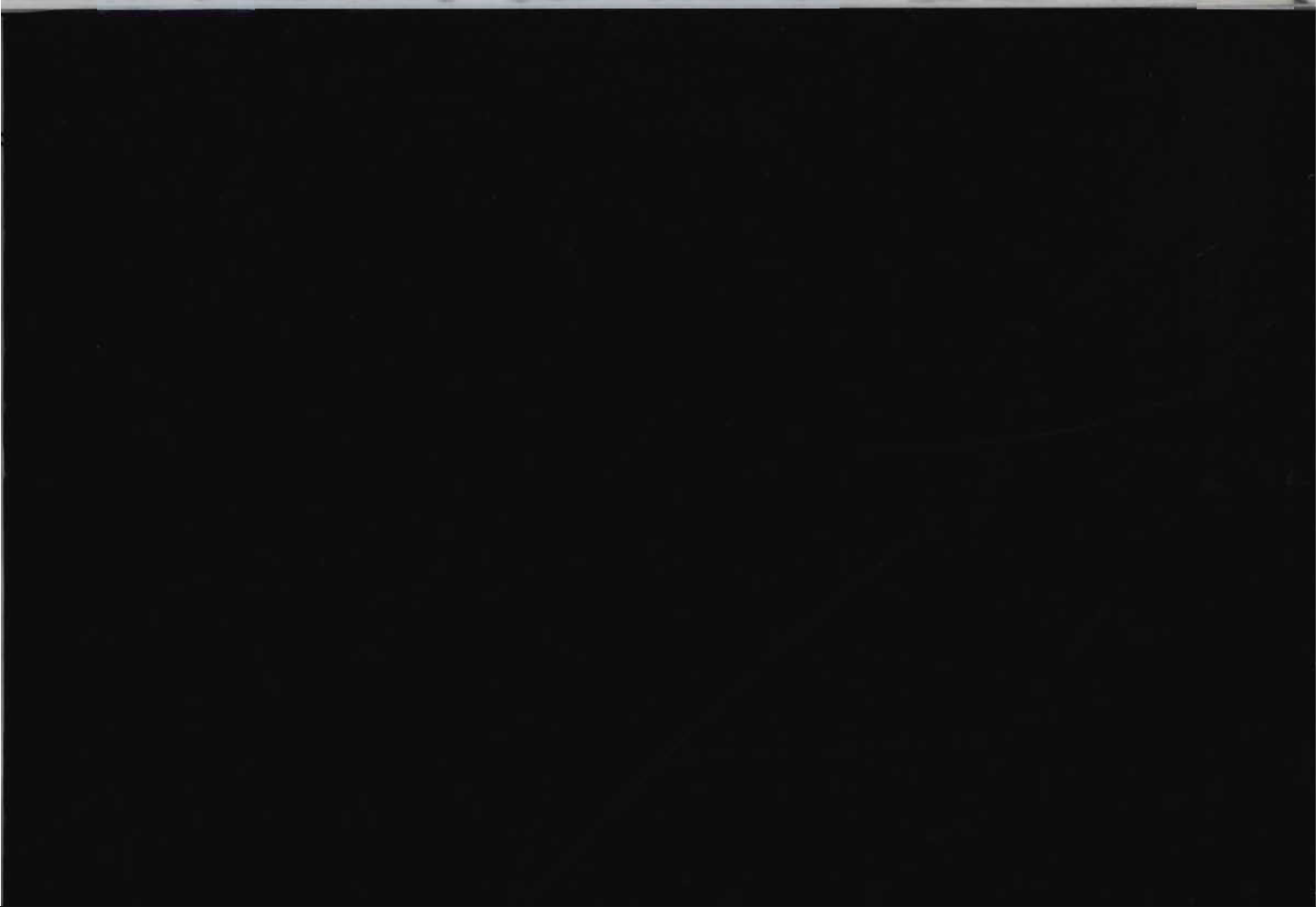


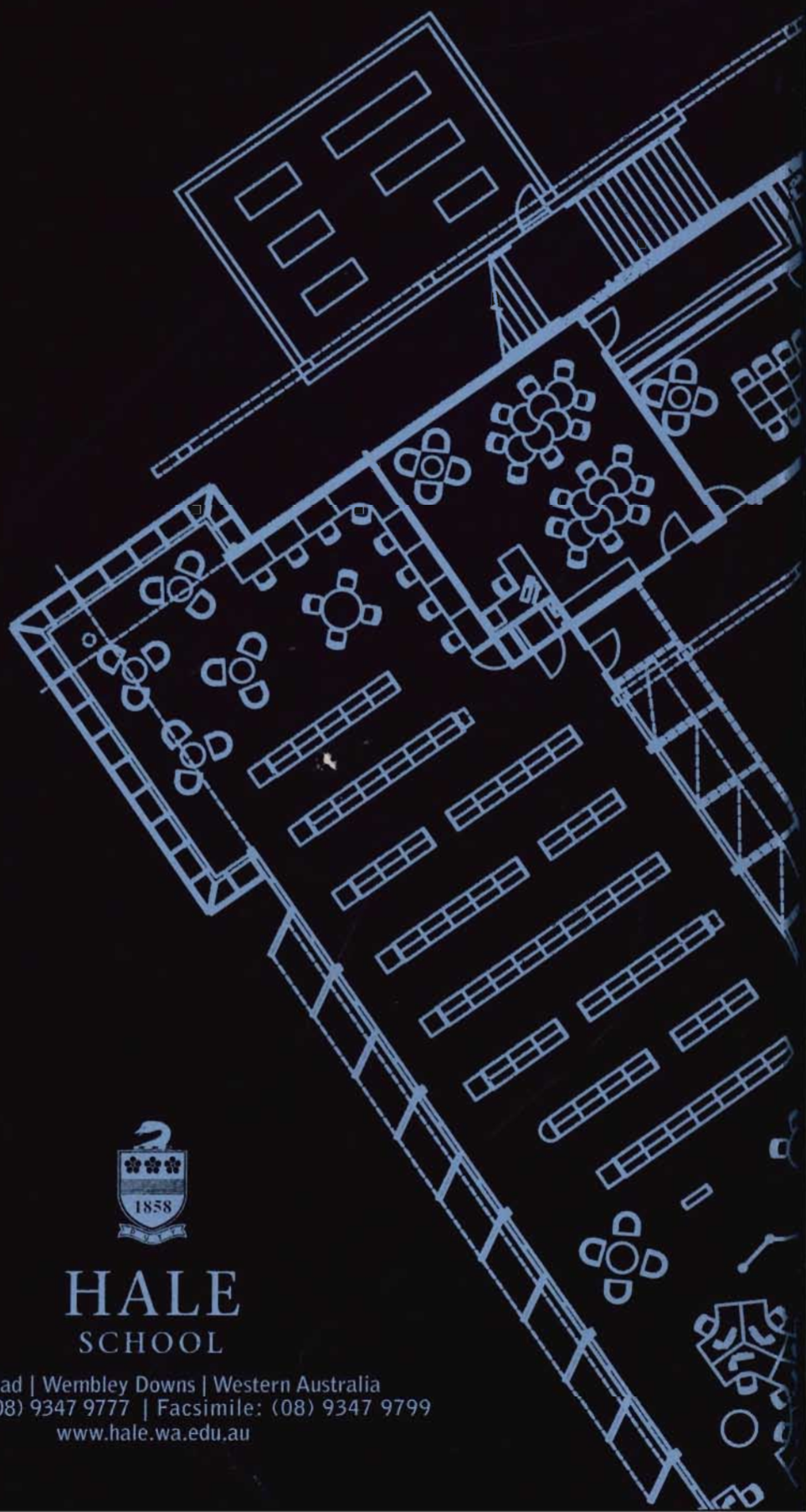
Timothy Young

Havelock 2004-2009

House Prefect, Yr 11 Certificate of Distinction, Yr 11 Academic (Colours), Yr 10 Certificate of Distinction, 1st XI Cricket, Senior V Squash, Athletics Interschool Team, 3rd XVIII Football, Service Learning (Symbols), LOTE Film Club, MathsPlus, Physics Olympiad, Chemistry Olympiad, Chemistry Calculations Club, Western Australian C02 Dragster Design, Sharemarket Game







HALE SCHOOL

Hale Road | Wembley Downs | Western Australia
Telephone: (08) 9347 9777 | Facsimile: (08) 9347 9799
www.hale.wa.edu.au